



### HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- 1/5 lb. Golden Bantam SWEET CORN
- 1/5 lb. Stringless Green Pod BEANS
- 1/5 lb. World's Record PEAS
- 3 oz. Golden Wax BEANS
- 1 pkt. Early Round Red BEETS
- 1 pkt. Early Curled Simpson LETTUCE
- 1 pkt. Red Cored Chantenay CARROT
- 1 pkt. 4th of July WATERMELON
- 1 pkt. Early Round Red RADISH
- 1 pkt. Hale's Best MUSKMELON
- 1 pkt. Scarlet Slicer TOMATO
- 1 pkt. Thick Leaf SPINACH
- 1 pkt. Pickling CUCUMBER

ALL 13  
PACKETS only **\$1.00**  
No. 100X POSTPAID

FREE GIFT: a generous-sized packet of Dahlia-flowered mixed Zinnias.

## Henry Field's Special **1/2 PRICE** GARDEN SEED COLLECTION

You get 13 packets of vegetable seeds for only \$1.00—that's less than 8c a packet. And we picked out vegetables that will do well for you and give you a complete, well-balanced garden. Each packet contains a generous quantity—good stuff and no trash. It's the same seed, same quantities, as we put into the packets we sell individually at higher prices.

OVER \$2.00 WORTH OF HIGH  
QUALITY SEED FOR ONLY \$1.00

**YOU SAVE \$1.00!**

# Henry Field's CATALOG FOR SPRING 1959

HENRY FIELD

Copyright 1959  
Henry Field Seed & Nursery  
P.O. Box 100, South, Ill.

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED  
JAN 20 1959

U. S. Department of Agriculture



AMERICA'S MOST EXOTIC HOUSE PLANT

*"Bird of Paradise"*

**NI 127**—Bird of Paradise (*strelitzia regina*) is a gorgeous flower 3 to 5 inches long with an unusual shape and striking colors—a combination of red, yellow, blue and orange. It is a favorite of flower lovers everywhere. The cut flowers last two to three weeks if the water is changed every two or three days. Florists prize the blossoms, sell them retail at \$15.00 to \$25.00 per dozen.

Yet this beautiful plant is easy to grow, and lives for many years,

constantly increasing in size and beauty. It is sun-loving, but does well in partial shade. Give it a tiny amount of plant fertilizer every two or three weeks. At maturity, plant gets about two or three feet tall, and continues to make a wider clump. Usually begins to bloom when it has nine or more leaves, and a mature plant has 25 to 30 flowers at one time. Cultural directions sent with each plant, **2.50** each; **3** for **6.50**, postpaid.

## HYBRID CLEMATIS

Use on Trellis or on Both  
Sides of Entrance to  
Doorway, Porch, or Gate

**A2412X**—Hybrid Clematis Jackmani probably is the most gorgeously colored of all vines, having solid masses of huge flowers of deep, rich purple.

These vines are hardy everywhere, and so easy to grow, but do best on east or northeast side as they do not like full day of hot sun. We ship you plants out of 2½-inch pots because this size grows better for you. Be careful not to break the stem when setting them out.

**2 Large-Flowering  
JACKMANI**

for only  
**\$2.15**  
PPD.

No. A2412X

No climber gives you a greater profusion of blooms, more attractive foliage, nor more color, than clematis.



**4** PATENTED,  
NAMED VARIETY  
**FLORIBUNDA**  
Bloom Profusely All  
Season

Each year more and more people are buying more and more Floribunda Roses. That's because they are learning that the Floribundas give great masses of blooms from spring until late fall. And they are learning too that some of the Floribunda colors are more brilliant than any known tea rose's. That's why each year, for several years past, we have sold more Floribundas than any other kind of rose.

And of all the grand Floribunda roses, here in this collection are four of the best, and in four different colors. See page 81 of catalog for detailed descriptions.

## ROSES

ALL 4 for only

**\$7.39**  
PPD.

No. A2329X

1 each of the 4  
pictured here in  
2-year-old, field-  
grown, No. 1  
Grade.



HEAT WAVE





## ABOUT THIS CATALOG . . .

With this catalog, you can shop pleasantly in the comfort of your home, choosing from a wide array of seeds, nursery stock, and gardening helps. You see not only the latest and best varieties but also the popular old-time favorites.

All illustrations of plants in this catalog are from actual photographs, with colors as near to nature as is possible with paper and printer's ink. The descriptions of these plants are accurate and honest, written by trained, experienced people who devote all their working time exclusively to the seed and nursery business.

## IT'S EASY TO ORDER FROM THIS CATALOG

For your convenience, we have enclosed an order blank with this catalog. We prefer that you use it, but will write your order on any kind of paper and it will look good to us.

Please print, or write very plainly, your full name and complete address on all orders. Also, if you are ordering items which must be shipped by express, give location of your nearest express office.

Please order by catalog number, and list quantity, variety, and size if any. Please enclose payment with your order. It is safer for you, and better for us, if you make payment by check, draft or money order. If you send coins or currency, wrap them carefully and register your letter.

## Add Sales Tax If You Live in Iowa

It is requested that customers living in Iowa add 2% for sales tax on everything excepting field seed and seed corn. This does not apply to customers living in other states.

## WHEN WE SHIP

We ship garden seed as soon as we receive your order. Also merchandise such as insecticides, hoes, bird houses, etc. Nursery stock is shipped at proper planting time in your area. However, we do not start shipping nursery stock before mid-February (depending upon the weather) to avoid its freezing enroute to you.

## HOW WE SHIP

Practically everything listed in this catalog is sent to you by parcel post, and we pay the parcel post charges. Some few items are too large to send by parcel post, so must be sent by express; where that is so, we say it when we give the price. Field Seeds are priced f.o.b. Shenandoah, Iowa, and may be sent as you choose, but freight is cheapest.

If your first package does not include everything you ordered, don't worry, because we often make separate shipments of various items of your order. This usually is because we ship the various items at their proper planting time in your area. However, the following are sent in separate packages even when sent on the same day: garden seed and non-perishable goods; perennials; house plants; evergreens; deciduous plants such as roses, shrubs, etc.

Read the papers that come inside your package; they tell you what, if anything, is being shipped separately.

## NO C.O.D.'s, Please

We don't ship C.O.D. for these two reasons, both of which are for your benefit:

First, it sometimes delays delivery, and nursery stock should be planted as soon as possible after we ship it. If it has to wait around to get delivered, it may not do too well.

Secondly, it increases your cost, and ours. It costs us extra to handle a C.O.D. shipment, and it costs you extra because you pay the C.O.D. fee when you receive the package. If you don't like what you receive, return it promptly at our expense and we'll return your money in full at once, with no questions asked and no arguments.

## About Substitutions

We never substitute unless we have to, and most of the time we don't have to. But, unless otherwise directed by you, we reserve the right to substitute a similar variety of equal or greater value when our supply of an item becomes exhausted. A tag on the item always will advise you of a substitution. If you are not satisfied with the substitution, you may keep it with our compliments and, upon advice from you, we will either refund the purchase price of the original item or book you for shipment when the item is again available, as you choose. Fair enough?

## Railway Express Rates

Some trees are too big to ship by parcel post; in that case we ship them express charges collect. That is, you pay the express charges when you receive the package. If a tree is too big for parcel post, and must be sent express, we say so in giving the price.

At the time of going to press with this catalog, the minimum charge for railway express west of Chicago is 2.01. East of Chicago, the minimum is 2.22.

Most packages do not exceed this minimum because we can ship 10 pounds 800 miles, or 20 pounds 300 miles, before going over the minimum. However, to cut your express costs per tree, we suggest you order several trees at once if you need them. Five trees in a package, for instance, would reduce the express charge per tree to about 41c.

## You Don't Lose If We Ship Parcel Post Items with Express Items

Almost all the items we sell are shipped parcel post prepaid, but some few trees are too big to send parcel post and must be sent express. Now, if your order includes both parcel post items and express items, we sometimes (not often) put them together in one bundle and ship the whole order by express. This very seldom increases your express charges. But, to be sure of being fair, we always include a little extra nursery stock free of charge in every express shipment.

## Henry Field's Convenient MONTHLY PAY PLAN

Henry Field's offers you a monthly pay plan if you wish to use it when your order totals \$40.00 or more. You may find this very convenient if you want to do extensive landscaping now, either on a new lot, or in re-doing an old planting. Sometimes, when you have a lot of planting to do, you may have to spread the planting over several years if you have to pay all cash in advance. But, with Henry Field's Monthly Pay Plan, you can get all the planting done at once. You don't have to wait—the plants can be growing, and you can be enjoying them.

This Monthly Pay Plan is good on the purchase of anything in our catalog excepting Field Seed or Baby Chicks. Write for further information if you are interested—no obligation, of course, and we'll be glad to explain how it works, telling you how much to send with order, and how much to pay each month.

## Henry Field's MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

### Nursery Stock Guarantee

We guarantee the nursery stock we send out to be completely satisfactory. If you are not pleased with it in every way when you receive it, return it promptly, at our expense, and it will be replaced or your money refunded, whichever you prefer. After you have planted it, if it fails to grow, we think we should both take part of the blame. We will take one-half and you and the weather take the other, and we'll replace at half-price anything unsatisfactory through any fault of the stock if you notify us not later than August 1, 1959.

### Garden Seed Guarantee

We guarantee the vitality and purity

of all seeds to full extent of the purchase price. We will replace them free of charge if they don't please you in every way, or will refund the money you paid for them. However, since even with the highest quality seeds and bulbs, gardening depends so much on soil, climate and weather, we cannot and will not be liable for more than the purchase price of the seed.

### Non-Warranty

The Henry Field Seed & Nursery Company warrants to the extent of the purchase price that seeds sold are as described on the container, within recognized tolerances; that the bulbs and plants sold are as described on the label. The company gives no other or further warranty, express or implied.

## QUICK INDEX

Annual Flowers	68 to 73
Baby Chicks	51
Berries	19-23
Evergreens	34, 35
Field Seed	50
Fruit	18-27
Gardening Supplies	40-45
Hedging	35, 36, 37
House Plants	72 to 77
Junior Seedsman	16
Lawn Seed	38, 39
Nut Trees	30
Perennial Flowers	53 to 59
Roses	78 to 83
Shade & Ornamental Trees	28 to 32
Shrubs	83 to 87
Vegetables	3 to 18
Vines	32, 33
Water Plants	45
Windbreaks	32

## A

African Violets	74, 75
Ageratum	70
Althea	86, 87
Amaryllis	67
American Linden Tree	34
Amor River Privet	28
Annual Flowers	68-73
Apple Trees	26, 27
Apricot Trees	24, 25
Aquarium Supplies	45
Aralia	36
Ash	28
Asparagus	18
Asters	56, 57, 72, 73
Aztec Lily	66, 67

## B

Baby's Breath	53, 69, 73
Baby Chicks	51

Baby Tears Vine	53
Balloon Flower	75
Balsam	69
Barberry	36
Beans	8, 9
Beauty Bush	84, 85
Beets	12, 13
Begonias, House Plant	73-75
Begonia Rex	76, 77
Begonias, Tuberous	65, 88
Bellflower	72
Bells Of Ireland	69
Bird Of Paradise	76, 77
Bittersweet	32
Blackberries	20
Bleeding Heart	20
Blueberry	19
Blue Flax	55
Borage	14
Boysenberry	19
Bridal Wreath	84, 85
Broccoli	18
Brussels Sprouts	6
Bug Dust	87
Burning Bush	69, 86, 87
Butterfly Bush	86, 87

## C

Cabbage	4, 6
Cactus	72, 73
Calendula	70
Calla Lily	67
Candytuft	73
Cannas	66, 67
Canterbury Bells	55, 70, 73
Caragana	36
Carnations	54-57, 70
Carrot	11
Castor Bean	71
Cauliflower	17
Celery	14
Celery	14
Cherries	22, 23
Chicken Lettuce	17
Chives	14
Chrysanthemums	14
Citron	1, 58, 59, 88
Clematis	14
Cockscomb	32, 33
Coleus	76, 77
Columbine	57
Coral Bell	55
Corn, Seed	51
Cornflower Aster	55
Cosmos	71
Cottonwood	32
Crab Apple Trees	28, 29
Crape Myrtle	84, 85
Cucumber	5
Currants	18

## D

Dahlias	66, 67, 70, 88
Daisy	53, 55, 73
Delphiniums	56, 57, 73
Deutzia	86, 87
Dewberry	18
Dill	14
Dogwoods	28, 29, 31
Dwarf Fruit Trees	24

## E

Eggplant	12
Elephant Ear	66, 67
Elms	30, 31, 37
Endive	17
English Walnut	34
Evergreens	34, 35

## F

Ferns	53, 74, 75
Flame Violets	74, 75
Flowering Crab Apple	32, 33
Flowering Peach Trees	28, 29
Flowering Quince	86, 87
Forget-Me-Not	53
Forsythia	86, 87
Four-O-Clocks	76, 77
Fox Gloves	53
Fragrant Glads	66, 67
Fragrant Pinks	53
Fragrant Stocks	71
Fragrant Viburnum	86, 87
Field Seed	50
Figs	36
Firethorn	76, 77
Fuchsia	76, 77

## G

Gaillardias	55, 73
Garden Cress	14
Gardenia	73
Garden Huckleberry	14
Gardening Supplies	40-45
Garlic	5
Geraniums	70, 71, 76, 77
Gladiolus	1, 62-65
Golden Elder	86, 87
Gooseberries	18
Gourds	14
Grapes	20, 21
Ground Cherry	3
Guinea Bean	14
Gypsophila	56, 69, 73

## H

Hedges	27, 28
Hemerocallis	60, 61

Hen & Her Chicks	53
Herbs	14
Hibiscus	53, 55
High Bush Cranberry	84, 85
Hollyhock	56, 57, 71
Honeysuckle	32, 33, 37
Horseadonis	18
House Plants	72-77
Hybrid Elm	1, 35
Hydrangea	84, 85

Iris	56, 57
Ivy	32

Junior Seedsman	16
-----------------	----

Kale	14
Kohlrabi	6

Lantanas	76, 77
Larkspur	70
Lawn Seed	38
Lawn Trees	34
Leak Plants	5
Lemon, Dwarf	76, 77
Lettuce	17
Liatris	55
Lilac	84, 85
Lilies	60, 61
Lily Of The Valley	53
Linden	30
Lythrum	53

Maderia Vine	66, 67
Magnolia	28, 29
Maple Trees	28, 30, 31
Marigolds	71
Merchandise	40-45
Mertensia	65
Mildew Vegetables	5
Mock Orange	84, 87
Moonflower Vine	33
Morning Glories	69
Mushroom Spawn	12
Muskmelon	14, 15
Mustard	14

Nasturtiums	71
Nectarines	25
Nicotiana	71
Nut Trees	30

N	
---	--

Okra	12
Onion	4, 5

Pansies	57, 70, 71
Parsley	17
Parsnips	12
Passion Flower	73
Peach Trees	24, 25
Peanuts	10
Pear Trees	26, 27
Peas	7
Pecan Trees	34
Pelargoniums	76, 77
Penstemon	53, 55
Peony	60, 61
Peppers	4, 10
Persimmons	25
Petunias	68, 69, 76, 77
Philodendron	73
Phlox	54, 55
Pink Almond	86, 87
Planting Tips	46-49
Plum Trees	24, 25
Pool Supplies	45
Popcorn	10
Poplars	32
Poppies	56, 57, 71, 73
Potatoes	6
Potted Roses	83
Primrose	57
Privet Hedge	36
Pumpkin	12
Purple Leaf Bush	84, 85
Purple Leaf Plum	28, 29
Pussy Willow	81
Pyracantha	27, 86, 87

P	
---	--

Q	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

R	
---	--

Shade Trees	32-36
Shamrock	66, 67
Shrubs	28
Silver Lace Vine	33
Silver Threads (Filtoria)	73
Snapdragons	70, 71
Snow Ball	86, 87
Spectem Trees	34
Spinach	17
Spiraea	36
Squash	12
Strawberry	20, 21
Strawflower	70
Sultana	76, 77
Sunflower	14
Sunshine Shrub	86, 87
Sweet Alyssum	69
Sweet Basil	14
Sweet Corn	10, 11
Sweet Marjoram	14
Sweet Pea	55, 72, 73
Sweet Potato	4
Sweet William	55, 70, 73
Swiss Chard	17

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--

S	
---	--



# Henry Field's SELECTED TOMATOES

## The Sensational New "HY-X" \*

407—(67 days). Hy-X, originally introduced by us as Tomato "X," is the most amazing tomato we have ever offered. Our customers who have tried it have seen the difference too because hundreds of them have written us, praising it.

The first difference you will notice, if you grow Hy-X in your garden, is that it is determinate, which means it won't run all over the garden. Instead, it grows a short, bushy vine. It bears early, and always has an abundant crop of fine quality tomatoes.

Hy-X does well anywhere, but especially well in semi-arid sections that are too dry for ordinary tomatoes. The fruits are bright scarlet, medium in size, and of highest quality. Vines are resistant to most diseases. Pkt. 25c; 3 for 50c; ½ oz. 1.00, postpaid.

\* "HY-X" is a trade mark owned by Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., and registered U. S. Patent Office.

### HYBRID TOMATO OFFER

1 Pkt. Field's Red Rival Hy-brid for only 59c  
1 Pkt. Field's Red Knight Hybrid No. 425X  
Two heavy-yielding hybrids. Because of outstanding vigor and quality are truly superior tomatoes.

## 2 Heavy - Yielding HYBRIDS

### FIELD'S RED KNIGHT HYBRID

427—(60 days). The extra early hybrid tomato we all have been looking for. Our pick of over sixty varieties. Brilliant scarlet color, firm flesh, mild flavor. Packed with hybrid vigor. Resistant to numerous diseases. Doesn't crack open and, best of all, medium size fruit. Pkt. (40 seeds) 35c; extra large pkt. (125 seeds) 1.00, postpaid.

### FIELD'S RED RIVAL HYBRID

428—(75 days). A main crop hybrid with fruit weighing 10 ounces or better. Fruit perfectly smooth with scarlet red flesh, thick-walled, wonderful flavor. Vigorous grower with plenty of foliage. Was developed in the midwest for mid-west conditions. Thrives where many others fail. Pkt. (40 seeds) 35c; extra large pkt. (125 seeds) 1.00, postpaid.

## Field's EARLY RED HEAD

### Heavy Yielding — Doesn't Crack

401—(76 days). Red Head was introduced a good many years ago but since then we have been working on it constantly to make it better. It is heavy yielding, bears over a long time. The tomatoes are round and smooth, ripen evenly, and seldom crack. The firm flesh makes it a fine canning sort. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 35c; 1 oz. 60c; ¼ lb. 1.50, postpaid.



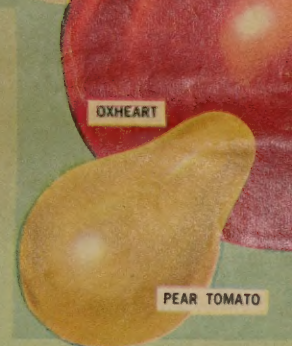
MARGLOBE



GOLDEN SUNRAY



SNOWBALL



OXHEART

PEAR TOMATO

## FAVORITE TOMATO SELECTIONS

Tomatoes are America's most popular garden plant because they give a lot of fruit from a small garden space, are easy to grow, and taste so good. A vine-ripened tomato from your own garden has a mouth-watering goodness that puts to shame the high-priced, green-packed, store-bought ones. To discover how really flavorful tomatoes can be, grow some yourself.

See page 47 for information on how to grow tomatoes.

405—MARGLOBE (115 days). Main crop variety. Vigorous grower, medium large, nearly globe-shaped, smooth and solid. Good canner too. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 1.85, ppp.

404—GOLDEN SUNRAY (72 days). Has a mild but rich flavor. Good garden tomato, but sells well at local markets and roadside stands. Makes delicious juice. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 75c; 1 oz. 1.25, ppp.

403—SNOWBALL (78 days). Flesh is almost white. Has few seeds and practically no acid. Lots of folks who can not eat other tomatoes can enjoy this one. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 65c, ppp.

409—OXHEART (90 days). The flesh is thick but tender; few seeds and an appealing, mild flavor. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 65c; 1 oz. 1.10; ¼ lb. 2.75, ppp.

416—SUPER SIOUX (68 days). Has hybrid vigor. Almost globe-shaped, medium size, medium early. Fruit is solid, deep red, thick walled, and small seeded. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 85c; ¼ lb. 2.15, ppp.

417—RUTGERS (110 days). Flesh is firm and of fine quality. Deep red coloring, very uniform. Excellent for canning. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 40c; 1 oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 1.90, ppp.

PEAR TOMATOES. The old-fashioned, pear-shaped, preserving tomato. Fruit is borne in clusters. 419—YELLOW (75 days). 406—RED (90 days). Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 40c; 1 oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 1.90, ppp.

418—PINK PONDEROSA (86 days). An old-time favorite. Fruit is huge, very tender and meaty. Slices beautifully with few seeds. Vigorous grower. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 65c; 1 oz. 1.10; ¼ lb. 2.25, ppp.

433—ORANGE PONDEROSA. This is an improved type of the pink Ponderosa. A lovely orange-yellow. Grows large and smooth. Pkt. 25c ppp.

424—F2 (74 days). An extra vigorous second generation of a hybrid of outstanding quality. Brilliant scarlet, medium sized, round, smooth red fruit. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 75c, ppp.

421—RED BIRD (75 days). For several years we have advertised this variety in magazines and newspapers to win new friends and customers for us. Last year over 50,000 people bought it. It deserves its popularity because it is a heavy yielder of deep scarlet fruit that is mild and firm. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 40c; 1 oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 1.90, ppp.

## ORANGE and SCARLET SLICER

These two tomatoes have heavy foliage which protects the fruits from the sun and hot winds. Their deep roots protect them against dry weather, and they are sure yielders. But, best of all, they are big, smooth, round, juicy and meaty to the core. They also are disease resistant.

410—SCARLET SLICER (72 days). Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 90c; ¼ lb. 1.90, ppp.  
413—ORANGE SLICER (76 days). Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 90c; ¼ lb. 2.25, ppp.

### SPECIAL SLICER OFFER

475X—1 packet each of Scarlet Slicer and Orange Slicer—both for only 25c, postpaid.

## CLIMBING TOMATO

430—A tomato that will cause the neighbors to marvel because it grows 10 to 18 feet tall and often yields two or three bushels per vine. The tomatoes are a rich crimson color, of good flavor, and large—often five inches across and three inches deep. They're meaty, with a small seed cavity. Packet, 35c; 2 for 55c; ½ oz. 1.00, postpaid.

4G8—CLIMBING TOMATO PLANTS. Outdoor grown. Shipped direct from our grower in south. Safe delivery guaranteed. 12 for 2.00, ppp.

## GRAPE TOMATO

425—(73 days). Fruit about the size of grapes, borne in clusters. We've never seen a rotten one or a vine that wasn't loaded. Grows vigorously and bears when others fail. Good eating, but especially good for canning, preserves and sauce. Pkt. 20c, ppp.

## Big Yellow GROUND CHERRY

230—Easy to grow. Fruits resemble large yellow berries and are enclosed in loose paper-like husks. Vine grows close to ground but does not spread much. Delicious preserved, especially in combination with lemons and orange. An old-time favorite. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 40c, postpaid.

## MAYAN HUSK TOMATO

434—Grown in Guatemala long before white man came to America. Brought to U.S. by Iowa State College. Grows like ground cherry. Makes fine sauce, preserves. Thrives even in hot, dry weather. Pkt. 25c, ppp.

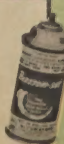


## MIXED TOMATOES

402—Many of our customers have requested a packet of tomato seed containing several different kinds so that it would not be necessary for them to buy several packets to get a variety. This mixture contains equal parts of Marglobe, Golden Sunray, Hy-X, Ponderosa, and Yellow Pear. This will give you all sorts, early to late; large to small; yellow, orange, and red. Large packet, 25c; 2 packets, 35c, ppp.

## FOR EARLIER, LARGER TOMATOES . . .

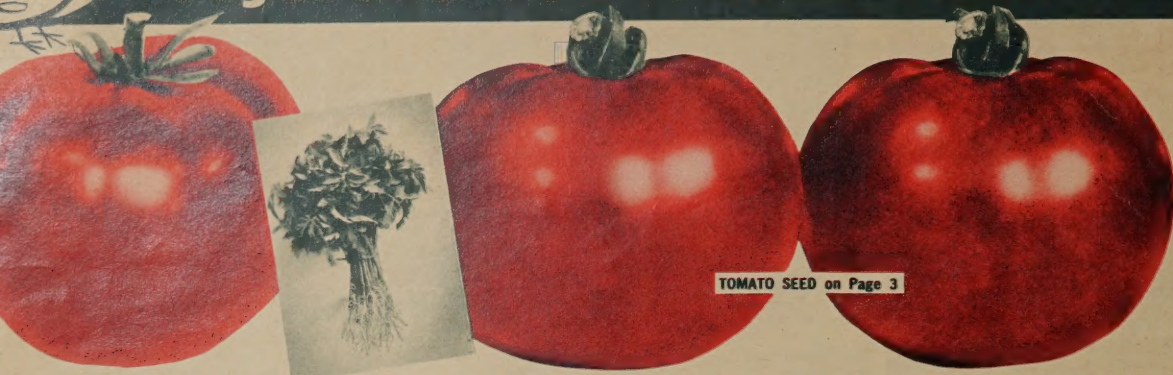
Use "No Seed" Blossom Set. It stops blossom drop, makes blossoms set fruit. Also gives you earlier, larger, better tomatoes. See page 40 for descriptions and prices.





Have an **EARLIER** Garden this Spring...Plant Henry Field's

# Vigorous VEGETABLE PLANTS



TOMATO SEED on Page 3

## "HY-X" PLANTS

4G5—People from coast to coast have written us how they like the way Hy-X tomato plants grow upright and bushy. They do not get straggly and spread all over the garden. They need not be supported by staking, yet hold fruit up off the ground.

It is a very heavy yielder because it has less vine and more fruit. The tomatoes are medium-sized, firm, heavy-meated, and deep red. Flavor and quality are exceptionally good. It thrives anywhere, even in areas too dry for other tomatoes.

Sold only by Henry Field's. 12 plants for 1.25; 24 for 2.00; 50 for 3.75; 100 for 6.95, postpaid.

## HYBRID TOMATO PLANTS

Hybrid Vigor—Larger Yield—Better Fruit

These are husky, hardy, outdoor-grown plants—not greenhouse grown. And they are grown from the finest seed only. All beds are inspected regularly by State Inspectors to guarantee you disease-free plants. All pollination is done by hand.

4G9—HENRY FIELD'S EARLY RED KNIGHT HYBRID. Packed with hybrid vigor, resistant to most tomato diseases. Doesn't crack; best of all, it is a tremendous yielder. 20 plants for only 1.50, postpaid.

### TOMATO PLANT SPECIAL

OG81X—6 "Hy-X," 10 F2, and 10 Red Knight Hybrid—all 26 plants for only 1.50, postpaid.

**20** HYBRID PLANTS  
for **\$1.00**  
only **1.00** POSTPAID

4G13—HENRY FIELD'S EARLY F2, a second generation hybrid. This is one of our finest. It is a firm, scarlet-fleshed, mild-flavored, disease resistant tomato. 25 plants for only 1.25, postpaid.

## Quality TOMATO PLANTS

4G10—EARLIANA. Earliest of all.

4G11—MARGLOBE. Wilt-resistant, deep red, solid.

4G12—RUTGERS. Stands drought. Deep red.

POSTPAID PRICES on above three:

25 plants, 1 variety.....	.89
50 plants, 1 variety.....	1.39
100 plants, minimum of 50 each variety	1.95
200 plants, minimum of 50 of any one variety.....	2.75
500 plants, minimum of 50 of any one variety.....	5.25
1,000 plants, minimum of 50 of any one variety, for 6.49, express charges collect.	

4G7—GOLDEN SUNRAY. Golden orange color. USDA introduction. No acid. 10 for 1.25; 20 for 2.00, ppd.

CLIMBING TOMATO PLANTS. See page 3.

### EARLY and LATE Tomato Collection

25 Earliana	} ALL 50	\$1.49
25 Marglobe		
No. OG75X	for only	1.49 PPD.

## EVERY VEGETABLE PLANT CERTIFIED

Each week, all our plants are inspected carefully by certified state inspectors. Every package we ship carries an Inspection Certificate showing the plants to be free of insects and disease.

We start with only the best of certified seed, and grow the plants outdoors. They're stocky, sturdy, and vigorous. Plants grown in pots, flats, or greenhouses are, by comparison, soft and tender, and no more disease or insect free.

### Safe Delivery Guaranteed

We guarantee safe delivery of all plants. They are shipped separately, direct to you from our grower in the south. Cabbage and onion plants don't mind frost and are shipped earlier than tomatoes, peppers or sweet potatoes. If you wish plants sent at some certain date, tell us on your order. Otherwise, we'll ship at what we consider proper planting time in your area.

### "Backyard Garden" Plant Offer OG70X

100 White Bermuda Onion  
100 Yellow Sweet Spanish Onion  
50 Ear. Jersey Wakefield Cabbage  
250 PLANTS **\$1.79**  
for only..... PPD.

## Henry Field's PEPPER PLANTS

POSTPAID PRICES for both varieties of Pepper Plants: 25 plants for 95c; 50 for 1.49; 100 for 2.50; 200 for 3.25.

4G17—YOLO WONDER. A new strain that is resistant to Mo-saic. The vigorous, upright-growing plants are very productive. Peppers are mild and sweet, rather blocky in shape. Thick flesh.

Color is dark green changing to brilliant red.

4G15—CALIFORNIA WONDER. Mild and sweet. Thick and blocky. Color is a bright crimson. Fruit grows up to four inches in size.

25 of each for 1.39  
OG60X—25 Yolo Wonder and 25 California Wonder—50 plants for 1.69, postpaid.



## SWEET POTATO PLANTS

3G10—New Genuine BUNCH PORTO RICO. Ideal for the back yard garden. No vines to run all over the place. Potatoes are better. 25 plants, 1.25; 50 plants, 2.19, postpaid.

3G14—RED GOLD. Brand new variety. Purple-red skin, orange gold flesh. Yields big, 50 plants, 1.69; 100 plants, 2.89, ppd.

3G11—PORTO RICO. Orange skin. Deep rich yellow flesh, not too dry. Big yielder. Postpaid Prices (Approximate Count).

50 plants, postpaid.....	1.30
100 plants, postpaid.....	1.89
200 plants, postpaid.....	3.19
500 plants, postpaid.....	5.69
1,000 plants, express charges collect.....	7.50

## Frost-Proof CABBAGE PLANTS

Frost and Snows Won't Hurt These!

IG10—JERSEY WAKEFIELD. Early pointed head.

IG11—NORSEMAN. Early round head.

IG12—FLAT DUTCH. Early, flat and solid.

Postpaid Prices (Approximate Count)

50 plants.....	.89	200 plants.....	2.09
100 plants.....	1.39	500 plants.....	3.49

1,000 plants, 3.95, express charges collect.

2,000 plants, 6.95, express charges collect.

IG13—RED DUTCH. Early round head, very solid, weighing 3 to 4 pounds. 25 for 98c; 100 for 1.98; 500 for 4.98; 1,000 for 6.95, postpaid.

### Special "Farm Garden" Plant Offer

200 White Bermuda Onion  
300 Yellow Sweet Spanish Onion  
50 Early Jersey Wakefield Cabbage  
50 Second-Early Copenhagen Cabbage  
600  
OG50X—Shipped direct from Growers in the South. **\$3.49** PPD.



## Texas-Grown ONION PLANTS

Note: we ship you onion plants in bunches of approximately 100. Actual number varies with size of plants.

All varieties make excellent "green" onion. For mild, sweet, early onion, plant White Bermuda. For long-keeping for winter, plant White Sweet Spanish. For an extra good all around onion, plant Yellow Sweet Spanish.

Harvest onion when about half the tops have fallen. Let them dry out and then store them in a cool, well ventilated place. If you use crates, shallow ones are best.

2G10—YELLOW SWEET SPANISH. Very large, globe-shaped, light yellow skinned onion. Mild and sweet.

2G11—WHITE BERMUDA (Crystal Wax). Exceptionally mild, crisp and sweet. Medium-sized, white skin and flesh.

2G13—WHITE SWEET SPANISH. Keeps all winter.

### Postpaid Prices

2 bunches.....	1.19
3 bunches.....	1.69
5 bunches.....	2.29
10 bunches.....	3.79
20 bunches.....	5.95
30 bunches.....	7.85
1 crate, 6000 plants, 7.95, express charges collect.	

## HYBRID ONION PLANTS

Hybrid onions are a tremendous improvement over the old-fashioned open pollinated kinds. Our plants are husky, vigorous, and produced on disease-free soil, and state inspected. Every package carries the state's inspection certificate.

2G12—HYBRID SWEET SPANISH (Yellow). More uniform and better in every way

than the regular kind. Light straw-colored bulbs with plenty of shell to protect them.

2G14—HYBRID WHITE BERMUDA. Much better than the regular Bermudas. Sweet, mild flavor. Big vigorous onions, but they do not keep long. 200 for 1.95; 500 for 3.75; 1000 for 4.95, postpaid. (Rate of 6000 for 9.95, express collect.)

OG55X—HYBRID COLLECTION. 100 each of Hybrid Yellow Sweet Spanish and Hybrid White Bermuda—all 200 for 1.85, postpaid.







### STRAIGHT EIGHT

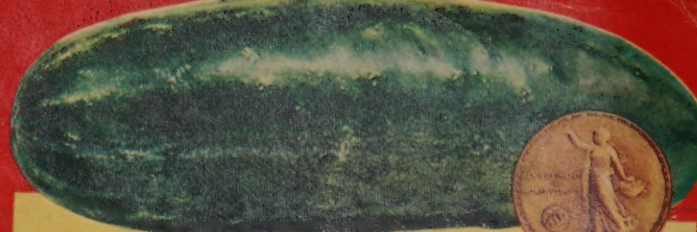
368—(66 days.) A fine slicer—one of the best. It is a vigorous grower and heavy yielder. The cucumbers are cylindrical, uniform, and of dark green color. Has thick flesh and a small seed cavity. The flesh is of very fine quality. Packet 20c; 1 oz., 50c; ¼ lb., 1.20; 1 lb., 2.80, postpaid.

### Famous EARLY FORTUNE

353—(60 days.) One of the finest of the medium-early sorts. Disease resistant and a very vigorous grower. Flesh is white, crisp and very tasty. Produces an enormous crop of dark green, high-quality cucumbers. Holds color well and has a small seed cavity. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz., 40c; ¼ lb., 1.10; 1 lb., 2.75, postpaid.

### WEST INDIA GHERKINS

350—(60 days.) For mixed pickles. A little, oval-shaped prickly pickle about 1" to 1½" thick by 2" long. Pale to medium green in color. Makes excellent "melon pickles." Heavy bearer. Strong grower anywhere. Practically bug and disease proof. 20c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb., 1.25, postpaid.



## Field's EARLY SURECROP

### The All-America Hybrid Cucumber

370—(60 days.) This cucumber, introduced by Henry Field's, is the only hybrid cucumber ever to win an All-America award. ("Smoothie," shown below, is not a hybrid.)

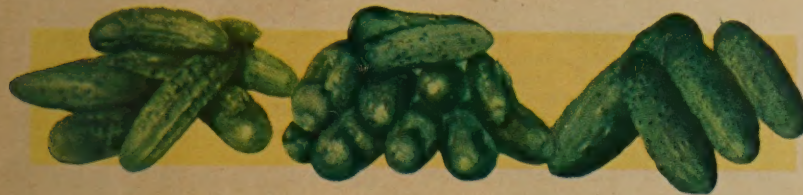
Above is a picture of the Bronze Medal awarded to "Early Surecrop" Hybrid Cucumber by the All-America Selections Committee.

The fruits are a handsome deep green, 8" or more long, with rather blunt ends and small seed cavity. The flesh is unusually delicious, crisp, and of excellent quality.

Highly resistant to heat, drouth, mosaic and downy mildew. And it is so productive that one packet of seed usually produces enough cucumbers for a whole neighborhood. Bears early and long. Pkt. (30 seeds) 35c; ½ oz. 3.00; 1 oz. 5.00; ¼ lb. 13.00; ½ lb. 25.00, postpaid.

### HYBRID TWINS CUCUMBER OFFER

310X—1 pkt. of Early Surecrop Hybrid, the All-America Winner, and 1 pkt. of Hycrop Pickling, the best of the pickling cucumbers—both for 49c, postpaid.



### NATIONAL PICKLE

352—(54 days.) One of the best; developed by the National Pickle Packers Assn. Dark green, cylindrical, with black ends retained through all stages of growth. Can be used for all pickles, from small sweets to large sours and dills. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz., 40c; ¼ lb., 95c; 1 lb., 2.40, postpaid.

### MR17

367—(58 days.) A new, extra-fine quality pickling cucumber developed by Ohio Experiment Station. Small, uniform, blocky-shaped, dark green fruit. Mosaic resistant. Very heavy bearer. Packet 20c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb., 1.20; 1 lb., 3.00, postpaid.

### HYCROP Hybrid Pickling

351—(56 days.) A hybrid pickling cucumber worthy of being a running mate for "Early Surecrop" hybrid slicer. Has everything—disease resistance, quality, uniformity, and attractiveness. Best of all, it is a tremendous yielder. Pkt. (30 seeds) 35c; ½ oz., 3.00; 1 oz., 5.00; ¼ lb., 13.00; ½ lb., 25.00, ppd.

### HOW TO GROW CUCUMBERS

Cucumbers like rich soil but do fairly well almost anywhere. Plant the seed liberally because bugs sometimes take some of the seedlings. Don't crowd cucumbers—give them plenty of room. Make the hills at least 4 x 6 feet, and more if you have space. Plant when the ground is warm, and figure about 36 hills to a packet of seed, or 100 hills to the ounce. For the pickles, plant in June.

### CLIMBING CUCUMBER

366—(58 days.) A distinct climbing variety, used to cover trellises and fences. Cucumbers are dark green, very uniform in size and of good quality. Resistant to most cucumber diseases. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 98c, postpaid.



### MARKETER

362—(58 days.) An All-America winner. One of the newer slicing varieties. Deep green fruits, 8 to 10 inches long, 2½ inches thick, fairly rounded ends. Solid, white, delicious flesh. White spines. Packet 20c; 1 oz., 50c; ¼ lb., 1.35, postpaid.

### "Giant Improved" LONG GREEN

361—(68 days.) A medium late variety which has a small seed cavity and is ideal for slicing. Vines are vigorous and long-lived. Produces abundantly. One of the most popular and widely used varieties. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz., 40c; ¼ lb., 1.15; 1 lb., 2.85, postpaid.

### Dark Green Slicer

364—(60 days.) A long-time favorite because it is a remarkably good early slicing variety with a delicious flavor. Bears a heavy crop. Dark green color, straight, and rather blunt ended. Pkt., 15c; 1 oz., 35c; ¼ lb., 1.00; 1 lb., 2.50, postpaid.

### All-America SMOOTHIE

365—(63 days.) An All-America slicing cucumber from North Carolina Experiment Station. Does well wherever cucumbers grow. Has no warts. Flesh is white with slight greenish tinge next to skin. 8 inches long. Pkt. 25c; 1 oz. 75c, postpaid.

### BABY CUCUMBER

359—Grows only 4" long. Vines bushy. Early and productive. For fine, uniform pickles. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 35c, postpaid.

### WHITE WONDER

363—(58 days.) Very popular novelty because white. Heavy producer. Has fine flavor. Well worth trying. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz., 45c; ¼ lb., 1.25, postpaid.

### SPECIAL CUCUMBER OFFER

1 Pkt. National Pickle  
1 Pkt. Early Fortune  
1 Pkt. "Giant Improved" Long Green

All 3 for only **25c** ppd.  
No. 300X

303—UTAH SWEET SPANISH (110 days.) Very heavy producer and early. Light straw colored skin with pure white flesh. Good keeper. Pkt. 20c; oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 2.25, ppd.

305—LARGE RED GLOBE (120 days.) Most popular onion. Flesh fine grained. Deep, rich red; good keeper. Fine for either fall or winter market. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 70c; ¼ lb. 1.85, postpaid.

315—WHITE BUNCHING ONIONS. A fine variety for bunching or early green onions. Good quality—sweet and tender. Sow seed in early spring or fall for early spring onions. Pkt. 20c; oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 2.10, postpaid.

308—ENCORE HYBRID (100 days.) Large, deep bulbs. Bright straw color. Uniform, hard creamy white flesh. Heavy yielder, adaptable over wide area. Uniform maturity. Dandy for market grow-



### ONION SEED

ers. Pkt. 25c; ½ oz. 65c; oz. 1.00; ¼ lb. 3.00; 1 lb. 10.00, postpaid.

314—DOWNING YELLOW GLOBE (112 days.) More globe shaped. Our most popular "hard" onion. Bright straw color; good sized; a wonderful keeper. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 70c; ¼ lb. 1.85, postpaid.

313—WHITE SWEET SPANISH (110 days.) "Winter keeper" strain. Large mild and sweet. Better keeper than Bermuda. Does better in north. Pkt. 20c; oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 2.15, postpaid.

Sow onion seed early — just as soon as you can get it in the ground. One ounce to 100 feet of row. See page 4 for onion plants.



GARLIC



LEEK

240—CALIFORNIA WHITE GARLIC (110 days.) The best variety. Divide the bulbs into "cloves," plant and tend just like onion sets. Store like onions. Or, since garlic is hardy, may be left in garden over winter. 15c per single bulb; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 85c, postpaid.

231 — (130 days.) Member of onion family. Sweeter than onions. Nicely flavored stems for soups, stews, or creamed. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

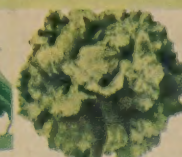
### MIDGET VEGETABLES

Small varieties for a complete garden in the smallest back yard, but good to grow even if you have plenty of room. Every one tops in quality.



### TINY GREEN BEANS

140—Seeds small and white. Flavor unbelievably good. Quality fine. Pkt. of 30 seeds, 25c, postpaid.



### TOM THUMB LETTUCE

504—Tennis ball size head lettuce just right for individual salads. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.



### MIDGET SWEET CORN

179—Tender. Flavorful. Sweet. Ears 4 inches long. Stalks 2½ feet tall. Very early. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 40c, postpaid.



### TINY TIM TOMATO

426—Plants 15" tall, covered with ¾" red tomatoes. Also grow well and look well in porch box or potted. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 45c, postpaid.



### BABY CUCUMBER

360—Cucumbers only 4" long. Vines bushy. Early and productive. For fine uniform pickles. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 35c, postpaid.



### MIDGET WATERMELON

712—7 to 8 inches long. Red, crisp flesh. Wonderful flavor. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.35, postpaid.

### Yellow Ebenezer ONION SETS

#### The Famous Hazelnut Size

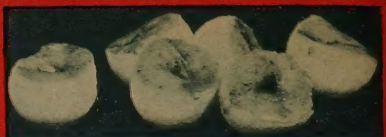
317—For fine tender green onions or early fully matured ones. These hazelnut-size small sets go farther than the large ones and will give you just as big onions at lower cost per acre. They cost us more but we sell at the same price as unscreened sets. Beautiful solid sets. 1 qt. 40c; 2 qts. 69c; 4 qts. 1.28; peck 2.28, postpaid.

We sell only the yellow onion sets because they are better than the red or white ones. Write for special prices on larger lots.



# Henry Field's SEED POTATO SETS

From the Finest Certified Stock in North America  
WE SHIP POTATO SEED SETS TO ALL STATES  
EXCEPTING CALIFORNIA AND WASHINGTON



## READY-TO-PLANT SEED SETS

We send you ready-to-plant seed sets like this, taken from finest certified stock in North America. Each set has just the right amount of meat with the eye to insure germination. And each one already is treated.

## POSTPAID PRICES

All varieties of Seed Potato Sets listed at left: box of 100 sets, 1.79; 2 boxes (your choice, alike or different), 3.25; 3 boxes (your choice, alike or different), 4.65; 5 boxes (your choice, alike or different), 6.98, postpaid.

## USE FIELD'S POTATO DUST

4078—For control of Colorado Potato Beetle, Flea Beetle, Leaf Hopper, Blister Beetle, Cucumber Beetle, Thrip, Psyllids, late and early blight. Easy to use. 1-pound sifter can, 65c; 3 lb. sack, 1.48; 5 lb. sack, \$1.98, postpaid to your door.

## DORMATONE

prevents sprouting

4005—Lets you store potatoes 12 months without cold storage. No sprouting, no shrinking. Improves quality; harmless. May be used on other root crops too. Complete directions for use sent. 12 oz. sifter can (treats 8 bu.), 1.00, postpaid.

## NO CUTTING, NO TREATING REQUIRED

Each set has just the right amount of meat with the eye to insure best germination. And all sets are treated to eliminate surface fungus, to protect them against soil-borne organisms, and to enable you to plant when the ground still is cold.

These sets are easier to plant, germinate quicker, produce more and better potatoes. Therefore, they cost you less in the long run.

## New "Redkote"

268—This new potato looks plenty good to us and we recommend you try it. We call it a mid-season potato, a little later than Triumph. Cooks up mealy and white. Good round oval shape. Shallow eyes. Has made tremendous yields in Iowa and Minnesota. Sets are cut from finest Certified Stock, and treated, ready for planting.

## Cherokee

263—One of the best whites. Ready to dig a week later than Cobbler, but smoother and more scab and blight resistant.

## Red Pontiac

262—The most popular of all "red" potatoes. It matures early and yields big. Has a shallow eye and cooks well. We think Red Pontiac will be a "front rank" potato for a long time to come.

## Dazoc

266—This is the sensational new potato developed by Dr. Werner of the Nebraska State Experiment Station. It is one of the best hot weather potatoes we have ever seen. Dazoc's color is a beautiful red. It has fine cooking qualities, and is a dependable yielder.

## White Cobbler

260—This is the yardstick by which all other potatoes are measured. It is a fine potato any way you consider it. Has wonderful eating qualities.

## Kennebec

269—A smooth and white potato with shallow eyes. Has wide adaptation—will grow almost anywhere. Very resistant to blight and mosaic. Cooks beautifully.

## Russet Burbank

270—Similar to the famous Idaho baking potatoes. Rather long in shape. Bakes well and is a good all around potato. Worth a trial anywhere.

CHEROKEE

REDKOTE

RED PONTIAC

DAZOC

WHITE COBBLER

## "All Season" POTATO SEED SETS

555X—A combination deal if you want several kinds of potatoes and don't want a whole box of each variety. 40 Red Pontiac sets, 40 White Cobbler, 20 new Redkote. All 100 sets for 1.75; 2 collections, 200 sets, for 3.19, both postpaid.

## CABBAGE SEED

See Page 4 for FROST-PROOF CABBAGE PLANTS

EARLY FLAT DUTCH

COPENHAGEN MARKET

GOLDEN ACRE

WAKEFIELD EARLY JERSEY

## EARLY CABBAGE VARIETIES

523—EARLY WONDER. (62 days.) For a long time we have been looking for a small "apartment size" cabbage to fit the refrigerator. At last we

have found it—in Holland. It is brand new. Heads are solid, fine flavored, and of unusually good quality. Weighs about 3 pounds. You can set the plants close together in the garden. Pkt. 25c; ½ oz. 60c; 1 oz. 1.00, ppd.

521—EARLY FLAT DUTCH. (80 days.) A large, flat head on a short stem. Heads are solid with few outside leaves so you can set close in

garden. Quality excellent. For home gardens, kraut and market. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 1.95, ppd.

519—COPENHAGEN MARKET. (68 days.) Norseman strain. 8 to 10 lb. white heads of high quality, round, solid, crisp. A dependable early variety. Yields heavily. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 85c; ¼ lb. 2.10, ppd.

524—GOLDEN ACRE. (64 days.) Crisp, tender and sweet. Forms a small, solid 3½ to 4 lb. head that doesn't burst open. A sure, heavy

## DISEASE-RESISTANT CABBAGE

523—MARION MARKET. (75 days.) A strain of Copenhagen; has all its good points, plus resistance to disease. Heads are almost round and weigh 5½ to 7 lbs. Quality is excellent. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 85c; ¼ lb. 2.25, ppd.

526—YELLOWS RESISTANT GLOBE. (105 days.) Heads are solid, round, and somewhat flat. Its quality is good. Flesh is crisp and of fine flavor. An excellent keeper that always does well. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 85c; ¼ lb. 2.25, ppd.

yielder. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 80c; ¼ lb. 2.25, ppd.

522—EARLY JERSEY WAKEFIELD. (63 days.) Heads pointed, solid, tightly folded, tender and crisp. Weighs 2½ to 3 lbs. For home or market. May be set close together as grows compactly. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 75c; ¼ lb. 1.95, ppd.

## SPECIAL CABBAGE SEED OFFER

225X—1 packet each of Early Jersey Wakefield, Copenhagen Market, Premium Late Flat Dutch—all 3 for 29c, postpaid.

518—CHIEFTAIN SAVOY. (88 days.) All America Award Winner. Has attractive crumpled leaves. Mild flavored and sweet.

Everyone can eat this variety as it doesn't have strong taste. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 85c; ¼ lb. 2.20, postpaid.



MARION MARKET



YELLOWS RESISTANT GLOBE



Chinese Cabbage PE TSAI

539—(70 days.) A great salad vegetable. Serve like lettuce or prepare like cabbage. Heads grow 12 to 14" tall, with leaves tightly folded around tender white heart. Leaves are creamy white. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 30c; 1 oz. 60c; ¼ lb. 1.50, ppd.

## LATE CABBAGE VARIETIES

535—PREMIUM LATE DUTCH. (105 days.) A sure header and a good keeper. Heads are large, usually 12 to 14 lbs., round, solid, broad, flat on top. Fresh, crisp, tender. Grows low. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 40c; 1 oz. 72c; ¼ lb. 1.90, ppd.

538—SUREHEAD. (95 days.) If you have trouble getting late cabbage to head, try this one. Always does well. Heads are large, round and flat, uniform. Crisp and tender. Good keeper. Makes fine kraut. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 42c; 1 oz. 80c; ¼ lb. 1.98, postpaid.

533—RED ROCK. (100 days.) A delicious cabbage. Heads are very solid and red throughout. For cooking, salads or pickling. Perfectly round and hard. A sure cropper. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 88c, postpaid.

PREMIUM LATE DUTCH

SUREHEAD

RED ROCK

CHIEFTAIN SAVOY

## KOHLRABI

216—WHITE VIENNA. (60 days.) A member of cabbage family with an edible turnip-like bulb which grows above ground. Some say it is a cross between turnip and cabbage. We say it is as good or better than either. Grow it as you would cabbage. Use when about 2" in diameter. The flesh is tender, creamy white, and of fine flavor. Serve cooked like turnips or eat raw. Easy to grow. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 30c; 1 oz. 45c, postpaid.

## BRUSSELS SPROUTS

225—(90 days.) Brussels Sprouts belong to the cabbage family too but they have a milder, more delicate flavor. Dozens of miniature, tender cabbage heads, each one 1¼ to 1½-inch in diameter, grow from the sides of the stems. Heavy yielder. Easy to grow. Delicious eating. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c, postpaid.



# Henry Field's Garden PEAS

## INOCULATE PEAS for BIGGER YIELDS

If you inoculate your peas, beans and sweet peas with NITRAGIN inoculation you will get bigger yields and faster growth. It takes just a minute to treat the seed; you do it at the time you plant, and it is well worth doing. A 25c packet is enough for 5 lbs. of seed. Full directions on packet. 4015—NITRAGIN, 25c per packet, postpaid.

## When to Plant Peas

Plant the smooth varieties just as soon as you can work the ground. Plant the wrinkled varieties a little later. For a fall crop, use the early sorts, planting them about the middle of August. One pound of seed will plant a row 50 feet long.

Incidentally, all Henry Field peas are northern-grown and carefully selected for type, disease resistance and vigor.

**BEST  
FOR  
FREEZING**

### FREEZONIAN

150—(63 days). An All America Winner especially recommended for freezing because the skin does not loosen and peel. The peas are large and tasty; the quality is excellent. The vines grow about 30 inches tall, producing dark green, blunt-ended pods about 3½ inches long. Resistant to fusarium wilt.

Although Freezonian is especially fine for freezing, it also is ideal for canning, and is an excellent variety for both home and market gardeners. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 40c; 1 lb., 75c; 3 lbs., 1.85, postpaid.

### EXTRA EARLY ALASKA

146—(56 days). This is the earliest pea known, and one of our biggest sellers. It is an improved, wilt-resistant strain of an old favorite, is very hardy, and is a heavy yielder. Sure to crop and easy to grow. Produces medium sized, well-filled pods.

The peas are of excellent quality and, as they ripen all at once, are easy to gather. If you want a lot of good early peas, plant this one. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 45c; 1 lb., 75c; 3 lbs., 1.85, postpaid.

## Little Marvel

### Tender, Heavy Yielder

152—(62 days). It will be a long time 'til we find a better one than Little Marvel. For quality, yield, earliness, or any other point, it is hard to beat.

It is a vigorous grower and a heavy yielder. Vines get about 18 inches high, and are loaded with dark green, nearly round, square-ended pods

about 3 inches long. 7 or 8 large peas to the pod. 3 quarts of pods often will shell out a quart of peas. Tender and sweet, and of finest quality.

One of the favorites because it is one of the best of all peas. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 44c; 1 lb., 75c; 3 lbs., 1.90, postpaid.

### PREMIUM GEM—Extra Early One

154—(58 days). This is one of the most popular of the early garden peas. The vines are dwarf, growing about 15 inches in height. The pods are blunt ended, 2¾" long, with 6 to 7 peas to the pod. Very productive, and fine flavored. Considered by many to be sweetest of the early peas. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 45c; 1 lb., 70c; 3 lbs., 1.75, postpaid.

PREMIUM GEM

### ALDERMAN—Prolific Late

167—(75 days). Alderman is the largest, and the latest maturing, pea in our list. It is a vigorous grower so give it plenty of room. The vines grow tall, and the pods are big and heavy, so give them some kind of support. The pods measure 4½ to 5" long, plump and well-filled, with 8 to 10 peas in each pod. Wilt resistant. Some prefer Alderman for freezing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 42c; 1 lb., 70c; 3 lbs., 1.75, ppd.

ALDERMAN

### WORLD'S RECORD—Large, Sweet

166—(62 days). This is another one that has large peas of good quality, but it matures earlier than Alderman. It has vigorous dark green vines that grow 20 to 24 inches tall that you don't have to stake (but they'll probably do better if you do stake them). The pods are large, and filled with from 7 to 9 great big sweet peas. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 45c; 1 lb., 70c; 3 lbs., 1.75c, postpaid.

WORLD'S RECORD

### EDIBLE PODDED PEAS

#### Dwarf Gray Sugar

160—(62 days). Here is the pea that you can eat just like green beans—pods and all—and you'll like them. This means you don't have to bother shelling them. And besides, they give you more food value. They're easy to grow, easy to cook, and, best of all, sweet and delicious in flavor. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 40c; 1 lb., 70c, postpaid.

EDIBLE PODDED PEAS

### BLACK EYED COWPEAS (Not Illustrated)

168—As Southern as corn pone. Usually called "Black-Eyed Peas," but really more of a bean than a pea. Use green in the summertime and dried for winter. Grows as easily as any other garden peas. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 35c; 1 lb., 65c; 3 lbs., 1.65, postpaid.

### LARGE PODDED MARVEL The Little Giant Marvel

#### "ALL SEASON" PEA COLLECTION

For a continuous supply of peas—early, main crop, and late. Fine varieties:

½ lb. Extra Early Alaska—wilt resistant.  
½ lb. American Wonder—main crop.  
½ lb. Alderman—the late one.  
No. 155X—all 3 for only 85c, postpaid.

### AMERICAN WONDER

#### The Drouth Resister

149—(60 days). This one always comes into bearing ahead of the other wrinkled varieties. The dwarf vines grow only about one foot tall and are covered with medium sized pods. Peas are of good quality, tender, and of fine flavor. Especially well liked because of resistance to drouth. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 45c; 1 lb., 70c; 3 lbs., 1.75, postpaid.

### "Wrinkled" ALL SWEET

#### Sweet Alaska Peas

156—(55 days). This wilt-resistant pea is best described by saying it is a "wrinkled Alaska." It makes a vine growth like the Alaska, and is fully as hardy. The pods, which are 2½ to 3 inches long, are chock full of tiny, sweet, tender peas. A good variety for canning and freezing too. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 40c; 1 lb., 70c; 3 lbs., 1.75, postpaid.





You should plant plenty of beans because they are so easy to grow and are sure yielders. And they not only are tasty (much better than store-bought ones), but they are healthful and help reduce the grocery bill.

You can eat them fresh from your garden all summer and still have plenty to can or freeze for winter. They are very easy to can or freeze too.

Fill in your empty garden spaces with beans. Sow about every two weeks for a constant crop. For variety, plant all three kinds—bush, pole and lima.



## INOCULATE BEANS for GREATER YIELD

Of course you can grow good beans without inoculating them with Nitragin. But if you do inoculate them, you will get plants that grow faster and yield more. The reason is that the inoculation helps the plant take nitrogen from the air, and fertilize the soil.

It's easy to inoculate beans. Just dust Nitragin on the seed. An easy way is to put the seed in a paper bag, add Nitragin, and shake the sack. A 25c packet is enough for five pounds of seed. No. 4015—25c, ppd.



## GREEN BUSH BEANS

SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT RIGHT

Bush beans also are known as snap beans. They are the most popular kind of garden bean, growing not over 15 to 20 inches tall. The beans taste best if picked from the bush when young and tender. Plant them in rows at least 30 inches apart, and 4 inches apart in the row. Cover the seed with about an inch of soil and firm gently.

### BOUNTIFUL Famous Canner

144—(50 days). This is one of the best beans for you if you live in the corn belt. We have never had a failure with it. Its pods are big, green and showy, with excellent quality and savory flavor. One of the best for canning, and fine for marketing too. Bountiful is the right name for it because it yields heavily. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 70c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

### STRINGLESS GREEN POD

107—(51 days). An ideal family bean and the standard by which all other varieties are compared. It is an early dwarf green bean that bears a heavy crop of choice, plump pods. Very meaty, fine flavored, and tender. No strings whatever. One of its best qualities is its ability to withstand more drouth than most varieties. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.

## LIMA BEANS



### FORDHOOK 242

#### Early, Large-seeded Bush Lima

126—(75 days). An All-America selection; best and earliest of the big seeded limas. Originated by U.S.D.A. Strong, upright bushes. Holds pods high and clean. 4 to 5 large, white, meaty, nut-like beans to the pod. Wonderful for freezing. Pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 85c; 3 lbs. 2.10, postpaid.

### Grow Both Pole and Bush Limas

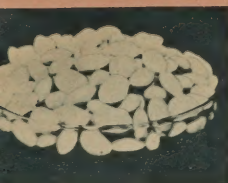
We offer the two kinds of limas—pole and bush, listed together below. Both are good, and everybody ought to plant some of each. Years ago, only people in the middle or southern states could grow limas, but we have developed new early types which do well even in Canada.

Don't plant lima beans until after frost danger is past. Plant them 6 to 8 inches apart in rich soil. Here in our own trial grounds, we often plant pole limas in hills about 4 feet apart. Then tie four poles together at the top and make sort of a teepee. They do well this way.

Regardless of which kind you plant though, we know you will like them.

### LIMA BEAN SPECIAL

175X—1 packet each of Henderson's Baby Lima; Fordhook 242; Speckled Calico Pole Lima. All 3 for only 29c, postpaid.



#### DWARF BABY POTATO LIMA

115—(72 days). An All-America Silver Medal winner. Seeds small, thick, bright green, good flavored. Prolific yielder. Fine for canning or freezing. 3 oz. Pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 85c; 3 lbs. 1.95, postpaid.



#### GREEN SEEDED BABY LIMA

114—(67 days). An improvement over old-fashioned baby limas. Beans are bright green during shelling stage. Fine for canning, good for dry beans too. An excellent grower, stands hot dry weather well. Tremendous yielder of good flavored beans. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.



#### HENDERSON'S BUSH BABY LIMA

127—(67 days). Best lima yielder. Small white bean. Great for shell beans, canning or winter drying. Stands dry weather well. Dependable, sure yielder. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.



#### FLORIDA BUTTER BEANS

131—(68 days). Was the most popular pole lima among Henry's Missouri neighbors. It grows six to eight feet tall. Use green, shelled, or dry. Big yielder. Seeds white with purple-red markings when dry. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 70c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.



#### The Unusual SPECKLED CALICO POLE LIMA BEAN

141—(78 days). This was the prize bean of Henry's Ozark garden. It loves hot summer weather and keeps on bearing over a very long period. Prolific and vigorous. Pods grow 3 to 4 in. long with 3 to 4 big, flat beans in each pod. Flavor is excellent. Pods borne in easy-to-pick clusters. Fine for winter storing. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.



#### CLIMBING BABY LIMA

145—(72 days). Earliest of white limas. Pods look like regular baby limas. One of first to bear—continue until frost. Grows 8 to 10 feet tall with 3 to 4 seeds per pod. Medium green color. Excellent eating. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 2.00, postpaid.

## SOUP BEANS

### Old Standbys for Winter Use

#### WHITE WONDER Navy or Soup Bean

102—(85 days). Favorite standard bean. Heavy yielder. Long uniform bean. Pods carried well off the ground. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, postpaid.

#### GREAT NORTHERN Large and Flat

104—(90 days). Montana White. Larger than Navy bean and tastes even better. Easier to pick over. A good yielder and early. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, postpaid.

#### RED KIDNEY

##### Well Known Favorite

128—(90 days). Good yielder of large, dark red, dry beans. Just the thing for baking or soup. Easy to grow too. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

#### YARD LONG

##### (Asparagus Bean)

##### 129—(70 days).

Grow some of these and then call your local newspaper to come and take a picture of them. Everyone will be surprised because the pods actually get up to four feet long! This is one of the most fabulous plants you can grow, and you'll have a lot of fun with it. 3 oz. packet 20c, postpaid.



## YELLOW BUSH BEANS

Seems like when most folks think of beans they think of green beans only and forget the kind that, to our way of thinking, is best of all—the yellow bush beans.

If you have never planted or eaten yellow bush beans, don't pass them this year. They yield as well or better than the green ones, are as tender, and just as stringless. And, almost without exception, they have a better, more pleasing flavor. This year, try several varieties. You'll like them. Give them the same care and culture as the green bush beans.

### SURECROP STRINGLESS

#### A Heavy Bearer

120—(51 days). Has handsome 6 to 6½ in. golden yellow pods are meaty, tender, brittle and sweet. Completely stringless. Plants are disease and drouth resistant, vigorous, branching, and never fail to bear a big crop. An especially fine bean for canning, freezing, or market. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 78c; 3 lbs. 1.95, postpaid.

## POLE BEANS (or Climbing Beans)

### SPECIAL OFFER for POLE BEANS

- Any three 3-ounce packets for 33c.
- Any six 3-ounce packets for 63c.
- Any two ½-pound packets for 49c.

ALL POSTPAID

You don't need a lot of room to grow pole beans. Just put them on a fence, a trellis, or any other support, and they'll be happy.

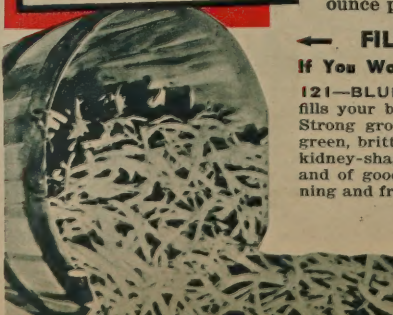
A popular way is to space the hills about four feet apart each way. Then stick a six-foot pole into each hill and tie four poles together at the top. These "tepees" look nice, are easy to tend, and the beans are easily gathered.

Try a few pole beans this year. A three-ounce packet will plant 35 hills.

### FILLBASKET POLE BEANS

If You Want the Biggest Yield, Plant This One

121—BLUE LAKES, Stringless (66 days). Really fills your basket in a hurry. Yields are enormous. Strong grower, vigorous climber. Pods very dark green, brittle, long and slender. Beans small, white, kidney-shaped. Delicious bean flavor, very meaty, and of good quality. Especially fine for home canning and freezing. Makes finest shelled beans in the world. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.





## GREEN BUSH BEANS

**"TOPCROP"**

### ALL-AMERICA AWARD WINNER

112—(51 days). Developed by the United States Department of Agriculture. One of the heaviest yielders, and also very resistant to mosaic. The pods are straight, smooth, 5½ to 6 inches long, filled from end to end with round, mottled brown seeds. Completely stringless, fiberless, and very meaty. High in quality and flavor. One of the best for cooking, and excellent for freezing, canning, and market. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 2.00, postpaid.

★ **ALL-AMERICA BEAN OFFER** ★  
Two Prize Winners for only 69c  
125X—½ pound of Top Crop Green Bean, the 1950 All America Winner, and ½ lb. Cherokee Wax, the 1948 All America Winner—both for only 69c, postpaid.



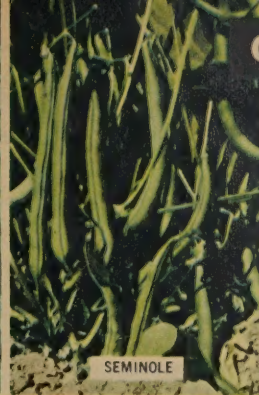
BOUNTIFUL



STRINGLESS GREEN POD



WAITE



SEMINOLE

### WAITE the 1952 All-America Winner

117—(54 days). The pods, which are kept off the ground because the bush grows upright, are deep green, 5½ to 6 inches long, round, and slender. It is tops in quality and flavor and, because of its smoothness and uniformity, ideal for canning and freezing. It is the favorite for marketing because it is so slow wilting. Very resistant to mosaic and powdery mildew, and a heavy yielder. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.90, postpaid.

and upright growing, holding pods off the ground. Unusually heavy yielder. Pods are straight, 6½ to 7" long, slender, and deep apple-green in color. It is stringless, and has an excellent "beany" flavor. Commercial canners rate it very high. And it is unusually good for freezing. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 85c, postpaid.

### TENDERGREEN

Stringless, Fiberless

106—(54 days). This is a very meaty, fine quality, smooth green bean. The pods are plump, long, dark green, and completely free from fibers and strings. Plants grow strong and upright and bear an enormous crop. One of the best green beans on the market today, and a dandy for home cooking, canning, and freezing. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.



TENDERGREEN

### SEMINOLE the 1955 All-America Winner

124—(55 days). Seminole won the All America Medal in 1955, and also in government trials it proved extremely disease resistant. The vines are vigorous



SURE CROP STRINGLESS



PENCIL POD BLACK WAX



GOLDEN "NO WILT"

### MONEY-SAVING BEAN OFFER

3 oz. Stringless Green Pod  
3 oz. Tendergreen  
3 oz. Golden No Wilt

**ALL 3 for only 39c**  
POST-PAID  
No. 150X

### PENCIL POD BLACK WAX

105—(51 days). One of the best of the early wax varieties. Round, slender, stringless, light yellow. Very tender and productive. A vigorous plant that will survive hot, dry summers. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid

### GOLDEN "NO WILT"

123—(49 days). Improved Rust-proof Golden Wax type. Finest of its kind. Resists disease, and a sure grower. Pods are stringless, meaty, tender, and deliciously flavored. Vines are

vigorous and covered with pods for long period of season. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 85c; 3 lbs. 2.10, postpaid.

### Rust-Proof GOLDEN WAX

116—(50 days). Everybody likes this one. It is early and has a heavy flat pod. The vines grow erect, holding beans well off the ground. Never has strings. Heavy yielder and hardy. Good quality. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.80, postpaid.



Rust Proof GOLDEN WAX

### CHEROKEE—All America Award Winner

119—(50 days). A new early wax bean developed by the U. S. D. A. Without doubt, one of the very best. Handsome, straight, 6-inch pods are completely stringless. Flesh is tender, crispy, and has an unbeatable flavor. Plants are highly productive and heat resistant. Black seeded. Does well everywhere. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 48c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.



IMPROVED MISSOURI WONDER

KENTUCKY WONDER WAX

PURPLE POD

### IMPROVED MISSOURI WONDER

133—(66 days). We got this one in Missouri and it is a dandy. Pods come on early, are crease backed and well filled. They are huge in size, light green in color, and have a fine "real bean" flavor. Makes a fine snap bean. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 70c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

### KENTUCKY WONDER WAX

139—(67 days). Most popular of all wax pole beans. Beautiful large yellow pods are oval shaped. Vigorous grower. Seed is chocolate brown color. Plant bears until

frost. There is none better for canning, and it is good for green shell beans too. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.90, postpaid.

### PURPLE POD POLE BEAN

122—(65 days). This is not a new bean. Henry Field found it growing in some of the neighbors' gardens in the Ozarks. Evidently it was brought from Europe many years ago.

It grows like Kentucky Wonder. Climbs well, yields abundantly. Meat is thick, of excellent quality, and stringless. Pods are a beautiful reddish purple, but turn a light

green when cooked. They freeze well. You will know when they are properly blanched by the bright green color. One of our favorite varieties. You will like it too. 3 oz. packet 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 75c, postpaid.

### KENTUCKY WONDER POLE BEAN

134—(65 days). Many claim this is finest of all pole beans. Without a doubt it is the most popular, and one of the most dependable. Early and highly productive. Pods are 7 to 9 inches long, round, wrinkled, crease backed, brittle, meaty, and of an extra fine flavor. Seeds are brown. 3 oz. packet 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.95, postpaid.

## POLE BEANS

KENTUCKY WONDER POLE BEAN







## HOW TO MAKE MONEY GROWING POPCORN

Culture of popcorn is about the same as field corn. Plant it after frost danger is past; first part of May is about right. Put about three or four kernels to the hill and space the hills about 15 in. apart, with width of rows 2 or 2½ feet apart, depending on how you are going to tend it. If you plant by the acre, you will need 5 to 6 pounds per acre.

## Henry Field's POPCORN SEED

All popcorn listed on this page is hybrid. We have found that the hybrids are so much better in all respects that we no longer grow the open pollinated kinds.

### CARNIVAL

199—(100 days.) A recent introduction of the New Hampshire university. A great deal like South American. Carries two six-inch ears to the stalk. Yields big. Pops good. Ears make colorful fall decorations because the kernels are of many different brilliant colors. Popped corn is white, however. Pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 2.10; 10 lbs. 6.50, postpaid.

### HYBRID WHITE HULLLESS

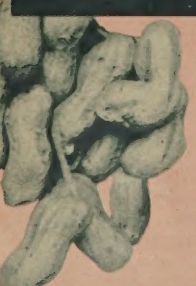
196—(100 days.) A new white rice hybrid. Much larger and better than the old-fashioned Jap type.



### "Bear's Paw" Popcorn

193—After years of searching, we finally found a little seed of this old favorite in New England. Quite a curiosity. Kernels white. Yields well, pops beautifully. Seed scarce. Pkt. 25c; ½ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.00, ppd.

## PEANUTS



Yes, you folks in the Midwest can grow peanuts. Plant just like beans, in soft loose soil, after it gets thoroughly warm in the spring. This to a foot apart in the row and keep well hoed. Note: Our peanuts are already shelled and ready to plant!

### JUMBO PEANUTS

218—Great big kind, enormously productive. Plant them the same time you plant beans. Not as early as the Early Northern, but you are reasonably sure of a crop with this variety in most sections. Do best on light sandy soil. Dig in the fall before frost, and hang them under a shed or in any airy room to cure. Pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.85, ppd.



## PEPPERS

Peppers do well on any soil except that which is too low and too wet. Give them plenty of room. Start in the house or in the hot bed and, from then on, handle just as you would tomatoes. One ounce of seed makes 1,500 plants. See page 4 for pepper plants.

635—YOLO WONDER (70 days.) A new mosaic resistant pepper, a cross of California Wonder and an Italian variety. Fruits are

4" long and 3½" wide, 3 or 4-lobed, blocky, and smooth. Flesh is thick, with mild sweet flavor. Color is dark green turning brilliant red when ripe. Pkt. 25c; ½ oz. 60c; 1 oz. 1.10, ppd.

641—WORLD BEATER (75 days.) Early, heavy, sure yielder. One of our largest sellers. Flesh is thick, mild, and sweet. Ships well. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 40c; 1 oz. 70c, ppd.

642—HUNGARIAN YELLOWS (65 days.) Grows a thrifty 18 to 22" plant; very compact. Foliage light green. Pro-

## POPPING CORN

Much better than the old-fashioned kind. Guaranteed to pop better and to taste better, too. A leaflet of new popcorn recipes sent with each order.

190—Yellow Hybrid. (So. American type.) Big, creamy yellow flakes. 5 lbs. 1.35.

191—Hybrid White Hulless. (Small white kind.) Very tender, no hulls. 4 lbs. 1.35.

We pay postage to Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas. If you do not live in one of those states, please add 5c a pound to help cover postage.

ume. Fine flavor. Triple size pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.85; 10 lbs. 4.40, postpaid. 50 lbs. 20.00; 100 lbs. 38.00, f.o.b. Shenandoah.

### YELLOW HYBRID N-104

197—(110 days.) A new hybrid developed by the University of Nebraska. It can be described as an improved P-32 type—a three-way cross with strong, sturdy stalks. Yields with the best of them, and has good popping volume and unusually fine flavor. Medium size kernel. Pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 85c; 3 lbs. 2.10; 10 lbs. 5.50, postpaid. 50 lbs. 23.00; 100 lbs. 45.00, f.o.b. Shenandoah.

### EARLY NORTHERN

219—The early peanut for the Midwest. Will ripen anywhere in the corn belt. Nuts are small and of fine flavor. Contains a high percentage of oil. Pods usually contain two kernels with lots of them on the vine. Adhere well to the plant when digging. Raise some for hog feeding as well as plenty for the kiddies to roast during the winter. Pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.85, ppd.

639—EARLY SWEET PIMENTO (73 days.) Flat, tomato-shaped pepper. 2½ to 3" across. Fruits are smooth, and brilliant scarlet. Exceptionally mild and sweet. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 48c; 1 oz. 88c, ppd.

636—LONG RED CAYENNE (70 days.) The leading and best hot one for canning, drying or pickling. Grows anywhere and bears well. Fruits 3 to 4" long. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 75c, ppd.

645—RUBY KING (68 days.) A large, sweet, early pepper. Very popular with home and market gardeners. Fruit often 6" long, three-lobed, slightly tapered. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 40c; 1 oz. 70c, ppd.

# HYBRID SWEET CORN

## What, When, and How to Plant

Hybrid sweet corn is a great improvement over old open pollinated corn. Our hybrids have uniform maturity, extremely high yields, and disease resistance. Plant almost as soon as you can get them into ground in spring. ½ lb. seed is enough for 100 hills. Use 10 to 12 lbs. per acre. Plant every 10 days 'til middle of July for corn all summer.

FOR CORN EAR WORMS: use Henry Field's Bug Dust. Dust silk intervals 1 inch long and at 3- to 5-day intervals until corn is ready to eat.

## Our Sweet Corn Now Specially Treated

All of our sweet corn seed is treated with a special seed treatment. This special treatment protects seed; stimulates growth of feeder roots; assures better, faster germination; and gives bigger yields. You get all this at no extra cost!

## SPECIAL OFFER: 3 Best Hybrids

Below are three low-priced special offers of the best sweet corns. You get Early Giant Golden Bantam, the earliest; Golden Cross Bantam, standard main crop; Giant Bantam Hybrid, second early.



160X—3 ounces of each for 40c. A 3-ounce packet of each of above 3 for 40c, postpaid.



165X—½ lb. of each for 98c. One-half pound of each of above 3 for 98c, postpaid.



170X—1 pound of each for 1.75. One pound of each of above 3 for 1.75, postpaid.

## HYBRID SWEET CORN MIX

173—A blend of 12½% each of Golden Beauty, Early Giant Bantam, Giant Bantam, Y-81, Golden Cross, Golden Evergreen, Ioana, and Iochief—all hybrids. Everything from first early (65 days) to main crop and late kinds (115 days). No need to make several plantings. 3 oz. pkt. 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, ppd.

## Best OPEN POLLINATED SWEET CORN



### COUNTRY GENTLEMAN

189—(93 days.) Long slender grains with ears right size for eating on the cob. Very tender, white and sweet. Heavy producer. Fine for canning. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 70c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

### STOWELL'S EVERGREEN

188—(96 days.) Giant white corn. For canning and drying and roasting ears. Always has more corn to the cob than any other variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 70c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

### GOLDEN BANTAM

177—(80 days.) The old reliable 8-row variety. Recognized as the standard yellow. Grows 4½ to 5 ft. tall, very productive, early, sweet, tender. A favorite. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 70c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

### TRUCKER'S FAVORITE

187—(85 days.) Southern Sweet Corn. A good white garden corn, though actually not a sweet corn. Grows anywhere. Ears large—7 to 9 in. long. 12 to 16 rows of kernels. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 50c; 3 lbs. 1.25, ppd.

### ORNAMENTAL CORN

170—We grow many different kinds in our trial grounds, and all the brightly colored ones go into this mixture. You'll get reds, blues, purples, yellows, browns, blacks, with most ears in mixed colors. Wonderful fall decorations for home and table. (This is not sweet corn.) Pkt. 20c; ½ lb. 35c, postpaid.

## GOLDEN BEAUTY

### All America Silver Medal Winner

186—(68 days.) Finest of the early sweet corns. Exceptionally good in short season areas. Heavy yielder, disease resistant, wonderful quality. Grows anywhere. Ears 6½ to 7" long, 12 to 14 rows of rich, tender yellow kernels to the ear. An excellent variety for early market. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 90c; 3 lbs. 2.10, postpaid.

### IOCHIEF—An All America

185—(87 days.) A Gold Medal Winner. Has large, deep, golden yellow kernels that are sweet and tender. Ears 16 rowed, are as large as Golden Cross Bantam, but mature 2 days later and remain edible longer. Plants tall and sturdy. An excellent variety for freezing and canning. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 2.00, postpaid.

### Y-81—Most Tender

180—(81 days.) We've tried most all sweet corns and this hybrid is about tops in every way. Extremely fine quality. Has distinct nutty flavor all its own. Stays in top eating condition over long period of time. Outstanding for freezing or canning. Best of all, a vigorous grower made to withstand hot midwest summers. A main crop variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.95, ppd.

## EARLY GIANT GOLDEN BANTAM HYBRID

178—(65 days.) Matures by the 4th of July. Earliest variety in our trials. Ten days earlier than the ordinary Golden Bantam. Grows short stalks, 4 to 5 ft. so can be planted close. Stalks heavy, vigorous growers, stand up well. Ears 6 to 7 in. long, rich yellow color, 2 ears to stalk. Kernels long and plump. 12 row variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 2.00, postpaid.

## GIANT BANTAM HYBRID

175—(75 days.) A second early variety. Was developed especially for the market garden trade. About 4 days earlier than the Golden Bantam open pollinated. Runs almost 100% 10 to 12 rows to the ear. Ears 7 inches long, very uniform, resistant to smuts and to root diseases. Finest flavor; a good canning variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 55c; 1 lb. 85c; 3 lbs. 1.90, postpaid.

## GOLDEN CROSS BANTAM HYBRID

171—(85 days.) The standard by which all Hybrid Sweet Corn is judged. A big Golden Bantam. Has 12 to 14 rows of kernels, quality exceptionally fine, noted for uniformity. Strong grower, resistant to smut, ears 8 in. long. About 5 days later than regular Golden Bantam. Best for freezing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 85c; 3 lbs. 1.90, postpaid.

## HYBRID GOLDEN EVERGREEN

182—(90 days.) The biggest and best of all the Golden Hybrid Sweet Corn. Ears 8 in. long, 12 to 16 rowed, big, deep kernels. Delicious, sweet flavor and excellent quality. Stalks are 7½ to 8 ft. tall and have a strong root system. For years it has led in yields in our trial grounds. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.85, postpaid.

## HYBRID STOWELL'S EVERGREEN

184—(97 days.) A deepkerneled hybrid. High quality and hardy. One of the heaviest yielders. Stalks 7½ to 9 ft. tall; ears 14 to 18 rows, about 8 in. long. Outyields ordinary Stowell's Evergreen and better in quality. Unexcelled for canning. Commercial canners like it, too. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 2.00, postpaid.

## IOANA—Drouth-Resistant

176—(87 days.) An All America bronze medal winner, developed by Ia. State College. Resists drouth and wilt. Ideal for market gardening or canning. Marvelous for freezing. Deep yellow variety but not as dark as Golden Cross. Tall sturdy stalks with many leaves. Ears 8 in. long, 12 to 14 rows, medium kernels. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 18c; ½ lb. 55c; 1 lb. 80c; 3 lbs. 1.85, ppd.



GOLDEN BEAUTY

IOCHNEF

Y-81

EARLY GIANT GOLDEN BANTAM

GIANT BANTAM HYBRID

GOLDEN CROSS

HYBRID GOLDEN EVERGREEN

HYBRID STOWELL'S EVERGREEN

IOANA

READY TO EAT BY JULY 4th

### "Freeze Box" SWEET CORN OFFER

3 Best Kinds for Freezing  
Y-81—Distinct nut-like flavor.  
Best of all.  
IOANA—Tender, sweet, sure  
yielder.  
180X— $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. each, 79c, ppd.  
185X—1 lb. each, 1.29, ppd.

## CARROTS



### Healthful, Delicious, Easy to Grow

Carrots grow almost anywhere. Sow some early in the spring for mid-summer use, and later on some more to put in the basement for winter. Cover seed  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep in rows 18 to 24 in. apart. Thin to 2 to 4 in. between plants. One ounce of seed will sow 100 ft. row. Most commercial growers control weeds by spraying with dry cleaning solution. Write your state college about it.

### GOLD-PAK

#### The All-America Carrot

634—(76 days). All-America Award Winner for 1956, a new one worth getting acquainted with. Has very short, strong tops so bunches easily. Grows about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter and 8 or 9 inches long—slender, very smooth, and gently tapered. Most uniform carrot yet developed. The flesh is a rich deep orange color, sweet, tender, and coreless. Keeps top quality a long time without becoming overgrown or coarse. None better for table use, and freezes and cans well too. Recommended both for commercial and home gardening. Pkt. 25c; 1 oz., 75c, postpaid.

### SPECIAL CARROT OFFER

3 of Our Best Sellers  
1 Pkt. Imperator  
1 Pkt. Red Cored Chantenay  
1 Pkt. Oxheart  
250X—All for 24c, postpaid.



### DANVERETTE

628—(74 days). A greatly improved strain of Danver's Half Long. Is smaller, remarkably uniform, free from side roots, and has a deep orange color. One of the best for freezing or canning. Ideal for home garden. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz., 60c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 1.59, postpaid.

### DANVER'S HALF LONG

627—(75 days). A half long sort; very heavy yielding and usually outweighs all others. Popular with both home and market gardeners. Wonderful for canning or storing. Excellent quality. Bright orange flesh. Crisp and flavorful. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz., 60c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 1.45, ppd.

### IMPERATOR

632—(75 days). Another All-America winner. Beautiful carrot with rich orange color both inside and out. Long and smooth with slightly sloping shoulders free of side roots. Almost cylindrical in shape. Small tops, excellent table quality and very attractive. Ideal for bunching. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz., 55c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 1.65, postpaid.

### CHANTENAY

633—RED CORED CHANTENAY (70 days). Tender, crisp and sweet. Orange-scarlet all the way through. Grows 6" long and  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick at shoulder. Blunt ended, smooth, free from side roots. Excellent for storing or canning. Good shipper. May be grown as spring, summer or fall crop. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 50c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.50, ppd.

626—STANDARD CHANTENAY (70 days). Highly recommended for winter storage. Good color and fine flavor. Exceptionally smooth. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.25, ppd.

### OXHEART

#### GIANT SHORT VARIETY

629—(74 days). Heaviest yielder of table carrots. Short, broad, heart-shaped carrots, about 5 inches long. Best variety for growing on heavy soil. Easy to harvest. Fine quality. Pkt. 12c; 1 oz., 48c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.48, postpaid.

### STOCK CARROTS

631—(82 days). Large White Mastodon. Finest of the feeding carrots. Roots large and thick; ideal for poultry or livestock. Use 4 pounds of seed to acre. 1 oz. 30c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.80, postpaid.



## SQUASH

STRIPED CUSHAW

BUSH SCALLOP

HUBBARD

STRAIGHTNECK

BLACK ZUCCHINI

BUTTERNUT

BANANA

TABLE QUEEN

BABY BLUE

LARGE CHEESE

JUMBO

SMALL SUGAR

CANGOLD

JACK O'LANTERN

### SQUASH MIXTURE

749—Summer and winter varieties; all kinds for all seasons. Equal parts of White Bush Scallop, Prolific Straightneck, Table Queen, Hubbard, Cushaw and Blue Banana. Large pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.40, postpaid.

Squash like rich loose soil and plenty of room—at least 10 to 12 feet apart. Use plenty of seed. Plant after soil is well warmed up. Bugs sometimes play havoc with seedlings, but not if you use Henry Field's Bug Dust (see page 41). For large-seeded squash, figure about 25 hills to the ounce of seed; for the small-seeded ones, about 50 hills to the ounce.

### SUMMER SQUASH

743—BLACK ZUCCHINI (62 days). A summer squash which has become very popular. Fruits are 10 to 12" long, about 3½" in diameter. Color is a greenish-black all over. Flesh is white, well flavored. Delicious eating when 3 to 6" long. There is nothing better for slicing and frying. Keep them picked; will bear until frost. Pkt. 25c; 1 oz. 75c, postpaid.

744—EARLY PROLIFIC STRAIGHTNECK (50 days). An All-America winner. Very heavy bearer. Bush type vines (don't run all over the garden). Fruits are yellow, smooth and straight. Best of all summer squash, and makes wonderfully tasty eating. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.50, postpaid.

747—EARLY WHITE BUSH SCALLOP (52 days). A me-

dium white summer squash. Best when young and tender. Fruit 3" deep, 8" across, round with scalloped edges. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.85, postpaid.

### WINTER SQUASH

739—STRIPED CUSHAW (115 days). A large crookneck pumpkin (though looks, cooks and tastes like squash) of fine quality. Very fine grained. The neck is the edible part. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 70c; 1 lb. 1.75, postpaid.

745—GENUINE HUBBARD (110 days). One of the finest for Thanksgiving time; in fact, all winter. Often keeps until late spring. Large, warty, dark green. Hard shelled. Deep orange-yellow flesh. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 70c; 1 lb. 1.75, postpaid.

736—BANANA SQUASH or BLUE BANANA (115 days). Good all-purpose squash. Stands squash bugs and pests better than other kinds. Color is bluish slate gray. The flesh is bright orange. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.85, postpaid.

753—BUTTERNUT SQUASH (85 days). Fruits 10 to 12 inches long, bottle-shaped, dark tan color, hard shell. Wonderful for pies, boiled or

baked. Flesh is thick, dry, of fine texture, deep orange in color, and very fine flavored. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.50, postpaid.

752—DES MOINES TABLE QUEEN (80 days). The Winter Squash. Sometimes called Acorn. If you like squash pie, use this variety. Also fine for baking. Just right size to serve two. About 6" long, shell is thin, hard, dark green. Flesh yellow and tender. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 80c; 1 lb. 1.85, postpaid.

742—BABY BLUE SQUASH. Originated by the New Hampshire University. A cross between Blue Hubbard and Bush Buttercup. Has the Blue Hubbard color and the Buttercup quality. Flesh is thick, dry, deep yellow, with high sugar content and rich flavor. Attractive in appearance. Fruits are small, 3 to 5 lbs. The plant is semi-bush. Ideal for the home garden. Edible in all stages of growth from the newly set fruits to maturity. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25, postpaid.

## PUMPKINS

Fun to Grow—  
Delicious to Eat

763—LARGE CHEESE or BUFF PIE (110 days). A fine cream-colored, sweet, pumpkin. Very flat in shape, slightly grooved, with hard shell. Rich yellow, thick flesh of fine flavor. For stock or table use. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.60, ppd.

766—SMALL or RED SUGAR (118 days). One of the best for pies. If you don't grow any other variety, plant a few of these. You will appreciate the quality, smoothness and sweetness. Orange-yellow inside and out. Prolific yielder. Doesn't grow very large—about 7 to 9" in diameter. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.40, ppd.

769—JUMBO (120 days). This is the "King of the Mammoth." If you want an extra big one to take to the fair, here it is. Often weighs more

than 100 pounds. A heavy yielder—4 or 5 pumpkins per vine not unusual. The flesh is a little coarse but extra fine for stock feed. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 88c; 1 lb. 1.95, postpaid.

762—CANGOLD (110 days). This is a new one from Iowa State College. Its outstanding feature is its thick, fine-quality flesh. Medium size, oblong shape, rather tan in color. Short vine, so can be planted in space 3 by 6 feet. Dandy variety for pies. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 1.00, ppd.

764—JACK O'LANTERN (120 days). The jack-o'-lantern pumpkin. Just the right size, shape and color for making good jack-o'-lanterns—the result of years of selection of the Yankee Field type. Deep orange color; size about 12" x 14". It also is very good for pies. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.00, postpaid.

## TURNIPS

### The Best Varieties

Plant some of the early ones in the spring, just as soon as you can work the ground. The main crop turnips are best sown in the latter part of July. One ounce of seed will drill 150-foot row. Use 2 to 3 lbs. seed to the acre.

807—PURPLE TOP GLOBE. (55 days). The leading turnip. Yields heavy crops of large, round, purple top turnips. Very tender, crisp and sweet. Flesh pure white. Stores well for winter use. Unusually good. Pkt. 12c;

1 oz. 22c; ¼ lb. 44c; 1 lb. 1.00, postpaid.

803—EXTRA EARLY MILAN (40 days). One of the earliest turnips. Fine for home or market. The roots are flat, white with purple top. Flesh pure white, very fine grained, sweet and tender. Pkt. 12c; 1 oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 1.30, ppd.

806—PURPLE TOP STRAP LEAF (45 days). Very similar to Purple Top Globe except is flatter in shape. One of the finest garden sorts for either spring or fall planting. Pkt. 12c; 1 oz. 15c; ¼ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 95c; postpaid.

Purple Top Globe



### RUTABAGAS

Good Keepers—Firm Flesh

808—RUTABAGA AMERICAN PURPLE TOP (90 days). Has large, smooth, cabbage-like leaves. The root is large, globe-shaped, with a small yellow crown and a purple top. The flesh is tender and crisp. Grown extensively in the northern sections. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 50c, postpaid.

## OKRA

236—DWARF GREEN LONG POD. (55 days.) Plants grow 3 to 4 feet tall and very prolific. Pods are pointed, dark green, slender and slightly ribbed. Best if used when young and tender. Use in soups, stews and relishes. Sow seed in open ground when soil warms up. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c, postpaid.

223—VINING OKRA. Here's something new and different. We hope you will try it. It grows on a vine and produces many pods of fine flavor. Prepare and use like regular okra. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### SALSIFY

(Vegetable Oyster)

205—MAMMOTH SANDWICH ISLAND. One of the best vegetables for soup. Also delicious baked or creamed. Has flavor like oysters. Flesh is white, tender and sweet. Plant early in spring, cultivate, harvest and store like parsnips, or may be left in ground until spring. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 48c; ¼ lb. 1.20, postpaid.

### EGGPLANT

657—HYBRID MISSION BELL (70 days). Unusually good quality, vigorous upright grower. Earlier, more uniform, and yields better than ordinary kinds. For home garden or market. Pkt. 35c, postpaid.

656—BLACK BEAUTY (83 days). Grows 5 to 6 "eggs" to plant, each about size of a quart cup. Color is rich, purple-black. Flavor unusually fine. Pkt. 20c; ½ oz. 45c; 1 oz. 75c, postpaid.

## STOCK BEETS

Nutritious, inexpensive livestock and poultry feed. Make 15 to 20 tons of beets to the acre. Sow seed in April and May in rows 2½ to 3 feet apart, at rate of 10 to 12 lbs. per acre. Mature in 90 to 120 days. Harvest before severe frost and store in pits or cellar. Prices on all varieties below: Oz. 24c; ¼ lb. 73c; 1 lb. 1.90; 5 lbs. 9.00.

616—GIANT HALF SUGAR ROSE (Feeding Sugar). One of the heaviest producers. Its extra sugar content makes it especially desirable as a dairy feed. Fine keeper, oval-shaped.

610—POULTRY BEETS. You who have fed mangels to poultry know their value as a winter feed to take the place of green stuff to keep the hens on production. This is a mixture of all kinds. Makes real feed.

619—MAMMOTH LONG RED MANGEL. The largest and most productive of all. Often called "Gate Post" because of its size. Usually reaches 24 to 30 inches in length, with individual weight from 25 to 35 lbs. Easily harvested as the root grows half out of the ground.

612—SUGAR BEET (Klein Wanzleben) (90 days). Large, smooth, white, wedge-shaped root rich in sugar content. It grows mostly below the surface of the soil. Roots not quite so large as the mangel.

## Henry Field's BEET

Lots of time has been spent to get you only the finest kind of beets. On some of the varieties we have even sent to Europe for the seed. We like beets of uniform shape and color, with small tops, small tap root, free from the straggly side roots. One ounce of seed will grow a 100-foot row. Plant as soon as you can get in the ground in the spring and make several sowings throughout the season.

### SPECIAL BEET OFFER

A real bargain!  
1 Pkt. Improved Detroit Dark Red  
1 Pkt. Dark Red Canner  
1 Pkt. Early Wonder  
200K  
All 3 Only 33c postpaid

## PARSNIPS

Sow the seed early as it starts slowly. We always sow radish seed with it as radishes come up early and mark the rows so cultivation can be started. Leave parsnips in the ground over the next winter. One ounce sows 200 feet of row.

### ALL-AMERICAN

203—(95 days). Finest of all parsnips. Has white skin; flesh is fine grained, tender, sweet. Roots are slender, smooth, medium-long, and broad shouldered. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 69c; 1 lb. 1.95, postpaid.

### MUSHROOM SPAWN

241—Grow your own delicious mushrooms. Easy and inexpensive to do. Easy to grow in cellars, caves, barns or outbuildings. Full cultural directions with every order. One package plants 10 to 12 sq. ft. Package, 45c; 3 packages, 1.25, postpaid.





## RADISHES

Everyone who has a patch of ground as big as a table top should raise his own radishes. Plant 4 or 5 different kinds. One packet of seed will plant a row 25 feet long, 1 ounce, 100 feet. When you figure how many bunches you get from a 100-foot row, you see what a money maker it is. Make successive plantings.

### SPECIAL RADISH OFFER

#### 3 of the Most Popular

1 Pkt. Early Scarlet Globe | All 3 for 25c, ppd.  
1 Pkt. White Icicle  
1 Pkt. Scarlet White Tip No. 400X

#### CHERRY BELLE An All-America Winner

441—(24 days). A new round, red, smooth radish from Holland. The flesh is white, crisp, solid, sweet and mild. Its earliness, extreme uniformity and high quality make it a popular market and garden variety. Packet 20c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.95, postpaid.

#### LONG WHITE ICICLE Crisp, Sweet

448—(27 days). Most popular and earliest long white radish. Flesh is white clear to the top, and is crisp, juicy, mild, and sweet. One of the most tasty ones. Tops are small. It grows quickly and doesn't get pithy. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 60c; 1 lb. 1.50, postpaid.

#### CHAMPION New All-America

445—(28 days). All-America Award Winner for 1957. Grows as large as a silver dollar and still does not get pithy. Stands real early planting. Glowing scarlet color with crisp white flesh. Fine quality. Will be favorite in the home garden. Can be forced in the greenhouse. We think it is tops in every way. Pkt. 25c; 1 oz. 75c, ppd.



#### FRENCH BREAKFAST It's 2-colored

442—(25 days). A brilliant scarlet, with a white bottom. Oblong in shape. Flesh is crisp, juicy, mild and sweet. A quick grower. Popular with both home and market gardeners. If you've never tried French Breakfast, do so this year. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.85, postpaid.

#### CRIMSON GIANT Large but Crisp

437—(28 days). Noted for getting large without getting pithy. Gets almost twice as large as most radishes. Flesh is a snowy white, and the color an attractive deep crimson. A vigorous, quick grower; one of the best for the home garden. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.60, ppd.

#### SCARLET WHITE TIP Earliest 2-color

444—(25 days). A bright scarlet red with contrasting white tip. Early, round, attractive. Does not get hollow or pithy. Its sweet, crispy flesh stays fresh and crisp a long time after maturing. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 28c; ¼ lb. 70c; 1 lb. 1.75, postpaid.

#### TENDERSWEET the Sweetest

439—(24 days). Here's a radish improved for its taste—not its size. It is early, round and red, like a ball. And there has been bred into this new strain all the tender crispness a radish could have and still be deliciously sweet. Ready in 3 to 4 weeks. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 90c, postpaid.



#### LONG SCARLET the Red Icicle

451—(26 days). The short top kind. Standard sort for home gardeners and truckers too. Smooth and uniform, five to six inches long, crisp white flesh. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.65, ppd.



#### SPECIAL RADISH MIXTURE

453—Start pulling radishes early, and use different kinds all season long as they are ready. Mixture contain 20% each of Early Scarlet Globe, French Breakfast, Icicle, Crimson Giant and Long Scarlet. Large pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.60, ppd.

### TWO FALL RADISHES

#### White Mammoth Big and White

456—(58 days). 7 to 8" long. Solid white flesh. Sow middle summer. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 60c; 1 lb. 1.50, ppd.

#### Chinese Rose WINTER

454—(50 days). For storage. Most popular winter variety. 5 to 6" long. Crisp flesh. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.60, ppd.

#### EARLY SCARLET GLOBE

##### Earliest Red

440—(22 days). On good soil, ready to eat in 3 to 4 weeks. Grows crisp and sweet, round as a ball, bright scarlet in color. For home gardeners and commercial growers. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 60c; 1 lb. 1.50, ppd.

#### HAILSTONE

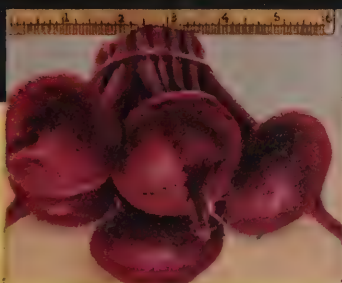
##### Sweet, Round, White

458—(28 days). A white-skinned, early globe radish that is very good. Crisp, sweet, tender. Larger than most round radishes. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 80c; 1 lb. 1.80, ppd.

## SEED

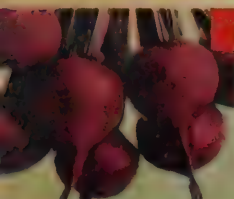
#### DARK RED CANNER

606—GOOD FOR ALL (59 days). Exceptionally fine for pickles. Small and globe-shaped. Very uniform. Quality excellent; tender and fine-grained. Color is rich, dark red; doesn't fade or wash out during cooking or pickling. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.10, ppd.



#### DETROIT DARK RED—an Improved Variety

604—(58 days). There are no white streaks or rings in this one. It is a deep, rich red, inside and out. Tender, fine-grained and sweet. Globe-shaped. Has small tap roots. Excellent for home gardener for freezing and canning. Also a good one for market gardeners. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.10, postpaid.



#### EARLY WONDER—Market Gardener's Favorite

607—(52 days). Very early, tender and small. Flat globe shape; small collar and tap roots; good color. A favorite with market gardeners. Many home gardeners use it too, particularly for fall planting. Also good for winter use and bunching. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.10, ppd.



#### PERFECTED DETROIT DARK RED

##### An All-America Winner

602—(58 days). This is a re-selected strain of the Detroit Dark Red. In our own trial grounds, it has made the best showing of any for color, shape, and uniformity. In fact, we don't know how it can be improved.

Medium in size, and runs as regular and uniform as you could wish. Its color is a rich, deep dark red with absolutely no white rings or streaks. No side roots either. Fine quality, sweet, tender flesh. Packet 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.15, postpaid.



#### RUBY QUEEN

##### The 1958 All America Winner

608—(53 days). The finest home garden beet. Very uniform in shape and maturity. The tops are medium to short, about ten inches tall. Leaves are dark green, slightly wrinkled. Beets are round, very smooth, good clear skin, small tap root. Has exceptionally dark red interior coloring and fine flavor. Packet, 25c; 1 oz. 65c; ¼ lb. 1.50, postpaid.





## Ornamental GOURDS

This is a good hobby; lots of fun. Make fine decorations, too, painted or unpainted.

- 1109—Small Orange. 1110—Nest Egg.  
1111—Yellow & Cream Pear.  
1106—Small-fruited mixture.  
Price each of above 4: 15c pkt., ppd.  
2125X—1 each of above 4: 49c, ppd.  
1102—Calabash. 1103—Dipper.  
1104—Small Bottle.  
1105—Large-fruited mixture.  
Price each of above 4: 15c pkt., ppd.  
2160X—1 each of above 4: 49c ppd.



Centerpiece

Pipe Bowls

Lamps

Birdhouses

Candleholders

Pitcher



FAR NORTH

GOLDEN HONEY

PENNSWEET

HALE'S BEST

SUPER-MARKET HYBRID

## MUSKMELONS

Plant seed after ground is warm. Figure about three dozen hills from one packet of seed or 100 hills from an ounce. Give plenty of room, at least 6 to 8 feet each way.

339—SUPER-MARKET HYBRID (82 days). This is a new genuine F1 first generation hybrid. Fruits are 7 inches long, 6 inches wide, and weigh 4 to 5 pounds. This flesh is a deep orange in color, thick, firm yet juicy, and has a most delicious flavor. It's a fast, rugged grow-

er and has lots of disease resistance. Pkt. of 40 seeds for 65c; 2 packets, 1.25; ¼ oz. 2.25, postpaid.

335—FAR NORTH (72 days). Earliest to bear. Does well everywhere, but especially fine for northern areas. Developed in Canada. 4 to 5" melons. Small vines. Flesh is salmon colored, sweet and juicy. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 60c; ¼ lb. 1.35, ppd.

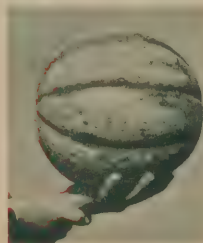
327—GOLDEN HONEY (73 days). This is the finest of the

disease-resistant kinds. A new, extremely early, mildew-resistant melon of the early Hale's type. Very solid, heavily netted. Quality is outstanding. Ships well. Vigorous vines; a big yielder. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25; 1 lb. 3.00, ppd.

333—PENNSWEET. This is a new All-America selection. Originated by the Penn. Horticultural Dept. Very early. Ideal for short season areas. Fruit is small—1½ to 2 lbs. A tremendous yielder. Quality very high. Fresh salmon to orange colored; thick; practically no seed cavity. Sweet; sugar content 11% to 15%. Especially fine for home gardens. Pkt. 25c; 1 oz. 75c, postpaid.

### MUSKMELON SPECIAL

350X—1 packet each of Hearts of Gold, Hale's Best and Standard Rocky Ford—three fine melons for 35c, postpaid.



### Field's Giant Muskmelon

Often Grows to 14 lbs.!

329—(97 days). A truly outstanding muskmelon that is a favorite of so many of our customers. One of the very largest grown, yet it is sweet and of good flavor. It is a selection from the old-fashioned Perfection, having deep orange flesh. Packet, 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25, postpaid.



GOLDEN HONEY

GARRISON

CHARLESTON GRAY

STATE FAIR

## WATERMELONS

Melons like warm, loose soil. Give them plenty of room—at least ten feet each way. Figure about an ounce of seed for 50 hills, or 3 pounds to the acre. Our seed comes only from melons grown especially for seed.

bright yellow. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.20; 1 lb. 2.95, postpaid.

### GARRISON

707—(88 days). This is an improved "rattle-snake" type, and probably the sweetest, most flavorsome of all. It grows long, with blunt ends. Flesh is bright red, firm, and of fine texture. Melons weigh 35 to 40 pounds. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.20; 1 lb. 3.00, postpaid.

### CHARLESTON GRAY

705—Developed by South Carolina Vegetable Breeding Lab-

oratory. One of the finest of all watermelons. Resistant to both fusarium wilt and anthracnose. Uniform in shape, being long with light green net pattern. Flesh is deep red with unsurpassed eating quality. Very productive; no hollow heart; resists sunburn. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.50; 1 lb. 4.00, postpaid.

### STATE FAIR

701—(90 days). Largest of all melons. We used to take some of these around to the State Fairs and challenge anyone to raise bigger ones. They mature nicely here in the midwest. Melons often weigh 100 pounds or more! Its bright red flesh is deliciously flavored. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c, postpaid.

### DIXIE QUEEN

722—(80 days). A good shipper, and a fine melon for the home garden too. Produces an unbelievable number of melons. Flesh is red, sweet, crisp and tender. Has fewer seeds than most varieties. Thin rind too. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.10; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

### Delicious MIDGET WATERMELON



### Easier to Store—Easier to Serve

711—This is an improved ice-box style melon. Fruit gets only 7 to 8 inches long—just right for individual serving, and easy to store in the refrigerator. Flesh is delicious, sweet, rich red, of fine quality, and very crisp. Rind is very thin. An outstanding melon every home gardener should grow. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.30, postpaid.

### For seasoning, flavoring, medicine, fragrance

250—SWEET BASIL (85 days). Annual. 1½ to 2 ft. Seasoning for soups, stews, omelets, salads, etc. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

249—ROSEMARY. (78 days). Leaves for seasoning. Also used for medicine. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

255—CARAWAY. (70 days). Biennial. 1½ to 2 ft. Seeds are used to flavor bread, cakes, pastries, confections, cheese, sauce, etc. Young leaves and shoots for flavoring salads. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

235—LAVENDER (60 days). Sweet scented. Place dried flowers in linen for fragrance. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

### KITCHEN GARDEN HERB COLLECTION

- 1 packet Sage  
1 packet Dill  
1 packet Caraway  
1 packet Borage  
1 packet Sweet Marjoram  
675X—all 5 for 49c, postpaid.

## HERBS



DILL

245—DILL. An annual. This is the flavoring for making dill pickles. Also good flavoring for soups and sauce. Easy to grow—does well everywhere. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c, ppd.

246—SAGE. Perennial. For seasoning meats and for medicinal purposes. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

251—SWEET MARJORAM (70 days). Annual. For seasoning soups, stews, sausage, etc. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

252—THYME (85 days). Perennial. 6 to 12 inches. Aromatic foliage. Good for seasoning. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

224—BORAGE (80 days). Annual. 1½ ft. Young leaves used for salad and in lemonade and other cooling drinks. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

### "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS for Your Garden

#### MUSTARD

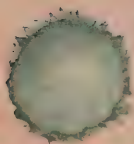
213—CHINESE CURLED. Wonderful tasty greens. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c, postpaid.  
214—TENDERGREEN. A quick grower. Large, broad, thick leaves. Resistant to cold and heat. Heavy yielder. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 65c, ppd.

#### CELERIAC

244—(120 days). Turnip-rooted celery. Used for celery-like flavoring in soups and salads. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 35c; 1 oz. 50c, postpaid.

#### MAMMOTH SUNFLOWER

239—(80 days). For chicken feed. You can also parch sunflower seed—it's delicious. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 15c; ¼ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 85c, ppd.



Curled Garden Cress

243—Pepper Grass (40 days). Has agreeable peppery taste. Excellent for garnishing and in salads. Best if used young. Easy to grow; hardy. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 35c, ppd.

#### NEW GUINEA BEAN

222—Climbing vines get 20 to 30 feet long. Pods 15 to 18" long, weighing 15 pounds! Fry like eggplant. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 85c, postpaid.

#### CHIVES

211—(Schnittlauch). A perennial of the onion family used for seasoning soups, salads, and stews. Easy to start. Grows for years. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

#### KALE

232—(Half Dwarf) (110 days). Hardest of all winter greens. A beautiful curled sort. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c, postpaid.

#### GARDEN HUCKLEBERRY

233—For delicious pies, preserves, jams. Care for like tomatoes. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

#### CITRON

227—(95 days). Good for pickles and preserves. Will not harm regular melons if planted beside them. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c, postpaid.

#### TOBACCO

238—White Burley. A fine, standard, all-purpose variety. Does well almost everywhere. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 50c, postpaid.





ROCKY FORD

GREELEY WONDER

GOLDEN DELIGHT

HEARTS OF GOLD

328—**HALE'S BEST** (80 days). A carefully selected strain of Hale's Best that won't take mildew. Melons slightly oblong. Small seed cavity. Flesh is sweet, thick and deep orange color. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 42c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.25, postpaid.

344—**ROCKY FORD** (84 days). This is the "grand daddy" of all the green-fleshed kind. A selected early strain which you'll like. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.05; 1 lb. 2.60, postpaid.

334—**GREELEY WONDER** (80 days). One of the largest. Has exceptionally fine quality and good, sweet flavor. If you want something extra big to take to the fair, here it is; grows almost as large as Field's Giant. Pkt. 20c;

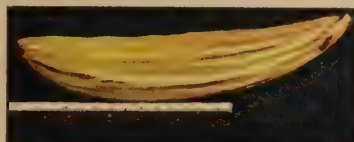
1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.00; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

338—**GOLDEN DELIGHT** (90 days). An All-America award winner. For home garden or market. Has thick orange flesh, extra good quality with spicy flavor. Inclined to be oval shaped. Has wide, shallow ribs with open netting. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 46c; ¼ lb. 1.00; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

345—**HEARTS OF GOLD** (95 days). This is the sweet table melon. Medium sized, round, and well netted. Flesh is orange colored, sweet and extra delicious. A heavy cropper. Excellent for shipping. A very popular melon. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.05; 1 lb. 2.60, postpaid.

### MIXED MUSKMELONS

331—Made up of equal parts of Rocky Ford, Far North, Golden Honey, Banana, Hearts of Gold, Hale's Best, Greeley Wonder, and Field's Daisy. Large packet 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.00, postpaid.



### BANANA MELON

326—(96 days). Fun to grow because fruit looks like a huge banana. And it has delicious banana-like flavor. One of the oldest varieties we grow, and one of most popular. Children love it. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.20; 1 lb. 2.95, postpaid.

### MELON PATCH COLLECTION

355X—If you want to plant both Watermelons and Muskmelons, but don't want too much seed, buy this. One 1-ounce packet of mixed watermelon seed and one 1-ounce packet of mixed muskmelon seed—both for 35c, ppd.



### The Famous FIELD'S DAISY MELON

#### The Best "All Around" Melon

332—(76 days). We don't think you will ever find a sweeter, better, all-around muskmelon than this. We introduced it years ago, and have been working on it ever since, making a careful selection of seed each season. It is easy to grow and a prolific bearer. Medium in size, round, perfect in quality. Thick, smooth, deep orange flesh. Always makes customers come back for more year after year. Be sure to try it this year. We know you will like it. Melons are too tender for shipping but ideal for home garden. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25; 1 lb. 2.95, postpaid.



DIXIE QUEEN

BLACK DIAMOND

KLECKLEY SWEET

CONGO

KANSAS SWEET

### CONGO

704—(88 days). Won a Bronze Medal at the 1950 All-America trials. Developed by the United States Department of Agriculture. Resists anthracnose and wilt. A long melon with deep red, sugar-sweet flesh (9.4% sugar by actual tests). Rind is tough. Ideal for market gardeners. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.25, postpaid.

### BLACK DIAMOND

717—(90 days). This is the popular market melon—the big, round, dark green one you see so often in the stores. May be a little late for northern states, but a dandy from Iowa south. Flesh is crisp, very flavorful and sweet. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.00; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

### KANSAS SWEET

716—(85 days). A new big, round melon that looks like the old Kolb Gem. Has thin rind, light green with broad, dark green, irregular stripes. The flesh is solid, red, and very sweet. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.10; 1 lb. 2.35, postpaid.

### KLECKLEY SWEET No. 6

706—(90 days). Originated by Iowa State College. Has all the good qualities of Kleckley, plus resistance to wilt, and similar diseases. Flesh is bright red, tender, and extremely sweet. Doesn't grow bottle-necked. Stands handling and shipping well. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 85c; 1 lb. 2.15, postpaid.

### FIELD'S FOURTH OF JULY

708—(70 days). Twenty thousand of our customers swear by this melon year after year. It is one of the earliest grown. Average weight 8 to 10 pounds. Rind deep green, marked with lighter stripes, and exceptionally thin (not over ¼ inch). Flesh is dark red, tender, fine grained, unusually sweet and rich. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25; 1 lb. 3.00, postpaid.



### HYBRID "DIXIE QUEEN"

726—Probably the sweetest, firmest, most delicious melon you have ever eaten! The fruits are uniform in shape, usually weigh from 35 to 50 pounds. Flesh is rich red, crisp, sugar-sweet and of excellent quality. It withstands dry weather and stays in eating condition longer than the ordinary Dixie Queen. Ripens in mid-August. You certainly should try this one. Packet (30 seeds) 40c; ¼ oz. 65c; 1 oz. 1.75, postpaid.

### Henry Field's Famous SUGAR LUMPS

#### Sweet as Sugar

We call them "Sugar Lumps" because they are the sweetest ever, with flesh of excellent quality and flavor (not stringy). The rind is very thin. Matures early too, some by June 30. All varieties ripe by July 10, and bear over long period of time.

#### Small Size

They get only 8 to 9 inches in diameter, so fit into the refrigerator without cutting. No left-overs to get tough either.



#### MIXED SUGAR LUMPS

719—All three colors in a mixture. Packet, 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 95c, postpaid.

#### Buy by Color

724—**YELLOW SUGAR LUMP**. Golden yellow.

725—**WHITE SUGAR LUMP**. If you've never tasted a white-fleshed melon, here's a treat for you.

721—**RED SUGAR LUMP**. Rich, red, firm flesh.

**INDIVIDUAL PRICES:** packet 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25 postpaid.

500X—1 packet each of all 3 colors for 39c, postpaid.



### The New "SUGAR BABY"

713—(75 days). The newest in "ice-box" size melons. Grows 6 to 8" in diameter, and weighs 8 to 10 pounds. The rind is quite hard. Outside coloring is a greenish-black with a few faint stripes. Flesh is a deep dark red, unusually fine flavored, and very attractive when cut. The seeds are dark brown and about the size of apple seeds. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.50, postpaid.

### Novel SEEDLESS WATERMELON

#### It's Easier to Eat

727—Yes, it's true—we have an honest-to-goodness Seedless Watermelon. It has no seeds excepting a few soft, undeveloped ones, about like those of cucumbers, that you eat without noticing. Seedsmen have finally discovered the way to produce seedless melons. One of the parent plants is treated with a special chemical which upsets structure. The treated plant is crossed with a normal plant and the offspring is seedless.

The size is small—8 to 10" in diameter, round, with deep red flesh that is sweet and delicious. Average weight is 12 pounds. Pkt. of 10 seeds, 50c, postpaid.



**BOYS and GIRLS!**  
HERE'S AN EASY  
WAY TO WIN CASH  
OR VALUABLE  
PRIZES!



**3 SCHWINN  
BICYCLES  
FREE**

**YOU NEED NO MONEY  
TO GET STARTED**

## Join the Thousands Who Sell Henry Field's Garden Seed to Friends and Neighbors

**LAST YEAR WE GAVE \$10,000 IN CASH AND PREMIUMS TO BOYS AND GIRLS FOR SELLING OUR SEED**

Every year thousands of boys and girls win cash and prizes by helping us sell seeds. For every 12 collections of seeds you sell, you get \$2.50 in cash. Or, if you prefer, you can earn one of the premiums pictured on this page. Take your choice. And you might win a Schwinn bicycle.

The premiums (shown at right) actually are a bigger value for you than cash because all are worth more than \$2.50. Look them over. All are first class merchandise.

### Here's All You Do

Fill out the coupon at the bottom of this page and send it to us. Send no money. We will send the collections of seeds to you at once. After you sell the seeds to friends and neighbors, keep your share in cash and send us the rest. Or, send all of the money in to us and tell us which premium to send you.

### It Pays to Start Early

Get an early start. You'll sell more and sell it easier. Lots of boys and girls sell out quickly and then order a second and third time, and so get more cash or more premiums. You can do it too. If you don't sell all the seed, just return to us what you don't sell, and we will pay you for what you do sell.

### This is What We Send You

We send you 12 collections of seeds. Each collection is in a big envelope by itself. 8 of the envelopes contain regular-sized packets of vegetable seed. However, some of your customers will want flower seeds only so we send you 4 envelopes containing packets of flower seed only.

You make 12 sales at 69c each. (Seeds must be sold in collections only—not by individual packets). And each person who buys a collection from you gets 10 packets of seed, enough for a whole garden, at the low price of 7c per packet! This is our regular, high-quality seed, priced low to make your selling easy, and so low we cannot change the assortment.

It's easy to sell Henry Field's seeds to your friends and neighbors. Get started now. Mail this coupon today. Send no money.

**Each One of Three Boys or Girls Selling Most Seeds gets a Schwinn bicycle FREE**

Each of the three boys or girls selling the most seeds gets one of these Schwinn Corvette bicycles. It has a three-speed gear, front and rear handle-bar brakes, stainless steel fenders, white sidewall tires, luggage carrier. Boy's or girl's model, 24" or 26" size. Choice of standard colors.

### CONTEST RULES

1. No adults, clubs, or organizations are eligible.
2. All collections must be paid for or returned by closing date of June 1, 1959. Time will be determined by postmark on your letter.
3. In case of ties, first child making final settlement will be declared winner.

**Thousands of Young Folks Will Win Prizes Like These . . . You Can Too!**



**TIMEX WRIST WATCHES**



**WILSON BASKETBALL**



**22-PIECE FISHING OUTFIT**



**DAISY AIR RIFLE**



**MARK XII FLASH CAMERA**



**AXE and KNIFE SET**

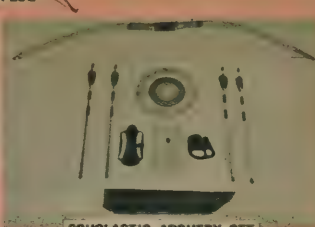


**ROD, REEL, LINE and PLUG**

**...OR  
CASH!**



**WILSON FIELDER'S GLOVE**



**SCHOLASTIC ARCHERY SET**



**CROQUET SET**

**Decide Which of These Prizes You Want Most . . . Then Get Them!**

### TIMEX WRIST WATCH

for Boy or Girl

An attractive Timex wrist watch of modern design. Made and guaranteed by United States Time Corporation. Not a toy but a real timekeeper. Round, thin, shiny chrome case. Easy-to-read dial. Will give long years of service. Your choice of either boy's or girl's model if you sell 24 collections.

### WILSON BASKETBALL

Rugged, rubber-covered basketball with pebble grain finish. Gives durable service on any playing surface. Waterproof. Complete with inflating needle. Retail for 5.95. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 1.00 cash.

### 22-PIECE FISHING OUTFIT

A complete fishing set made by Lawrence Tackle Co. Includes: 4-foot glass rod with pistol grip handle, double multiplying geared reel, steel tackle box, 25-yard nylon line, hooks, sinkers, and stringer. Gut leader, spoon and float also. Yours for selling just

12 collections plus 50c cash.

### MARK XII FLASH CAMERA

A good camera for both indoor and outdoor picture taking. Flash attachment ideal for night snapshots or for daylight shots that need more light. Sell only 12 collections for this camera and flash unit.

### AXE and KNIFE SET

The "Big 3" set—huntin', fishin', and campin'. A strong, sharp axe with safety sheath. A keen, sturdy, hunting knife with sheath. And a full standard size 4-blade camp knife. All 3 for selling only 12 collections and 50c cash.

### DAISY AIR RIFLE

A genuine Daisy Scout 500-shot Repeater. Blued metal parts and well molded plastic stock. An accurate shooter with good balance and feel. Ideal for target practice. Yours for selling just 12 collections plus 50c in cash.

### ROD, REEL, LINE and PLUG

A high quality casting outfit. 5-foot fiberglass rod with detachable handle with cork grip; all metal

level-winding reel; 25 yards of 15-lb. test nylon line; 3/8-ounce practice plug. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 1.00 cash.

### FIELDER'S GLOVE

Preacher Roe model by Wilson. Designed for young ball players. Genuine tan cowhide. Leather lined; fully oiled. Has felt padding and laced thumb trap. Will stand lots of hard use. Retail for 4.95. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 75c.

### SCHOLASTIC ARCHERY SET

You can have a lot of fun with this fine bow and arrow outfit. Has a 4-foot lemonwood bow, four 18-inch arrow, target faces, shooting tab, arm guard, and a handbook. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 1.00 cash.

### CROQUET SET

Here is your chance to get that croquet set you have been wanting. Mallets and balls for four players. The equipment is made of the finest materials and is of Official Size. A very good prize for selling only 12 collections plus 1.00 cash.

**To: Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., Shenandoah, Iowa**

Date.....

Please send 12 Junior Seedsman Collections of Seed. I will do my best to sell all of them at 69c each, but if I don't sell all of them I will send you your share of the money for those sold and return the unused packages. I will tell you which premium I want, or cash, when I settle up.

Name .....

Street or R.R. ....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Have you ever sold our seeds?.....Age.....

**Have Your Father, Mother or Guardian Fill Out this Part**

To Parent or Guardian: Please write your name here so we will know that the boy or girl is consulting with you as he or she should and so you will understand the deal between us and the boy or girl.

16 Parent or Guardian.....



## HEAD LETTUCE

### GREAT LAKES—All-America

#### Prize Winner

**508**—Great Lakes does well anywhere, but especially where hot summers come on early. Stands heat and sun well. A sure header. Heads are of medium size, very solid. Of finest quality and flavor. Distinctive dark green color. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 60c; ¼ lb. 1.75, postpaid.

### CREAMY HEART

#### the Heavy Yields

**515**—A cabbage-head sort with bright green leaves heavily curled. The hearts are a rich golden yellow, very crisp and buttery, finely folded. Fine producer, sure header. For home use or for market. Our special strain is noted for its fine flavor. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.20, postpaid.

### ICEBERG for Salads

**505**—(82 days.) A standard variety for forcing or for garden culture. Has large, compact heads, curly leaves, and is good to eat at any stage. Tender, sweet, and of excellent quality. Wonderful for salads—adds to their flavor and makes them look more attractive and appetizing. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.20, postpaid.

### NEW YORK or WONDERFUL

#### The Market Type

**507**—(78 days.) This is the big favorite with commercial growers, and will make a good one for your garden. Practically all of the head lettuce you buy in the stores is this variety. It forms a good-sized, compact head. It is of exceptionally fine quality and stands handling wonderfully well. Easy to grow too. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 60c; ¼ lb. 1.50, ppd.

### ENDIVE

**234**—Green Curled Batavian (90 days.) Makes large plant up to 16 inches across. Heart very deep and of thick, buttery texture. Eat like lettuce, cook like spinach, or use in soups and stews. Easy to grow. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.10, ppd.

### CHICKEN LETTUCE for Poultry Feed

**514**—A special lot of best varieties for poultry feed. Every chicken raiser ought to make plantings every two weeks throughout the season for lots of good, green, inexpensive chicken feed. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 1.10, ppd.

## FREEZE BOX VEGETABLE COLLECTION

**600X**—Here are the varieties you've been looking for—the ones that are good for freezing. You get enough seed to grow your whole season's supply of freeze box vegetables!

1/2 lb. Freezonian Peas.....40c  
1/2 lb. Top Crop Green Beans...45c  
1/2 lb. Green Seeded Baby Lima Beans.....50c  
1/2-lb. Golden Cross Bantam Hybrid Sweet Corn.....50c  
1 pkt. Congo Watermelon.....15c  
1 pkt. Hale's Best Muskmelon 15c  
1 pkt. Imperator (Tendersweet) Carrot.....15c  
Regular price...2.30

**OUR SPECIAL COLLECTION  
PRICE ONLY 1.69, PPD!**



### EARLY CURLED SIMPSON

#### The Sweetest One

**513**—(45 days.) This is the sweetest one of all. And the crinkly leaves form a tight cluster in the center; you can use it as a loose leaf or a bunching variety. The color is light green. A long-time favorite because of its unusually good flavor. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.20, ppd.

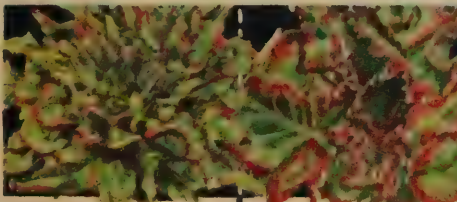
### GRAND RAPIDS

#### Easiest to Grow

**510**—(43 days.) One of the best flavored. Came from Michigan. Crisp, curled, light green leaves grow erect and do not wilt. Good for growing outdoors in spring, summer and fall, and especially tender and sweet when grown under glass. Early and disease resistant. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.20, ppd.

### FIELD'S LETTUCE BARGAIN No. 525X

1 Pkt. Black Seeded Simpson } All 3 **33c**  
1 Pkt. Grand Rapids } for only  
1 Pkt. New York }



### BRONZE BEAUTY

#### Tender, Crisp, Nut-like

**501**—This unusual lettuce will be a real taste thrill for you because of its unusual nut-like flavor. It is tender and crisp, with leaves so different in appearance you'll be proud to serve them. Colorful in a salad; makes your salad look different. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 70c, ppd.

### PRIZEHEAD

#### Delicate Pink Edges

**511**—(45 days.) This quick grower makes a world of delicious tasting leaves, reddish-brown in color. Edges are delicate pink. Stays tender a long time and lasts well into hot weather. Packet 15c; 1 oz. 55c; ¼ lb. 1.20, postpaid.

### SALAD BOWL

#### All-America Winner

**502**—Well named because one head just fills a salad bowl. A loose-leaf variety that grows fast and large. They are a rich green color, short, closely set, wavy and notched—very decorative. Holds its tenderness a long time. Pkt. 20c; 1 oz. 70c, postpaid.

### BLACK-SEEDED SIMPSON

#### Heaviest Yields

**509**—(45 days.) A nationally known variety of loose leaf or bunching type (does not form a head). Often grows larger than a gallon crock. Light green or creamy leaves, closely folded. Quality is very good. Stands summer heat extremely well. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.20; postpaid.

### SWISS CHARD

#### "Spinach-Beet"

**220**—(60 days.) The finest greens in the world. Really a beet but always used as greens. Bears tender leaves all season, even after light frost. Fine, too, for poultry. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 85c, postpaid.

**How to Cook Chard:** Use tender leaves. Wash thoroughly, drain. Put in kettle, but don't add water. Lay strips of bacon on top and add small sliced onion, salt and pepper. Cover. Cook slowly until tender. Don't overcook.



You grow cauliflower, and care for it, as you would cabbage.

## CAULIFLOWER

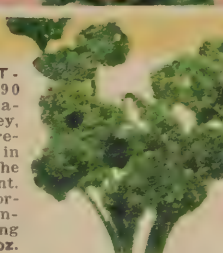
**559**—ROYAL PURPLE. Same as white except for color of heads. Said to be more nutritious. Adds color to your meals. Pkt. 25c; ¼ oz. 1.00; ½ oz. 1.95; 1 oz. 3.25, ppd.  
**558**—EARLY SNOWBALL. (54 days.) Heads are deep, smooth, compact, and snowy white. Very hardy. Pkt. 20c; ¼ oz. 95c; ½ oz. 1.65; 1 oz. 3.00, ppd.



### PARSLEY—for Seasoning or Garnish

**217**—MOSS CURLED. (70 days.) Use for garnishing and seasoning. Fine for soups and salads. Very curly, dark green leaves. Can be grown indoors in pots during winter. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 95c, ppd.

**221**—TURNIP-ROOT-ED (Hamburg). (90 days.) Has the same flavor as regular parsley, but the roots, which resemble small parsnips in shape and color, are the edible part of the plant. Use for soups and flavoring. Can be grown indoors in pots during winter. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 90c, ppd.



### AMERICA

#### All-America Award Winner

**208**—(50 days.) The leaves are succulent, tender, crisp and delicious. Leaves are glossy, dark green and heavily crumpled. Normally grows about 8" in height. Stands a long time without seeding. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.00, postpaid.

### GIANT THICK LEAF

#### Largest of All

**207**—(43 days.) Nobel strain. A very heavy yielder with the largest leaf of any. Somewhat crumpled, medium early. Plants large and spreading. Leaves large, thick, broad, arrow-shaped. Crisp and tender. For fresh greens, canning or freezing. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 1.25, ppd.

### RE-SELECTED BLOOMSDALE

#### The Earliest

**206**—(40 days.) The earliest and one of the finest of all. Plants grow upright, usually 10 to 12 in. tall with a spread of 12 to 15 in. Leaves very crumpled and a rich dark green. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 1.25, postpaid.

### BIG GREEN LEAF

#### King of Denmark Strain

**209**—(48 days.) A second early that bears longer than other varieties. Leaves medium large, and somewhat crumpled. Crisp and tender. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 48c; 1 lb. 1.29, postpaid.

### "CUT-AND-COME-AGAIN"

#### The New Zealand Spinach

**210**—(70 days.) Tender, dark green leaves that you pick all summer. The more you pick, the more it grows. Good eating too. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 75c, ppd.

## SPINACH



Spinach makes dandy greens—whole-some, vitamin-packed and delicious when properly prepared. Easy to grow, it always does well.



# ASPARAGUS PLANTS | RHUBARB PLANTS

Asparagus is easy to grow, takes little care, and produces delicious food year after year.

Mary Washington Rust-Proof

## ASPARAGUS

Mary Washington is more tender, less stringy, and more rust-proof. This is the variety most commercial growers use because it gives them both heavy production and good quality.

POSTPAID PRICES	Per 12	Per 25	Per 50	Per 100
A1904 1-year Select	.90	1.65	2.75	4.95
A1905 2-year extra hvy.	1.10	1.95	3.45	6.25
A1906 3-year Jumbo	1.65	2.75	4.49	7.98

**HOW TO PLANT:** 15 inches apart in rows three feet apart (10,249 per acre) and on well-enriched soil.

**SIZE TO PLANT:** For quickest returns, plant 3-year Jumbo size. The 1-year plants will give you a nice bed at low cost.

## CALIFORNIA 500

Here is a new variety that is proving very popular in the areas where it is known. The Eastern States Farmers' Exchange writes us that they are very enthusiastic about California 500 because the variety starts quicker in the spring, is more uniform in the size of the spear, and is highly resistant to rust. The University of California informs us that it likes this new variety because it yields well, has a tighter head than most, and is considerably earlier.

POSTPAID PRICES	Per 12	Per 25	Per 50	Per 100
A1907 1-year Select	.98	1.89	3.10	5.49
A1908 2-year extra hvy.	1.19	2.19	3.90	6.79
A1909 3-year Jumbo	1.79	2.98	4.98	8.49

## Famous Chipman's CANADA

### RED RHUBARB—

### Best of the New

When once tried, you'll agree this is the best of all rhubarbs. The stalks are large and completely red from bottom to top, and even the flesh is red—a rich cherry red. Cooking does not take away its rich color but makes it more appetizing for pies and sauce. It is the sweetest of all rhubarb, so takes less sugar. Extremely productive. You can pull the big stalks all spring and summer and almost until fall. Ordinarily does not seed. Plant early and you can get some rhubarb this year.

A1955—Large No. 1 root divisions, 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

## Our Own Special

### TENDERSTALK

Our special strain of rhubarb does not get woody. It grows vigorously, and it is much juicier, more tender,

## Special RHUBARB BARGAIN

A2520X—10 of our Tenderstalk Rhubarb for 1.30, postpaid, in a special grade of 3/4" whole roots—good transplanters.

and has a better flavor than the ordinary strains of rhubarb. This is the plant with the pale green stem; makes very good eating.

A1962—Select No. 1 Plants, 1" to 1 1/2" whole roots, 3 for 98c; 6 for 1.75; 12 for 3.19; 25 for 4.98, postpaid.

A1963—Jumbo whole roots for quick results; diameter 1 1/2" and up, 3 for 1.35; 6 for 2.39; 12 for 4.19; 25 for 7.50, postpaid.

## Henry Field's Special ASPARAGUS-RHUBARB COLLECTION

These two plants always go well together in the garden, so we make you a special combination offer to make it easy for you to start both.

A2527X—25 Mary Washington Asparagus, 2-year No. 1 grade, plus 3 famous Chipman's Canada Red Rhubarb plants—all for 3.98, postpaid.

## CURRENT COLLECTION

Wilder Currant  
New Red Lake  
Improved Perfection  
A2505X—All 3 for only 1.59, postpaid.

## Improved CURRANT

Currants are among the most satisfactory of all garden berries. Very popular for jellies, preserves and pies. Perfectly hardy clear to the Arctic Circle! Our currants are all 1-year No. 1 grade.

A1923—NEW RED LAKE CURRANT. The bigger, better, heavier-bearing red currant. Bushes thrifty, long-stemmed. 69c each; 3 for 1.89; 10 for 5.98, postpaid.

A1928—WILDER CURRANT. Exceedingly vigorous and productive. Fruit red, firm and juicy, and large. Hangs longer after ripening. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 10 for 4.98, postpaid.

A1918—IMPROVED PERFECTION. Large berries just cover the plant. Good flavor; very popular. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 10 for 4.98, postpaid.

## WHERE WE SHIP CURRANTS & GOOSEBERRIES

We can ship gooseberries and currants to these states only: Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Illinois, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Utah and Wyoming.

## Current-Gooseberry Collection

A nice collection which will give most folks all the currants and gooseberries they want:

- 2 Red Lake Currant
- 2 Wilder Currant
- 2 Oregon Champion Gooseberry

A2526X—all 6 plants for only 3.19, postpaid.

## Luscious GOOSEBERRIES

Many people think gooseberries are sour; that is because they pick them green. When fully ripe, gooseberries are sweet and delicious.

A1940—PIXWELL. This is the finest of the dark red gooseberries. The berries hang away from the thorns so that you can pick them easily. And Pixwell can be grown farther north, and also farther south, than other varieties. Will thrive in almost any climate or soil. 1 year No. 1 plants, 89c each; 3 for 2.49; 12 for 9.50, postpaid.

A1939—OREGON CHAMPION. This is a dependable, regular, heavy bearer of the finest quality. Medium size berries are pale green and creamy yellow when ripe. It thrives in ordinary garden soil. 1 Year No. 1 plants, 79c each; 3 for 2.25; 12 for 8.35, postpaid.

## SAGE

(not illustrated)

A1970—Sage is so easy to grow that there is no reason for not growing your own. It will provide you with all the seasoning you want to flavor dressing, sausage and other meats. A few plants will give you a season's supply even the first year planted. Plants are attractive enough to be grown in your perennial border. 60c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

## EVERBEARING FIGS

A3706—The finest fig. None better for preserves or eating fresh. Ripens big, well-flavored figs from July until frost. Most hardy of all figs, and often bears the first year. Reliably hardy in Arkansas and south. 2 to 3-foot size, 1.95 each; 3 for 5.49, postpaid.

## HORSE RADISH New Bohemian

This is the horseradish that is larger, whiter, and of such superior quality that we sell no other kind. It is hardy anywhere.

A1945—Heavy Crowns: 5 for 95c; 10 for 1.70; 25 for 3.75, postpaid.

A1946—Cuttings: 12 for 98c; 25 for 1.75; 100 or more at 5.00 per hundred, postpaid.



## RHUBARB SEED

237—VICTORIA. An especially nice variety with large, thick, juicy, red stalks. Flavor is sweet and rich. Especially fine for pies and sauce. It is easy to grow. Produces abundantly. Grow one year in nursery row. Second year, transplant to 2 feet apart in rows 4 feet apart. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## ASPARAGUS SEED

201—California 500 is the newest and best of all asparagus. It is rust-resistant, tender, of excellent flavor, and not stringy. Easy to raise, and once a bed is established, it will last a lifetime. Seed should be sown as early in spring as the ground can be worked. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 25c; 1/4 lb. 62c, postpaid.

## BROCCOLI

242—ITALIAN GREEN SPROUTING (70 days). Plants grow tall, erect, vigorous. Heads are 5 to 6 in. across, not solid, but with an abundance of light green, tender sprouts that are delicious creamed or used as greens. Good strain for freezing. Sow early for summer crop; mid-summer for fall crop. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 oz. 65c, ppd.

## Grow Your Own CELERY...It's Easy!

Fresh, home-grown celery is so much better than the store-bought kind. And it is easy to grow too. Complete cultural directions come on each seed packet. One packet makes 50 feet of row, or 100 bunches.

662—GOLDEN SELF-BLANCHING (118 days). Choicest of all, with thick, heavy-ribbed stalk.

Blanches evenly to a clear waxy yellow. Crisp, solid, sweet and stringless. Pkt. 20c; 1/2 oz. 55c; 1 oz. 85c, postpaid.

661—GIANT PASCAL (140 days). The largest of all. Branches are thick, solid, crisp and stringless. Flavor is nut-like and rich. Pkt. 20c; 1/2 oz. 55c; 1 oz. 85c, postpaid.

## Large, Sweet, Mild DEWBERRY

A2035—We offer just one variety of Dewberry, Loretta, because it is the best one and the hardest. It grows large, sweet and coreless. It is milder than a blackberry, and much

larger. Be sure to mulch with straw in late fall and see what a wonderful crop you'll have. No. 1 plants. 6 for 1.25; 12 for 2.15; 25 for 4.10; 50 for 7.39; 100 for 13.50, ppd.





Blueberry bushes not only furnish you loads of delicious fruit, but also make fine ornamental plants.

## Delicious Hybrid BLUEBERRIES

Now You Can Grow Them In Your Own Yard

Blueberry bushes thrive almost anywhere in the U. S. if the soil is sour, or acid. If your soil is sweet, simply add a little Aluminum Sulphate when planting. We send enough with each blueberry shipment to last you two years.

Plant Three Kinds to get a good set of berries. Set them 6 feet apart.

All the following are 3-year-old plants, 12 to 18" size:

**A2029—BERKELEY.** One of the newest varieties, and one of the largest blueberries yet introduced—berries actually run 1" in diameter in commercial plantings in the east. Fruit sweet and fragrant. Makes fine, upright, highly ornamental bush. Ripens midseason. 1.60 each; 3 for 4.50, postpaid.

**A2024—PEMBERTON.** One of the finest of the newer varieties. Outstanding for its vigorous growth and masses of very large berries. Fine, sweet and firm. Ripens midseason. Excellent ornamental shrub. 1.60 each; 3 for 4.50; postpaid.



**Hybrid Blueberry Collection**

**3 FINE PLANTS**

**A2560X**—1 Pemberton, 1 Berkeley, 1 Stanley—big 3-year-old plants 12 to 18" tall. Shipped with 1 lb. Aluminum Sulphate free and complete directions. All 3 plants for 3.98. Two collections (6 plants) for 7.50, ppd.

**A2025—COVILLE.** A new late variety with berries of tremendous size, extending the blueberry bearing season beyond Labor Day in most localities. Berries are tart until fully ripe, so don't pick too soon; flavor then will be delicious, highly flavored. A good freezer, fine for preserving, and makes wonderful pies. Very productive, 2.25 each; 3 for 5.98, postpaid.

**A2027—STANLEY.** New, and outstanding. Very productive. Under good conditions, fruits get nearly as large as marbles; highly perfumed, and very delicious. Late mid-season. 1.60 each; 3 for 4.50, postpaid.

**ALUMINUM SULPHATE**  
4055—1-lb. refill on Aluminum Sulphate—enough to last 3 blueberry plants for 2 years, 65c; 3 lbs., 1.45, ppd.

## Henry Field's Giant BOYSENBERRIES

### Thornless Boysenberry Immense Size Berries

**A2031**—Here's the popular Boysenberry, but a variety without thorns. Bears as well as the regular boysenberry. Same high flavor and immense size berries—fully 2 to 2½" long—but a whole lot easier to pick. No. 1 plants.

6 for 1.49; 12 for 2.59; 25 for 4.49; 50 for 8.25; 100 for 15.89, postpaid.

### The SENSATIONAL BOYSENBERRY

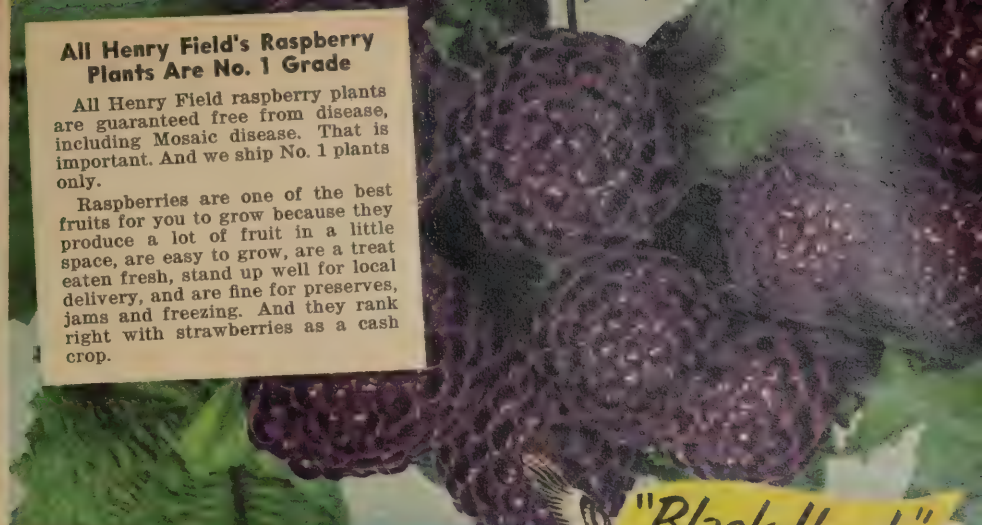
**A2030**—Often called the "Wonderberry" because of its huge size and goodness. Largest berries we have ever seen. They often are 2½ inches long. Rich dark purple in color. Flavor a little from the Loganberry, the Raspberry, and Blackberry. A real moneymaker. No. 1 plants.

6 for 1.39; 12 for 2.49; 25 for 4.29; 100 for 15.49, postpaid.

## All Henry Field's Raspberry Plants Are No. 1 Grade

All Henry Field raspberry plants are guaranteed free from disease, including Mosaic disease. That is important. And we ship No. 1 plants only.

Raspberries are one of the best fruits for you to grow because they produce a lot of fruit in a little space, are easy to grow, are a treat eaten fresh, stand up well for local delivery, and are fine for preserves, jams and freezing. And they rank right with strawberries as a cash crop.



## BLACK RASPBERRIES

## "Black Hawk"

The New Variety from Iowa State College

### MORRISON—Large Fruit

**A2050**—This new black raspberry has a larger fruit than older strains. Also better quality. We ship disease-free plants that give you larger yields and top-quality berries. No. 1 Plants—6 for 1.65; 12 for 2.89; 25 for 5.39; 50 for 9.98; 100 for 16.50, postpaid.

### CUMBERLAND Standard of All Black Raspberries

**A2042**—Here's the favorite of everybody. Has been for years. Strong, upright-growing, vigorous plants always loaded with berries. Fine for shipping, roadside market or home use. Berries large, firm and of fine flavor. Strong, well-rooted plants. No. 1 Plants—6 for 1.45; 12 for 2.49; 25 for 4.65; 50 for 8.49; 100 for 15.98, postpaid.

**BLACK RASPBERRY BARGAIN COLLECTION**

No. A2595X

6 Cumberland, the favorite } ALL 12 \$259 ppd.  
6 Morrison, fine new variety } for only

## RED RASPBERRIES

### INDIAN SUMMER—the Better Red Everbearer

**A2075**—Indian Summer is superior on these six points:  
1. Exceedingly high quality  
2. Earlier season  
3. Heavier fruiting  
4. Hardier (thrives even in Canada)  
5. More disease-resistant  
6. Produces two big crops a year  
No. 1 Plants—6 for 1.70; 12 for 3.10; 25 for 5.98; 50 for 10.98; 100 for 20.00, postpaid.

### GIANT LATHAM—Giant in Size and Extra Hardy

**A2078**—A Minnesota development. Berries are large, dark red and firm, pick easily, and ship well. Bears large crop and is a real money-maker. Returns on commercial plantings often run as high as \$400 to \$800 per acre in a single year.

For the price of one crate of berries, you can buy enough plants to give you fresh berries galore—and not just for one year, but for many years. No. 1 Plants—6 for 1.60; 12 for 2.98; 25 for 5.75; 50 for 10.49; 100 for 19.50, postpaid.



### RED RASPBERRY COLLECTION

**A2615X**—Here are two of the leading red raspberries at a real bargain price. We will send you 6 Indian Summer and 6 Latham, 12 No. 1 plants—all for 2.89, postpaid.



### FREEZE BOX COLLECTION

**A2642X**—3 finest varieties for freezing, or canning: 3 Black Hawk, 3 Indian Summer, 3 Sodus—all 9 for 2.49, postpaid. FREE GIFT: 2 Giant Boysenberry plants.

### SODUS

Cross Between Red and Black Best for Freezing

**A2056**—A cross between best red and best black varieties. Missouri State Fruit Station says, "Extremely vigorous; no spraying required to date; last year Sodus averaged 5½ pints per plant. Fruit larger, and firmer than Latham."

No. 1 Plants—6 for 1.58; 12 for 2.89; 25 for 5.49; 50 for 9.98; 100 for 18.75, postpaid.

## Finest PURPLE RASPBERRIES

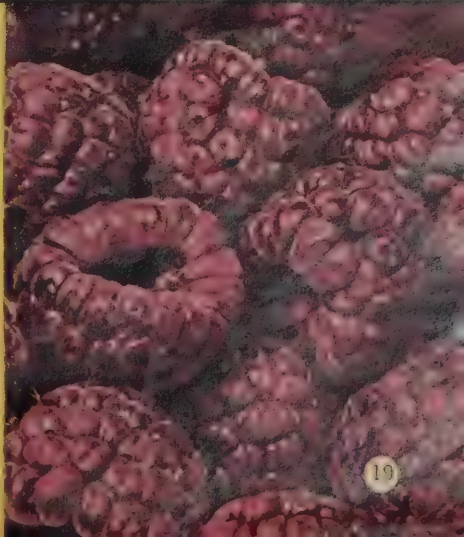
### New BURGUNDY PURPLE

**A2057**—(Plant Pat. 1567). This is a chance seedling discovered on a fruit farm in western New York. During six years of testing, it showed itself far superior to all other purple raspberries. It is extremely vigorous and resistant to disease, hardier, and yields more.

Burgundy has a strong, upright growth. It is resistant to disease, adverse weather, and soil conditions. Fruit is large and sweet, firm, attractive. When canned, retains its fine flavor and remains firm.

We think Burgundy is destined to be the most popular of all raspberries, both for home gardens and commercial plantings.

No. 1 Plants—3 for 1.40; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.98; 25 for 7.50; 50 for 13.98; 100 for 24.98, postpaid.





## LARGE 2-YEAR TRANSPLANTED BERRY BUSHES

**BEAR SOONER**  
Make Fine  
Plants the  
FIRST YEAR

These berry plants, after growing one year in the nursery field, are dug up and replanted. Thus, when they are dug for shipping at the end of the second year, they have a heavier, more compact root growth.

We wish we could sell nothing but these 2-year transplanted berry plants because they are so much more satisfactory in every way. The plants are larger, stronger, heavier rooted, and the danger of your losing them in planting is greatly reduced. They'll even bear some fruit the first year. They are a good buy, particularly for every day backyard planting where only a few plants are used. You will find the small added cost over regular berry plants well worth while.

Our supply of these transplanted plants is not too large so, if and when we run out, we will ship twice the number in a smaller size.

### BEARING SIZE BERRY COLLECTION

- 3 Cumberland Black Raspberry
- 3 Indian Summer Red Raspberry
- 3 Sodus Raspberry

A2648X—all nine plants, all 2-year transplants, for only 3.49, postpaid.

### POSTPAID PRICES

	Per 3	Per 6	Per 12	Per 25
A2122—SODUS (Red and Black cross).....	1.48	2.69	5.15	9.50
A2116—LATHAM Red Raspberry.....	.98	1.70	3.25	5.98
A2111—EBONY KING Blackberry.....	2.20	3.89	7.20	13.98
A2115—BLACK HAWK Black Raspberry ..	1.48	2.69	5.15	9.50
A2118—MORRISON Black Raspberry.....	1.39	2.59	4.98	8.98
A2105—CUMBERLAND Black Raspberry..	1.29	2.25	4.29	7.98
A2114—INDIAN SUMMER Red Raspberry..	1.05	1.85	3.49	6.75

## Henry Field's BLACKBERRIES

### EBONY KING the new improved Blackberry

A2003—We believe Ebony King will bear a heavy crop of large, luscious berries for you year after year. They are upright-growing, the bushes very strong, and they bear a heavy crop without breaking down.

Ebony King has withstood temperatures of 22 below zero without damage to the buds. Berries are large, firm, and have true sweet blackberry flavor. Can well. Bear heavily one year after planting. 3 for 98c; 6 for 1.79; 12 for 3.39; 25 for 6.50, postpaid.

A2000—ALFRED. An early ripening, long-bearing and heavy-bearing blackberry. 6 for 1.00; 12 for 1.89; 25 for 3.49; 50 for 6.49; 100 for 11.49, ppd.

A2004—ELDORADO. Most resistant to rust. Ripens over long period; large, firm berries borne in abundance. 6 for 1.00; 12 for 1.89; 25 for 3.49; 50 for 6.49; 100 for 11.49, postpaid.

### JAM-MAKER BLACKBERRY OFFER

6 Eldorado  
6 Alfred  
A2540X—all 12 for only 1.69,  
postpaid.

### A Word of Caution About Sterile (Non-bearing) Blackberry Plants

We advise you not to make a large planting of blackberries without first testing a few plants in your locality. No one seems to be sure what causes sterility (non-fruitfulness) in some blackberries but it generally is considered to be caused by a hard-to-identify virus.

We recommend Ebony King, which we think is free from this trouble, but if you want to grow the fine old varieties of Alfred and Eldorado, you should first test a small quantity in your locality.

### BUFFALO Best Early Blue

A1802—Originated at the New York State Experiment Station. Finest flavored of all early blue grapes. Juicy, sweet, with melting, tender flesh and delightful aroma. Vine is a heavy and regular bearer. Clusters and fruit large. Vigorous grower, hardy, and relatively free from disease. Makes fine grape juice and jelly. 85c each; 2 for 1.59; 6 for 4.25, ppd.

### NIAGARA The Popular White

A1818—This is the most popular "white" grape; holds the rank among grapes of this color that Concord maintains among black varieties. Highest quality. Excellent eating grape. Clusters very compact with many grapes in each one. 50c each; 2 for 89c; 6 for 2.45; 12 for 4.65; 25 for 7.98, postpaid.

### FREDONIA 2 Weeks Ahead of Concord

A1808—The grape we have all been searching for. Experts say it will be one of the leading varieties in a few years due to its high quality and early ripening date. Big, compact clusters of black grapes. 2 weeks ahead of Concord. 50c each; 2 for 89c; 6 for 2.45; 12 for 4.65; 25 for 7.98, postpaid.

### MOORE'S EARLY

A1814—Very early, rich black variety always loaded and always enjoyed. The first mammoth clusters taste so good picked right from the healthy, vigorous vines. Does well over the middle west. Fruit very large. 50c each; 2 for 89c; 6 for 2.45; 12 for 4.65; 25 for 7.98, postpaid.

### NEW INTERLAKEN SEEDLESS

A1811—A cross of Calif. Thompson Seedless with Ontario. Clusters and berries medium size, but of quality beyond description. Amber colored grapes can be eaten whole with no seeds to bother. Vine hardy to 15 below. Vigorous and disease resistant. Ripens about month before Concord. 1.25 each; 2 for 1.98; 6 for 5.40, postpaid.

## Henry Field's GRAPES

Nothing is finer than a grape vineyard, but if you don't have space for a vineyard, plant them so they can be tied up on a fence. And nothing is better to cover an arbor, giving both shade and fruit. Plant them 6 to 8 feet apart. If in rows, place the rows 6 feet apart.

Each variety is superior for some reason. It usually is best to plant several varieties so you have grapes all season. All plants are big, heavy-rooted, one-year, No. 1 vines.

### "Seibel 1000"

A1829—Very good cross of a leading French wine grape and an American wild grape. Fruit jet black, with a high percentage of sugar; very good for juice, wine or jelly, and also good eating. The skins are tender and good too. Vigorous grower and heavy yielder. Already very popular in N. Y. state and eastern Canada. Should do well over most of our country. 85c each; 2 for 1.59; 6 for 4.25, ppd.



### ALL-PURPOSE GRAPE COLLECTION

- 1 Concord
- 1 Fredonia
- 1 Caco
- 1 Niagara
- 1 Moore's Early

ALL 5  
for only **1.98**  
No. A2454X 1PPD.

### NEW WHITE PORTLAND

A1825—We know that you will like this one. One of the first to ripen (a few days before Fredonia) and larger and sweeter than any other white grape. Delicious, rich, spicy flavor. Fine for eating off the vine. Plant is vigorous, hardy, productive and healthy. 60c each; 2 for 1.05; 6 for 2.95, postpaid.

### RED CACO

A1803—A bigger red grape with a better, sweeter flavor. Always loaded even in the hottest summer. Makes finest red jelly. Don't fail to plant Caco. Clusters about 6 inches long. Do not pick for eating until dead ripe. 50c each; 2 for 89c; 6 for 2.45; 12 for 4.65; 25 for 7.98, ppd.

### CONCORD

A1804—You should have Concord if you can't plant any other variety. Fruit sweet and juicy. Rich blackish-purple. Vines always loaded. Never fails. Extra hardy. 45c each; 2 for 79c; 6 for 1.85; 12 for 3.19; 25 for 5.75; 100 for 19.75, postpaid.

### STEUBEN

A1831—New creation of New York State Experiment Station. Exquisite flavor—melting, tender and sweet. Huge, perfectly formed, long, slender clusters. Vine very hardy; has produced full crop after 20 below. Free from rot and mildew in most areas. Ripens few days after Concord and keeps until Christmas. One of the finest blue grapes. 1.25 each; 2 for 1.98; 6 for 5.40, postpaid.

### BARGAIN GRAPE COLLECTION

- 1 Caco, the best red
- 1 Niagara, the leading white
- 5 Concord, the favorite blue

All 7 only  
2.15, ppd.  
No. A2450X

# STRAWBERRY

## JUNE BEARING STRAWBERRIES

All Henry Field June Bearing Strawberry plants are indexed virus free by the United States Department of Agriculture. See story at left below on this very important feature.

### ROBINSON

B4123—Robinson is one of the top new berries that is gaining popularity wherever it is grown. It has everything. It grows very large, has a delicious flavor, and the berries are a bright red color. It ripens right after Dunlap. 25 for 1.35; 50 for 2.25; 100 for 3.75; 200 for 5.98; 500 for 12.50; 1,000 for 22.50, postpaid.

### SURECROP

Considered by Many Experts the  
Finest All-around Strawberry

B4128—This new June Bearer from the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture at Beltsville, Md. has everything that both the home gardener and the commercial grower want in an all-purpose strawberry. The U.S.D.A. named it "Surecrop" because they believed you would be surer of getting a crop with it, year after year, than with any other June bearer.

The berries are deep red all the way through, and chock-full of delicious, honey-sweet goodness. The plants bear heavily during all of June, and the berries stay large and firm throughout the picking season. Surecrop is ideal for shipping, canning, or freezing.

If you want a tasty strawberry, one that you will relish because it



If you can grow just one fruit, make it strawberries. No fruit tastes better, and they will grow anywhere for anyone. Besides, they bear so heavily; ordinarily they give about one quart of berries per plant each season. And you can get 50 plants in a space no bigger than a blanket.

### All Henry Field's June Bearing Strawberry Plants Indexed Virus-free by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

All of Henry Field's June bearing strawberry plants are field grown from virus free foundation stock furnished by the United States Department of Agriculture of Beltsville, Maryland.

This is very important. There are three distinct types of virus affecting strawberry plants, and any one or all of them weaken the plants so they become sickly and drop sharply in their bearing. Therefore, it certainly is not advisable to buy anything but virus-free plants. In addition, it is unnecessary, because Henry Field's virus-free June bearing plants cost you no more.

The U.S.D.A. has not yet completed the program of indexing the everbearing plants. However, our everbearing strawberries are grown by the same selection methods and with the same care as our June bearers, so we feel positive they are virus-free too—certainly as virus-free as any similar varieties in the United States. As soon as the U.S.D.A. completes its indexing of everbearing varieties, so they can be certified, we will have them in our catalog.

### ALL-SEASON SPECIAL

B4202X—Each plant ready to yield 1 pint to 1 quart of fresh strawberries every year. 50 Senator Dunlap, the popular June bearer, and 25 Gem, the one that yields all summer. 75 plants in all for 2.39, postpaid. Or 2 collections (150 plants) for 5.25, postpaid.

### Here's Why Strawberry Plants Packed in Polyethylene Film are Better

The strawberry plants which Henry Field's ship to you are packed in a polyethylene plastic bag, as pictured here. This method of packing gets the plants to you in perfect condition because the plastic bag does these two things: first, it retains the natural moisture content of the plants—they arrive neither too wet nor too dry. Secondly, while moisture can not pass through the film, gases can, so that the plant is allowed to "breathe" as all live plants must.





## Henry Field's STRAWBERRY BARGAIN

25 SUPERFECTION, the big well-colored, extra sweet one.  
25 GEM, the heavy bearer, even first year.  
10 RED RICH, the new ever-bearer.  
B4207X—all 60 plants for only 5.75, postpaid.

is so good to eat, plus a vigorous, disease-resistant plant that produces many runners—Surecrop is the one for you.

25 for 2.00; 50 for 3.50; 100 for 5.98; 500 for 24.98; 1,000 for 44.98, postpaid.

### ARMORE

B4101—A fine new June bearer that ought to be just right for the midwest because it was developed by Dr. Swartwout at the University of Missouri Department of Agriculture. (Recent variety reports are showing that Armore is doing very well all over the country. We suggest that you consider this variety if you are planning to plant any strawberries this spring.) It is a cross between Blakemore and Aroma. Records show it outyields both, and is very disease resistant. A fine, heavy bearer of excellent quality fruit. 25 for 1.35; 50 for 2.25; 100 for 3.75; 200 for 5.98; 500 for 12.50; 1,000 for 22.50, ppd.

### SENATOR DUNLAP

B4107—This is the old reliable favorite that everyone knows and plants. It has flavor, quality, drought resistance, and good color. Bears midseason. Berries are bright red, smooth, large. We sell more Dunlaps than any other strawberry; it must be good to stay so popular so long. 25 for 1.25; 50 for 1.98; 100 for 3.25; 200 for 5.50; 500 for 11.49; 1,000 for 22.00, postpaid.

### Henry Field's GIANT (Catskill)

B4110—Bears profusely, and with its giant size, makes an enormous yield. Fruits are clear red right straight through. Berries held off ground on strong stems; clean and easy to pick. Extra sweet. Neither extra early or extra late. Very hardy. 25 for 1.59; 50 for 2.85; 100 for 4.98; 200 for 8.98; 500 for 19.50; 1,000 for 34.75, postpaid.

### FREEZE BOX SELECTION

B4218X—These were selected for those who want all their plants to bear at the same time so that they can freeze their berries and get it over with in a hurry, but who still would like several different flavors. 25 Dunlap, 25 Surecrop, and 25 Robinson—all 75 June bearing plants for only 3.69, postpaid.

## JUNE-BEARER SPECIAL

B4214X—50 Robinson, the popular new variety, and 50 Senator Dunlap, the old favorite—all 100 plants for only 2.98, postpaid.

### Drouth-Resistant BLAKEMORE

B4104—You'll like this for your own use, and it also is especially good to raise for selling to commercial freezers because of its high color and because it holds its shape so well. Will stand more hot, dry weather than any other variety. Really dependable. A heavy bearer, and early fruiting. Especially good for Missouri and south. 25 for 1.25; 50 for 1.98; 100 for 3.25; 200 for 5.50; 500 for 11.49; 1,000 for 22.00, postpaid.

## EVERBEARING STRAWBERRIES

### SUPERFECTION

B4125—Superfection bears two crops a year of big, red berries, richly flavored and juicy. It is hardy everywhere and, unlike most everbearers, is a good plant maker. Dr. Dennison of Iowa State College tested several everbearers, keeping runners removed and the ground mulched with sawdust or cracked corn cobs. Superfection outbore them all, yielding up to 120 quarts per 100 row feet—the equivalent of 13,000 quarts per acre. 25 for 2.10; 50 for 3.65; 100 for 5.98; 200 for 10.79; 500 for 24.98; 1,000 for 39.95, postpaid.

### GEM

B4113—The new Gem gives you fruit early in the spring, in the summer, and in the fall. It is a wonderful plant maker, being healthy and vigorous. The berries are quite round with very few seeds. And it will bear heavily the first summer. 25 for 1.50; 50 for 2.50; 100 for 3.98; 200 for 6.98; 500 for 15.98; 1,000 for 29.98, postpaid.

### 20th CENTURY

B4130—This is an outstanding ever-bearer recommended highly by experiment stations and strawberry experts. It is superior in size, quality, and vigor to most everbearers. Makes a good plant growth that produces heavily. Has brilliant red berries of fine texture and delightfully aromatic flavor. Bears fruit within 60 days of planting and up until freezing weather. 25 for 2.95; 50 for 4.95; 100 for 8.95; 200 for 15.98; 500 for 37.50; 1,000 for 55.00, postpaid.

### Giant MASTODON

B4119—Bears lightly 90 days from planting, and soon is bearing heavily.



## MOST POPULAR VARIETIES

B4232X—50 Senator Dunlap, the most popular June bearer, and 50 Mastodon, the most popular Everbearer—all 100 plants for 4.98, postpaid.

## How to Plant Strawberries

Pulverize the ground thoroughly. Set the plant with the crown just at the surface of the earth. DO NOT GET CROWN COVERED. Be sure roots are spread out fan shaped and hang down full length without crowding. Then press soil firmly, and remove dry or bruised leaves from tops.

Plant as early as you can work the soil in spring. For field, set the plants 24 inches apart in rows 3 feet apart. For the garden, set them 24 inches apart each way. Mulch with 3 or 4 inches of straw in fall. This mulch can be left on the following season to retain moisture and keep down weeds.

Strawberry plants will not cross fertilize, so you can plant different varieties together if you choose. If bed gets too crowded, thin out old plants.

Everbearing varieties will produce some fruit the first season. The June Bearers produce fruit the following year.

Keeps on bearing until frost. The berries are giant in size, often 2 inches in diameter, but still very sweet and juicy. This is one of the first true everbearers introduced and it still holds its own against all comers. Many nurseries have dropped this fine variety for the newer ones, but not us. Our customers like it and we like it because it performs. 25 for 2.10; 50 for 3.65; 100 for 5.98; 200 for 10.79; 500 for 24.98; 1,000 for 44.98, postpaid.

### RED RICH

B4122—(Pat. No. 993). A cross of Wayzata everbearing and Fairfax June bearer by Marion Hagerstrom of Enfield, Minn. A chance seedling that retained all the good qualities of both parents. High quality and honey-sweet because it carries lots of natural sugar. Extra large and deep red through and through. Excellent for freezing; does not get mushy when thawed. Very high yield. Crown and root system very large. 10 for 2.98; 25 for 5.00; 50 for 8.49; 100 for 15.00; 200 for 26.00; 500 for 55.50; 1,000 for 97.50, all ppd.

## Tried-And-True EVERBEARING COLLECTION

B4201X—25 Giant Mastodon and 25 Superfection—all 50 plants for 3.59, postpaid.



## Fine Grapes Collection

A2456X—These are the fine and, in many ways, the best. It will pay you to try them.  
1 Interlaken Seedless  
1 Steuben, 1 Buffalo  
All 3 for only 2.49, postpaid.

## CONCORD BARGAIN

A2451X—10 big Concord Vines at only 23c each PPD. 2.30



# HENRY FIELD'S CHERRY TREES

ILLUSTRATED AT RIGHT

Set cherry trees 18' apart, each way, or 130 to the acre. Keep the ground around them cultivated if you can but they do well even if surrounded by heavy sod.

Sweet cherries need protection on the southwest side of the trunk in late winter and early spring to avoid sun scald. Use Aluminum Tree Protectors as listed on page 44, or wrap the trunk in heavy wrapping paper.

Do not trim a cherry tree any more than you have to excepting when you plant it; then trim back the branches at least half way. However, we ship you cherry trees already cut back partially for planting. This also allows us to ship all sizes via parcel post prepaid right to your door.

## EARLY RICHMOND (Pie Cherry)

The Early Bearing Red

A3312—The first to ripen each spring—all ways appreciated because it is so early. It is super-hardy, and a heavy bearer, with fruit of medium size, shiny red. Often called the "May Pie Cherry."

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd....	1.39	3.90	6.25	11.98
3 to 3½ ft., ppd..	1.59	4.49	6.98	13.45
3½ to 5 ft., ppd..	1.89	5.40	8.25	15.50
4 to 6 ft., ppd....	2.15	6.15	9.65	

## MONTMORE (Pie Cherry)

A3336—Grows much lower than Montmorency, getting only 10 to 12 feet high, and still produces a full-sized crop. Trees never get so tall but what most of the fruit can be picked from the ground.

### Big Crop in 3 Years

Ideal commercial cherry. Gets in full bearing in 3 or 4 years. Fruit is often larger than Montmorency and quality as good or better. Will bear anywhere from Georgia as far north as cherries will grow. Absolutely hardy. Fruit turns black-red before ripe.

### Sold Only by Henry Field's

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd....	1.49	4.29	6.95	13.40
3 to 3½ ft., ppd....	1.79	5.15	8.15	15.50
3½ to 5 ft., ppd....	2.10	5.98	9.45	17.50
4 to 6 ft., ppd....	2.25	6.45	10.25	19.45

## METEOR (Pie Cherry)

A Great New Pie Cherry from Minn.

A3334—This is a fine new variety of pie cherry originated by the University of Minnesota, and tested for some years by them as "Minn. No. 66."

Being a Minnesota cherry, it is really hardy, both in tree and fruit buds, even in exceptionally rigorous winters. Meteor is very much like Montmorency in style; its fruit are a light, bright red, large in size, and mildly acid in flavor. It is excellent for sauce and pies and, if you enjoy pie cherries as a dessert, you will enjoy Meteor very much.

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd....	1.69	4.89	7.95	15.39
3 to 3½ ft., ppd....	1.95	5.64	8.98	16.79
3½ to 5 ft., ppd....	2.20	6.15	9.75	18.49

## MONTMORENCY (Pie Cherry)

The Standard for Red Cherries

A3337—Montmorency is the standard by which all cherries are judged. It has big rich-red fruit which always loads down the trees. Juicy but firm, making it ideal for pies or preserves. And good to eat right off the tree.

If you have any in excess of your own needs, they always bring a premium on the market.

	Postpaid	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft....	1.39	3.90	6.25	11.98	
3 to 3½ ft. 1.59	4.49	6.98	13.45		
3½ to 5 ft. 1.89	5.40	8.25	15.50		
4 to 6 ft... 2.15	6.15	9.65			

## GOLDEN SWEET (sweet cherry)

Birds Don't Bother It!

A3318—This is our new yellow hardy sweet cherry. It always bears a heavy crop of golden yellow cherries with a flavor just as fine as any Bing cherry you ever tasted. But, because the cherry is yellow, the birds don't eat the fruit.

	Postpaid	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft. 1.75	5.10	8.19	15.85		
3 to 4 ft. 1.90	5.59	8.95	16.98		
4 to 5 ft. 2.19	6.29	9.85	18.95		
5 to 7 ft. 2.40	6.90	11.19			

## DELUXE GRADE CHERRY TREES DESCRIBED BELOW

## BLACK TARTARIAN (Sweet Cherry)

Most Popular Sweet Cherry

A3303—Giant black sweet cherry. Rich purplish black berries that have a delicious flavor. The best known and most popular of all sweet cherries. Grows well in widely different soils and climates. Bears well and regularly and lives for years. Fruit very resistant to brown-rot. Has been a garden favorite for better than 200 years.

	Postpaid	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft....	1.69	4.89	7.95	15.39	
3 to 4 ft....	1.90	5.39	8.75	16.79	
4 to 6 ft....	2.19	6.15	9.75	18.49	
5 to 7 ft....	2.40	6.90	10.98		

## KANSAS SWEET (Sweet Cherry)

A3325—Large, deep mahogany-red cherries, deliciously sweet and just as firm and shiny as can be. Well adapted to midwest conditions and those of the southwest. In fact, it will do well wherever sweet cherries can be grown. Rich green, broad foliage on handsomely shaped trees. Bears its large cherries in abundance. Fine for eating out of hand, as well as for pies and freezing. We suggest you plant it with Montmore or Montmorency for good cross pollination.

	Postpaid	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft. 1.75	5.10	8.19	15.85		
3 to 4 ft. 1.90	5.59	8.95	16.98		
4 to 6 ft. 2.19	6.29	9.85	18.95		
5 to 7 ft. 2.40	6.90	11.19			



Henry Field's **DELUXE GRADE** Fruit Trees

☆ **REDI-PRUNED** by experts so trees grow properly, bear better

☆ **POSTPAID!** No express charges to pay

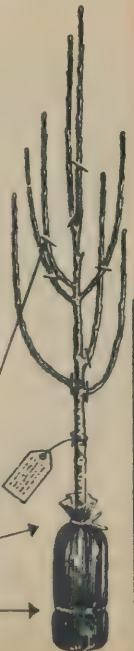
## Whole Tree VIGORSEALED in Polyethylene Plastic Film

Every Henry Field DeLuxe Grade fruit tree is individually wrapped in polyethylene plastic film. This method of wrapping nursery stock is the result of 3 years of research by the Iowa State College. This magic-like film keeps the tree from drying out, yet allows it to "breathe," as it must to live. Extensive tests have proved that trees so wrapped do better for you.

This method of wrapping is one reason we are able to make our famous one-year guarantee, as explained at right, on this De Luxe Grade.

HERE'S WHY HENRY FIELD'S DE LUXE GRADE FRUIT TREES ARE BETTER:

1. Big, Jumbo-size, selected trees
2. Points at which your tree will be pruned by us before shipment
3. Tag gives complete, detailed planting instructions
4. Proper planting depth marked with white tape
5. Roots wrapped in heavy kraft paper to prevent damage; whole tree then wrapped in polyethylene plastic film, as pictured above



Henry Field's DeLuxe Grade of fruit trees are better for you because you get only well-branched, heavy-rooted, straight-trunked, jumbo-size trees. The roots are special wrapped in heavy kraft paper to prevent damage, and then the whole plant is enclosed in polyethylene plastic film.

In addition to that, our experts prune the tree properly before it is shipped to you. This is important.

Also, the proper planting depth is indicated on the trunk of the tree, thus preventing the most common cause of poor growth of newly planted trees.

## Jumbo Size But Postpaid to Your Door

While we select the thickest, tallest, straightest trees, we postpay them to your door. We can do this because we pre-prune them. If we did not prune them, they would be too big to go via parcel post and have to be shipped via express, which costs at least \$2.07 minimum.

## DeLuxe Trees Guaranteed to Live

We are so confident that you will not lose one of these DeLuxe Grade trees that we will replace it absolutely free if it is not in vigorous growing condition one year from date you receive it, provided you plant it within 48 hours after receiving it, water and care for it properly, and so state in your letter should you report loss. Of course we are not liable for damage from drouth, flood, mice and rabbits.

## POSTPAID PRICES on DELUXE GRADE

APPLES:		PIE CHERRY:	
4 to 6 ft. size. All varieties except Delcon, 2.49 each; 3 for 7.20. Delcon, 2.60 each. No Jonadel DeLuxe.		4 to 6 ft. size (Pie cherry trees are shorter and thicker). Montmore, 2.98 each. Montmorency and Early Richmond, 2.95 each; 3 for 7.98.	
PEARS:		SWEET CHERRY:	
5 to 7 ft. size. All varieties except Colette, 2.60 each; 3 for 7.50. Colette is 3.98 each. No DeLuxe Grade Dabney.		5 to 7 ft. size: 3.10 each; 3 for 8.85.	
PLUMS:		PEACHES:	
5 to 7 ft. size. All varieties, 2.75 each; 3 for 7.79.		5 to 7 ft. size: 2.49 each; 3 for 7.20.	
		APRICOTS:	
		5 to 7 ft. size: 2.89 each.	

# BUSH CHERRIES

## SELECTED NANKING CHERRY VARIETIES

The Bush Cherry—That's Better Than Tree Cherries for the Average Back Yard

These are new selections of Nanking Hybrid Bush Cherries. Originated under the direction of Dr. Alderman at the Minnesota Experiment Station. Drilea is a variety from Morden, Manitoba. They are highly satisfactory as a shrub, screen plant or hedge because:

1. Not affected by leaf spot or other diseases.
2. Not affected by insects.
3. Cherries hidden by foliage; very few eaten by birds.
4. Cherries of delicious flavor, and nearly as large as pie cherries. Fine for eating right off the bush and make wonderful pies, jam, and jelly.
5. Just a few bushes bear more than the average family can use.
6. Make a beautiful, clean, ornamental shrub. Have abundance of white flowers in spring.
7. Ideal for planting in a row as tall screen (grow ten feet high).
8. Can be planted as a hedge and kept as low as five feet by a couple of trimmings a year.
9. Can be trimmed as severely as desired.
10. Even when trimmed, they bear plenty of cherries because the fruits are borne inside of the branches.
11. The cherries are easier to pick. No tree climbing, no ladder scaling.

There is some variation in flavor so we list several varieties. All are self-fertile.

- A3350—Drilea
- A3351—Minn. No. 41
- A3352—Minn. No. 42
- A3353—Orient

2 to 4-foot shrubs, 1.89 each; 3 for 5.25, postpaid. Shipped already cut back for planting.

**Nanking Hybrid Cherry Bargain**  
A2750X—1 each of all four varieties for only 6.79, postpaid. This is one of the best buys in this catalog.

## NANKING CHERRIES AS HEDGE

(See photograph at right)

Nanking Bush Cherries make the best dual purpose shrub we know of; they are highly ornamental and also bear lots of delicious fruit. The pretty blooms; the dense growing, clean, green foliage; and the bright red fruit are beautifully ornamental. They make a good shrub for lawn or house foundation planting. And we know of nothing better for a screening hedge. Will grow to 10', but can be kept lower by shearing, as was done with the hedge in the picture to the right.

## Nanking Hedge Collection

A2754X—10 Nanking Bush Cherries for a hedge. Set at least 4' apart. Enough plants for at least 36'. Mixed hybrids. All will be labeled for variety but our choice. We want to use any surplus we may have. Your chance to save. 13.98, postpaid.

## HANSEN'S FAMOUS BUSH CHERRY

## FIELD'S GIANT RED-FLESHED BUSH CHERRY

## Loaded with Delicious Fruit the Improved Bush Cherry

A3360—A miracle plant. Grows like a bush (4 to 5-foot high). Makes a beautiful ornamental shrub. Bears almost as much fruit as a plum tree. No waiting for fruit. This new strain makes it better eating than ever—fresh, canned, or in preserves. Very hardy. Stands intense heat and cold. Plant 3 to 4 feet apart. 59c each; 3 for 1.65; 10 for 4.89, postpaid.

## Purplish-Red Skin and Flesh A3359—(OKA).

A bush cherry as loaded as the regular bush cherry, but has giant (plum size) fruit. Dark purplish red skin and flesh. Is actually a plum. Best looking fruit we've seen. Good eaten just like plums or cooked or canned. Grows 4 to 6 feet tall. Plant 6 feet apart. Makes a lovely shrub. Plant it in the border and enjoy delightful blooms and fruit too. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.98, postpaid.





MONTMORE

This picture shows you how Montmore grows broad rather than tall. Two-thirds of the fruit of the average Montmore can be picked from the ground.

By the way, do not pick Montmores until they turn a black red. They make up half of their size after they turn red.



MONTMORENCY



GOLDEN SWEET

**Our Finest Sweet Cherry Collection**  
A2720X—1 Black Tartarian, 1 Kansas Sweet, and 1 Golden Sweet—all three in 3 to 4-foot size, for only 4.29, postpaid.



### PIE CHERRY COLLECTION

A2730X—Grow your own cherries for jellies, preserves, canning, pies, sauce and what-not, right on your own place. This offer is two 3 to 3½ ft. New Montmore, and one 3 to 3½ ft. Early Richmond—3 trees for only 4.59, postpaid.

EARLY RICHMOND

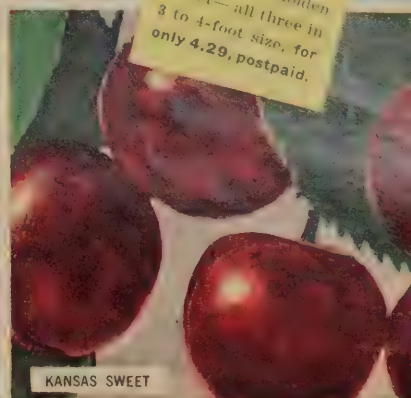
METEOR

### SWEET and PIE CHERRY BARGAIN

A2715X—1 Black Tartarian (sweet), 3 to 4 ft.; 1 Early Richmond (pie), 3 to 3½ ft.; and 1 new Montmore (pie), 3 to 3½ ft. size—all 3 for only 4.79, postpaid.

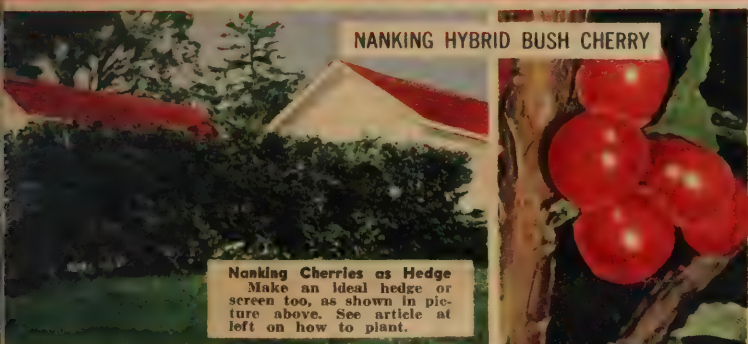


BLACK TARTARIAN



KANSAS SWEET

**Make an Ideal Bush or Hedge that Bears Delicious Fruit**



NANKING HYBRID BUSH CHERRY

**Nanking Cherries as Hedge**  
Make an ideal hedge or screen too, as shown in picture above. See article at left on how to plant.



### Heavy Foliage Hides Fruit from Birds

To take this picture, we spread the outer foliage apart to disclose the cherries growing inside close to the branches—almost entirely hidden from birds.

**NANKING BARGAIN**  
A2757X—3 Nanking Cherries, 1 each of Drilea; Minn. No. 41; and Orient—all 3 for only 4.98, postpaid.

## HYBRID Bush Cherries

(shipped already cut back for planting)

### A Beautiful Bush That Bears Delicious Cherries

Much larger and tastier fruit than the old Hansen Bush Cherries and better growers. Budded on American plums, and should be hardy anywhere. Should a wild plum stalk with large, dull leaves come shooting up through the shiny leaf Bush Cherry, be sure to trim it out. You folks who are out of the regular cherry country can grow these new hybrid bush cherries and enjoy the fruit just as much as you would regular cherries.



BLACK BEAUTY

A3345—BROOKS. Dark red fruit, almost as large as regular cherries. Bear heavily the second year from planting. Bush is compact and shapely. 1.69 each; 3 for 4.89 postpaid.

A3344—BLACK BEAUTY. This is the newest selection of the Bush cherry. The fruits are a very dark, glossy, black maroon-red; almost as large as tree cherries. Fruit is dark red from the skin right to the pit. Fine eating and fine for canning pies. 1.69 each; 3 for 4.89, postpaid.



GOLDEN BOY

A3346—SIOUX. Extremely large cherries—½" or better across. Purplish black, shiny with greenish flesh. Juicy and sweet. In the vicinity of Minnesota this cherry fruits about the second week in August—earlier south of there. 1.69 each; 3 for 4.89, postpaid.

A3347—GOLDEN BOY. The cherries are large and a bright, golden yellow. Mild and tasty on clean growing bush. You certainly will enjoy them. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.95, postpaid.



BROOKS

**BARGAIN COLLECTION**  
A2752X—1 each of Brooks, Black Beauty, and Sioux—all 3 brand new hybrid bush cherries, for only 4.60, ppd.



HANSEN'S BUSH CHERRY

RED-FLESHED BUSH CHERRY

### BUSH CHERRY COLLECTION

A2751X—3 Hansen Bush Cherry and 2 new red-fleshed Bush Cherry (above), enough to give you bush cherries galore, for canning and eating. All for 3.98, postpaid.

### All 4 for \$5.98

A2756X—1 each of Brooks, Black Beauty, Sioux and Golden Boy—all 4 for only 5.98, postpaid.



# Henry Field's PEACHES

**GOLDRAY**

A New and Better Freestone  
—Bears in Canada

## All Peach Trees Are Shipped Partially Pruned for Planting

Peaches should be planted 15 feet apart, or 190 trees to the acre.

### HENRY FIELD'S PEACH TREE PRICES (Excepting Goldray and Wisconsin)

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
3 to 4 ft., ppd....	1.19	3.35	5.25	9.95
4 to 6 ft., ppd....	1.59	4.45	6.75	12.50
5 to 7 ft., ppd....	1.89	5.28	8.25	15.75

### PRICES ON DE LUXE GRADE PEACH TREES

Please see Page 22 for description of the DeLuxe Grade. 5 to 7-foot size peach trees, 2.49 each; 3 for 7.20, postpaid.

### ELBERTA YELLOW FREESTONE

A3404—The most popular, and no wonder. Big, rich, yellow, highly colored fruit. Heavy sure bearer and fine flavored. This is the peach that everybody likes. A good shipper. Ripens August 30 to September 15. Succeeds over wide range of territory.

### HARDY FREESTONE PEACH BARGAIN

- 1 CHAMPION. Tasty, hardy, prolific white.
  - 1 ELBERTA. The peach everybody likes, and should like.
  - 1 HALE HAVEN. Large golden yellow.
- A2779X—1 of each, in 4 to 6-ft. size, all 3 for 4.35, postpaid.

### WISCONSIN (Balmer)

A3401—Wisconsin will grow farther north than the other peaches, excepting possibly Goldray. It was found recently as a chance seedling near Waterloo, Wisc. The fruit is large in size, yellow, freestone, with an unusually small pit, and of excellent flavor and quality. 2 to 3-foot size, 1.10 each; 3 for 3.19. 3 to 4-ft., 1.39; 3 for 4.05. 4 to 6-ft., 1.75 each; 3 for 4.98. All postpaid.

### J. H. HALE

Extra Large Freestone

A3414—Extra large fruit of rich yellow blushed red. Ripens a few days ahead of Elberta and tastes as good as any peach known. A money maker if you want to sell the fruit because it brings a premium.

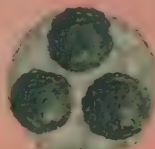
### QUICK-BEARING PEACH OFFER

- 1 CHAMPION, the honey-sweet white.
  - 1 HALE HAVEN, the hardy golden yellow.
  - 1 J. H. HALE, 15 days earlier than Elberta.
- A2767X—1 each, in 5 to 7-foot size, for 5.10, postpaid.

## Henry Field's DWARF FRUIT TREES

### These Small Trees Bear Full-Size Fruit Trees Take Less Room—Ideal for Home Planting

Dwarf Fruit Trees are much smaller than regular-sized fruit trees, yet their fruit is of full quality and size. In fact, the dwarf apple trees usually bear larger fruit. And, as a general rule, dwarf fruit trees bear sooner, often the second year.



You can plant from 3 to 9 dwarf fruit trees in same area needed by one regular size fruit tree.

### Dwarf Apple Tree Collection

A2684X—1 ea. of Red Delicious, Jonathan, and Yellow Delicious—all 3 for 9.75, postpaid.

### DWARF APPLE TREES

Grown on Malling IX dwarfing root stock. Get 8 to 10 feet tall at maturity.

A3004—RED DELICIOUS. The very popular sweet red apple.

A3005—YELLOW DELICIOUS. Tasty, large, golden yellow fruit.

A3006—JONATHAN. Red. The favorite of all apples.

A3007—RED MCINTOSH. Glistening red. To our mind, the tastiest of all.

A3008—YELLOW TRANSPARENT. The extra early butter-yellow.

POSTPAID PRICES for three-year, sturdy, 4 to 6-foot size dwarf apple trees in above varieties, 3.65 each.

### DWARF CHERRY TREES

A3339—NORTH STAR. An extra hardy, fine new origination of the Minn. Fruit Breeding Farm. A true natural dwarf. Original tree is little more than six feet tall and bears heavily every year. Cherries are large, dark red, and of fine sprightly flavor. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.25 each; 3 for 6.75. 3 to 4-foot, 2.60 each; 3 for 7.50. 4 to 6-foot size, 2.98 each; 3 for 8.65. All postpaid.

A3307—DWARF RICH CHERRY SHRUB. Grows like a shrub, yet bears full size Montmorency cherries. A hardy new variety originated by the U.S.D.A. Field Station at Cheyenne, Wyo. Makes bushy shrub about 5' tall and wide. Can be used in ordinary shrub planting, as specimen on lawn, or as part of foundation planting. 12 to 18-in. size, 2.25 each, postpaid.

### DWARF PEACH TREES

Just like the ordinary peach trees excepting that they never grow more than about one-half as large. Fruits are very large, often larger than those of regular trees. Trees bear young and well. Are self-pollinizing.

A3433—ELBERTA. Most popular of all yellow freestone peaches.

A3435—HALE HAVEN. Earlier ripening, very fine freestone. Large fruit; high color.

POSTPAID PRICES on both above Dwarf Peach Trees, 4 to 5-foot size, 2.35 each.

### DWARF CHINESE PEACH

A3432—(Dwarf Flory Peach). A true peach that grows like a shrub, never getting over five feet tall. Has dense foliage of bright green. Bears abundance of peaches that are medium-sized, juicy, white-fleshed, freestone, and of delightful aroma. Flavor is like White Heath cling. Cans as well as Elberta. Has thrived here in Shenandoah without winter protection. 12 to 18 in. plants, 1.98 each; 3 for 5.40, postpaid.

### DWARF FRUIT TREES ORCHARD

A2860X—1 Dwarf Jonathan Apple, 4 to 6-foot size. 1 Dwarf North Star Cherry, 3 to 4-foot size. 1 Field's Giant Red Flesh Bush Cherry (Oka Dwarf Plum), 2 to 3-foot size. All three for only 6.95, postpaid.

## APRICOTS

Apricot trees not only give delicious fruit but they make excellent ornamental trees. They have a dark green, glossy foliage and beautiful blossoms. They are hardy clear into Canada too. Good canned, dried or frozen, and for pies, preserves and jams.

### POSTPAID PRICES

(excepting Henderson)

	Each	Per 3	Per 5
2 to 3-foot size	1.49	4.25	6.49
3 to 4-foot size	1.69	4.80	7.60
4 to 6-foot size	1.90	5.65	8.98

All apricot trees are partially pruned for planting by us before shipping to you.

### PRICES ON DE LUXE APRICOT TREES

See page 22 for description of DeLuxe fruit trees. Giant 5 to 7-foot trees, individually root-wrapped, 2.89, each, postpaid.

### HARDY IOWA

A3207—This is the super-hardy Apricot we found on a farm just south of Shenandoah. It bears heavy crops of medium-size apricots of excellent quality. A rapid, thrifty grower. Blooms later than most apricots so it is not so likely to be caught by frost.

### SUPERB

A3214—Superb is HARDY in the Middle West. Has a delicious

flavor you get in no other fruit. Eat it right off the tree. Plant 15 to 20 feet apart. Ripens between cherries and peaches. Remember, Apricots will stand more hot weather than any other fruit.

### CHINESE GOLDEN

A3200—The very fine and large-sized, very sweetly flavored fruit are orange-gold in color

### GOLDEN APRICOT COLLECTION

A2702X—1 Hardy Iowa, 1 Superb, 1 Chinese Golden, in 3 to 4-foot size—all 3 trees for only 4.69, postpaid.

## Henry Field's PLUMS

No fruit is quicker, heavier bearing, or surer bearing. Plant 18 ft. apart, 130 trees to the acre. It is well to plant two or more varieties so they can cross pollinize. Ideal for chicken yard shade; do well there. Spray with Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray—see page 43.

All Plum Trees Shipped Partially Pruned for Planting

(Except Blue Damson and Allred)

	Each	Per 3	Per 5
3 to 4 ft., postpaid....	1.35	3.75	5.75
4 to 6 ft., postpaid....	1.65	4.65	7.25
5 to 7 ft., postpaid....	1.98	5.65	8.75

### PRICES ON DE LUXE PLUM TREES

See page 22 for description of DeLuxe fruit trees. Giant 5 to 7 ft. trees, individually wrapped. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.79, postpaid.

### QUICK BEARING SIZE PLUMS

1 Tecumseh, 1 Superior, 1 Waneta: A2854X—All 4 to 6-foot size trees for only 4.55, postpaid.

Free Gift: 1 Concord Grape Vine.

### UNDERWOOD Giant Freestone

A3634—(American Type.) Was Henry's favorite at his Ozark farm. Bears regularly and fruit is immense. Ripens in July. Red freestone, good to look at and delicious to eat. Hardy north or south, even into the Dakotas and Canada.

### SUPERIOR One of the Largest and Best

A3630—Bears young and heavily. The big yellowish fruit gradually turn pink and then produce a deep red blush. They

### TASTY PLUM COLLECTION

A2850X—1 Superior, 1 Waneta and 1 Underwood—3 of the finest flavored of all plums, each in 5 to 7-foot sizes—all 3 for 5.49, postpaid.

peel like peaches and make fine dessert, jellies, jam and preserves. Bears every year and ripens in early August. Good pollinizer for other plums.

### TECUMSEH

A3633—One of Dr. Hansen's best, and probably as fine an eating plum as there is. Ordinarily ripens in August. Trees are of moderate size, fine for home planting, and easy to pick for the orchardist. Earliest bearing of all and hardy clear up into Canada. The fruit is a bright red with bluish bloom. The flesh is yellow, firm, juicy and sweet, and has a delightfully appetizing fragrance.

### OPATA

A3623—Bears often the year after planting. Reddish purple skin, yellow inside. Limbs are almost entirely hidden by clusters of fruit—so heavy

you must watch they don't break the limbs. Grows on any soil. Ripens July 10th.

### STANLEY PRUNE

A3631—If you have shied away from the prune plums because of lack of hardiness and poor growing, try this one. Begins to bear in three years and bears regularly. Large, deep bluish-purple freestone prunes of fine flavor and firm flesh and the trees around here are always loaded. Ripens in early September. Fine for canning as retains its shape and skin and processes a deep wine-purple throughout.

### WANETA

Hansen's Most Famous

A3636—The most famous of all Hansen's Hardy Hybrid plums. Fruit big, bright red outside and crisp, juicy, sweet yellow inside. Heavy bearing, sure bearing, superhardy. You can't go wrong on this one.

### ALL-SEASON PLUM ORCHARD

A2858X—1 Superior, 1 Underwood, 1 Tecumseh, 1 Waneta, each in 3 to 4-foot size, all 4 for 4.60, postpaid.

### FRUITS GROW WITHIN EASY REACH

You can stand on the ground and pick the fruit from a dwarf fruit tree. No need to risk your neck by climbing tree, or using a ladder. Makes pruning and spraying easier too.



## ➤ FUZZLESS GOLD

### It Has No Fuzz

**A3407**—Has smooth, golden colored fruit with no fuzz whatever. Flesh is firm, quality good, flavor delicious. Same size as good Elberta but, since its stone is so small, has more flesh than average peach. Ripens about two weeks earlier than Fuzzless Berta. In Omaha, has borne tree-bending crops and proved bud-hardy in season when Elberta and Hale Haven winter killed. Resistant to arsenical sprays so may be sprayed more than ordinary peach to prevent curculio. Good keeper and good shipper. Created by Dr. Fred Hof-

Mann of Omaha, Nebr. Plant Pat. No. 1230. 3 to 4 ft., 2.25 each; 3 for 5.98, postpaid. 4 to 6-ft., 2.49 each; 3 for 6.98. 5 to 7-ft., 2.98 each; 3 for 8.40, postpaid.

## ➤ HALE HAVEN

### Ripens Early

**A3410**—A new freestone that is rapidly taking the place of Elberta in commercial orchards. Has deep orange color all over with deep blushes of carmine. Ripens 15 days ahead of Elberta. Self-pollinizing. Hardy. Extremely high color several days before the fruit ripens; this means early picking for distant shipment.

## WHITE

### CHAMPION

#### The Hardy Freestone

**A3430**—Very hardy in the central states. Has size and quality. A honey-sweet, rich, juicy white peach that you'll rave about. Ripens around August 10. White peaches always are hardiest.

**A2773X**—THREE FINE EATING AND CANNING PEACHES. 1 J. H. Hale, 1 Golden Jubilee, and 1 Polly, 4 to 6 foot size, for 4.35, postpaid.

## 3 to 4-FOOT SIZE PEACH BARGAIN

**A2769X**—A fine size for planting. When you plant them, cut all branches off: leave just a "whip" even though we already have trimmed them some. 1 each of J. H. Hale, Golden Jubilee, Polly, and Hale Haven—all 4 for 4.19, postpaid.

## ➤ GOLDEN JUBILEE

### Extra Early Red and Yellow Freestone

**A3408**—Very large fruit. Hardier than most and growing more popular each year. Flesh is yellow, tender, juicy and sweet. Ripens July 20. Our customers report it does not brown in freezing and holds up better than most peaches.

## ➤ POLLY PEACH

### The White That's Sure to Bear

**A3420**—Polly Peach is super hardy. It is a big freestone, with white skin overlaid with rich red blush. Keen flavor and juicy. Introduced by Iowa State College. Produces a big crop of peaches every year. Very firm. Surest to bear. Ripens August 15. Stood 20 degrees below zero and bore a big crop. Now same price as other varieties.



FUZZLESS GOLD

with a bright carmine blush. The smooth-skinned flesh is rich and deep, and is entirely free-stone. The trees are highly productive and are strong, vigorous growers. With their beautiful, deep green, varnished leaves, and great masses of large, light pink blossoms, apricots are often grown as small ornamental trees with their delicious fruit being entirely of a secondary interest.

## ➤ HENDERSON

**A3208**—This is a fine new apricot with large, roundish, yellow and blushed fruit. The flesh is thick, yellow, sweet, and good in quality, and free from the stone. The tree grows strong, vigorous, and productive. As this variety was originated in upstate Ge-

neva, New York, it is very hardy, even in the northern areas.

The rich green shiny foliage of Henderson, together with the compact growth and the masses of soft pink flowers in early spring make this variety a beautiful ornamental tree attaining some 15 feet in height.

3 to 4-foot size, 1.69 each; 3 for 4.95. 4 to 6-foot size, 1.98 each; 3 for 5.60, postpaid.

## APRICOT BARGAIN

**A2704X**—1 each of Henderson, Superb, and Chinese Golden, each in 4 to 6-foot size—all three for only 5.49, postpaid.



APRICOTS

## NECTARINES

### Half Peach—Half Plum

**A3714**—Fruit is fair size, good canned or fresh. Smooth, rich gold fruit of unusual flavor. Its habits are similar to the Peach; therefore culture is the same. Plant with peaches for proper pollinization. Vigorous and productive.

Each Per 3  
3 to 4 ft., ppd... 1.49 4.19  
4 to 5 ft., ppd... 1.79 5.10



## OZARK PERSIMMONS

### Sweet as Honey

**A3719**—Sweet native Persimmons (not the tender Japanese). Hardy anywhere that peaches will grow. Make a beautiful ornamental tree, rather compact, about the size of a cherry tree; and bear abundantly. Plant 20 ft. apart. Sturdy 2-yr. trees. 98c each; 2 for 1.69, ppd.



## BLUE DAMSON

### Old Favorite Freestone

**A3604**—The Damson plum probably has changed little since before Christ's time. One of its greatest assets is its adaptability to various soils and climates. Damson takes its name from Damascus from whence it was brought into Italy at least a century before the Christian era began. For centuries, it has been noted for its productivity, vigor and hardiness. A freestone, and sure to bear. Excellent for preserves. 3 to 4-foot size, 1.69 each; 3 for 4.95; 5 for 7.98. 4 to 6 ft., 1.98 each; 3 for 5.70, postpaid.

## ➤ GREEN GAGE

**A3610**—Here's what the Encyclopedia of Hardy Fruits says about it: "For the qualities that gratify the sense of taste, richness of flavor, consistency and texture of flesh, abundance of juice, and pleasant aro-

ma, the fruits of Green Gage are unsurpassed." Guess we can't add much to that except to say that the trees are thrifty—and ripen early in September.

## ➤ ALLRED

**A3601**—Gets its name because the whole thing is red—the foliage, the flowers, the fruit—even the bark is purple-red. The plums are large, freestone, and of fine quality. The tree is beautiful enough to use as an ornamental on your lawn. Hardy to central Iowa. 3 to 4-ft. size, 1.69 each; 3 for 4.95, ppd. 4 to 6-ft., 2.25 each; 3 for 6.39, postpaid.

## BIG FOUR PLUM BARGAIN

**A2859X**—1 each of Opata, Underwood, Superior, and Tecumseh, in 4 to 6-ft. size, all 4 for 5.79, postpaid.

## PLUMS

Shown Actual Size



A UNDERWOOD

B SUPERIOR

C TECUMSEH

D STANLEY

E OPATA

F WANEIA

G BLUE DAMSON

H GREEN GAGE

I ALLRED

J ALLRED



## Henry Field's Selected PEAR TREES

Before shipping pear trees, we prune them partially, ready for planting. But you should prune them still more when you plant them.

### Cross-Pollination of Pears

Two different varieties are needed for proper pollination but, if you live in town or a city suburb, there probably will be enough pear trees around so you won't have to worry.

### POSTPAID PEAR PRICES

(excepting Everbearing "Colette")

	Each	Per 3	Per 5
2 to 3 ft. size.....	1.45	3.98	6.25
3 to 4 ft. size.....	1.70	4.79	7.45
4 to 6 ft. size.....	1.90	5.29	8.45

### PRICES ON DE LUXE GRADE PEAR TREES

See descriptions of DeLuxe Grade on page 22. 5 to 7-foot size DeLuxe Grade Pear Trees. 2.60 each; 3 for 7.50, postpaid, excepting Colette, which is 3.98, postpaid. No DeLuxe Grade on Dabney.

### 3 FAMOUS PEARS BARGAIN

A2800X—1 Bartlett, 1 Beurre Dumont, 1 Lincoln—all three in 4 to 6-foot size, for \$5.10, postpaid.

## Henry Field's HARDY APPLE TREES

### POSTPAID APPLE PRICES

(These prices apply to all apples excepting Delcon, 5-in-1, the De Luxe Grade, and the Dwarf trees.)

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3-ft. size	1.10	3.15	4.98	9.50
3 to 4-ft. size	1.29	3.59	5.65	10.60
4 to 6-ft. size	1.59	4.45	6.75	12.50

Prices on DeLuxe Grade

See page 22 for description of DeLuxe Grade apple trees. Prices for DeLuxe Grade, in big 4 to 6-foot size, are 2.49 each; 3 for 7.20, postpaid, excepting Delcon, which is 2.60 per tree. There is no DeLuxe Grade on 5-in-1, 3-in-1, Jonadel, Dwarf Fruit Trees, or Flowering Crab Apples.

### Healthy... Heavy-Bearing... True to Name

All Henry Field apple trees are heavy caliper, strong, straight trees with heavy roots. We grow our own apple trees and know they are good, free from disease and true to name.

### About Pollination

In most towns and city suburbs, there are enough apple trees to assure proper pollination. But out in the country, you should plant two or more different varieties.

### About Spraying

Now spraying is easy, thanks to Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray. See page 43 for details of this easy-to-use spray.

### About Pruning

Before we ship apple trees to you, we prune them partially for planting. You should prune them still more when you plant them.

### Fall Apple—ANOKA Bears First Year

A3000—Often bears first year after planting—if not, the second for sure. Stands cold like an Eskimo. Thin-skinned; fine for home use. Tree never gets very big. Fine for yard planting.

### Winter Apple STAYMAN WINESAP

A3089—The largest Winesap, and the best. One of the best flavored and best keeping

## "COLETTE" Henry Field's Amazing New EVERBEARING Pear

(Pat. No. 1401, owned by  
Henry Field's)

A3503—"Colette" everbearing pear is the most amazing fruit tree it has ever been our pleasure to see. The fact that it is everbearing is reason enough alone to place it in a class by itself. But, in addition to that, it is, in our opinion, by far the most deliciously flavored pear on the market today.

Colette blooms at the normal blossoming time and then keeps on blooming and bearing new pears on the new growth for most of the summer. As a result, it ripens fruit over a long period in the fall. It is an ideal home, or backyard tree. The rich flavor of Colette makes it wonderful for canning too. Its fruit is firm, yet smooth-textured, juicy and

sweet. It has no "grit," and does not rot at the core when fully ripe as some pears do.

The size of the fruit is medium to large. Fruit from the first crop begins to ripen in early fall, and continues on until freezing weather.

**POSTPAID PRICES:** 2 to 3-foot size, 2.25 each. 3 to 4-foot size, 2.75 each. 4 to 6-foot size, 3.25 each.

A3511—DABNEY. A very early pear—late July and early August in the south, late August further north. The flesh is melting in texture, sweet, subacid in flavor, and of excellent dessert quality. Medium size fruits borne in abundance. Especially valuable in areas bothered by fire blight as it is highly resistant. Bears young.

A3505—BEURRE DUMONT. Delicious as eating pear—likewise canning. Its delectably sweet flavor and delicious perfume has few equals. Fruit as large as Bartlett, borne late. Top early winter pear. Ripens about one month later than

### 1 COLETTE, 1 BARTLETT —BOTH FOR 3.98

A2804X—This is the first year we have had enough Colette trees to be able to offer them in a collection. 1 Colette and 1 Bartlett, 3 to 4-foot size, both for only 3.98, postpaid.

Bartlett. Tree moderate in growth, very productive.

A3518—LINCOLN. Most dependable pear for midwest. Large fruit of good quality, like a Bartlett, but trees are more blight resistant and can withstand terrific heat and cold. Heavy yearly bearer. Ripens in September.

A3502—BARTLETT. Grows well in every section of the country. Produces full crop every year, and is a good grower. Handsome fruit are golden yellow with rich pink blush. Wonderful flavor. Keeps and ships well. Best canning pear on the market. Ripens in September.

A3532—SECKEL. One of America's best quality, finest flavored pears. The most vigorous (not largest), productive, and resistant to blight, of any high quality pear. Small, sweet fruit and lots of it. One of the best for home planting and very profitable commercially. Ripens in October.

### Henry Field's PEARS and APPLES Are True to Name

#### Statement of Inspection for Trueness-to-Name

August 10, 1958

To Whom It May Concern:  
This is to acknowledge that all of the salable pear and apple trees now growing in the nursery of the Henry Field Seed and Nursery Co. at Shenandoah, Iowa, are, to the best of my knowledge, true to name as they now stand in the nursery rows.

(Signed) A. E. Cott

Iowa Trueness-to-Name Identification Service, Sponsored by The Iowa State Horticultural Society.

Nothing is more discouraging than to discover, after 4 or 5 years, that a fruit tree is not the variety you thought it was. Why take chances? Plant Henry Field's fruit trees and be sure.

apples. With a little care keeps all winter and clear into April. Best from Iowa south, as fruit should have long season for best maturing.

### The Yellow Early Summer Apple YELLOW TRANSPARENT

A3105—Excellent for both cooking and eating. Clear yellow, crisp and splendid flavor. Comes into bearing very early and is extremely hardy. One of the earliest ripening of all apples. Usually ready to pick by mid-July.

### Late Fall and Winter McINTOSH RED

A3064—We think this is the finest apple in the list. Bears for years and years. Beautiful large red apples often with darker red blush, fragrant and of highest quality. Keeps well into the winter. Makes mighty good cider and apple pie. Drouth and cold weather do not affect it.

### Winter Apple JONATHAN

A3047—Has a world-wide reputation for being among the very best of all apples for appearance and quality. Ours is the deep red variety, good for cooking or eating. Keeps well so you can have good apples all winter.

### Winter Apple YELLOW DELICIOUS

A3017—The great big, golden, best-of-all yellow apples. Wonderful flavor. Bears young; thrifty. Beautifully shaped and appearing. Fine for

### 3 PEARS FOR ONLY 3.89

A2802X—BARGAIN in 2 to 3-foot size Pear Trees. 1 Bartlett, 1 Lincoln, 1 Seckel—all 3 for only 3.89, postpaid.

commercial orchardists and just as good for the home garden. Good keeper. Late fall and winter.

### 1st Choice of Winter Apples RED DELICIOUS

A3016—The improved, early-coloring, big Red Delicious with crisp, fragrant flesh and fine flavor. Increases in size and color as tree grows older. Always brings a premium on the market. A must for both back yard garden and orchard.

### Winter Apple—Grimes Golden With the Spicy Flavor

A3032—The tasty, yellow winter apple. Beautiful, even, rich golden color. Crisp and tender. Large size. The finest yellow winter apple for keeping; flavor seems to improve the longer stored. Grows to perfection in Missouri, Indiana and Illinois.

### ECONOMY APPLE COLLECTION

4 to 6-foot size trees—an inexpensive size. An assortment that gives you all season ripening, all colors:

- 1 Red Delicious
- 1 Yellow Transparent
- 1 McIntosh
- 1 Jonathan

A2690X—all 4 for only 4.29, ppd.

### SNOW APPLE (Fameuse) The Red and White-Fleshed Early Winter Apple

A3088—Few apples are more refreshing or beautiful than Snow. Flesh snowy-white, stained with crimson. One of the finest eating apples. Is of Canadian origin and hardy as a rock.

### Winter Apple FIRESIDE

A3027—This is a coming apple—the super Delicious from University of Minn. Delicious will not grow well in the north but Fireside will. It is: (1) Of better quality; (2) Hardy; (3) Tree large, vigorous and strongly branched; (4) Fruit large; (5) Keeps all winter; (6) Annual bearer.

### Fall Apple The Popular WEALTHY

A3100—Always bears heavily. Ripens in September but is good 2 weeks before ripe. Indispensable in cold regions and valuable everywhere. Good for back yards and home orchards, as tree never gets very large. Stores well.

### WHITNEY CRAB

A3101—Extra large fruit, for a crab apple, of excellent quality. This is the best of all crab apples for eating. Fine for preserves, pickling, jelly and apple butter. Good enough to eat right from the tree, too. Same prices as other apples.

## DELCON APPLE Large Fruit — Small Tree

### A True Semi-Dwarf for only 1.49

A3015—Delcon was originated by the Missouri State Experiment Station at Mountain Grove, Mo., and offered for sale for the first time anywhere by Henry Field's in the spring of 1948. Since that time, we have sold more Delcon apple trees than any other kind.

The parentage of Delcon is Ben Davis, Jonathan and Delicious. It is a small tree with drooping branches so its fruit is easier to pick. Yet the fruit is full size, fine-grained, and juicy, with some of the flavor of both Delicious and Jonathan. It

produces heavily at an early age, seldom needs thinning, ripens about ten days before Delicious, and keeps well in storage.

Some dwarf apple trees are dwarfed by multi-grafting, a complicated, expensive process which makes the tree cost more but does not make it better. But Delcon is a single-graft, a natural semi-dwarf, which is why we can sell it at so low a price even though it has no superior for quality. You ought to try it.

	Each	Per 3
DELCON 2 to 3-ft.....	1.49	4.19
POSTPAID 3 to 4-ft.....	1.89	5.39
PRICES 4 to 6-ft.....	2.19	6.55





### NEW EVERBEARING "COLETTE"

The picture above shows a full-grown, ripe Colette pear. The picture at the right above shows blossoms and small green pears, half-grown, half-ripe pears, and full-grown ripe pears—all on the same branch at the same time. "Colette" pear is the only everbearing pear. Pictures are from actual photographs.

## PEAR TREES



DABNEY

SECKEL



BEURRE DUMONT

LINCOLN

BARTLETT

**A2812X—ALL-SEASON PEAR COLLECTION.** 1 Dabney (August), 1 Bartlett (Sept.), and 1 Beurre Dumont (Oct.)—all three in 3 to 4' size for 4.69, postpaid.

## 5 in 1 APPLE TREE

You'll Get Fine Apples All Season!

### 5 Choice Varieties Grow on One Tree

**A3114**—Here's how a 5-in-1 apple tree is made—we take a good standard tree like Anoka and graft the other varieties onto its limbs. This means the one tree bears five different varieties—Red Delicious, Yellow Transparent, Jonathan, McIntosh, and Wealthy. Thus, with one tree, you get various kinds of different uses, and at different times.

When you receive your 5-in-1, note the grafted branches and don't let other limbs crowd them out. Fine heavy trees, 3.75 each, express not prepaid.

**A3113—3 VARIETIES ON ONE TREE**, 2.98 each, express not prepaid.

## Hardy APPLE TREES

- Healthy Stock
- Heavy-Bearing
- True to Name



RED DELICIOUS

YELLOW TRANSPARENT

WHITNEY CRAB

### Henry Field's BARGAIN APPLE COLLECTION

- 1 JONATHAN (red winter)
- 1 YELLOW TRANSPARENT (early yellow)
- 1 RED DELICIOUS (best eating red)

4 to 6-foot Size Trees

All 3 **\$4.35** PP.D.  
for only No. A2681X

### QUICK-BEARING APPLE GROUP

**A2658X**—If you want to pick apples as soon as possible, these larger sizes are a good buy. They come into bearing sooner after planting. 1 Red Delicious, 1 Jonathan, 1 Yellow Transparent, all in 5 to 7-foot size—all 3 for only 5.69, postpaid.



ANOKA

JONATHAN

### JONADEL

### A New Blight-Resistant Jonathan Cross from Iowa State College

**A3046**—We are indeed happy to be one of the introducers of this fine new apple, the result of a Jonathan X Delicious cross made in 1923. It has been under test at the Iowa State College since 1940. Of particular importance is its record of extremely high blight resistance, even during the peak blight year when practically every Jonathan tree at the College was ruined.

The fruit is larger than Jonathan but resembles Jonathan in color and shape. Its color is a bright, attractive cherry red to dark red. The official description of Jonadel says, "firm, crisp, very juicy, rich mild subacid. Very good. Flavor a little milder than Jonathan and more acid than the Delicious apple. Does not set mealy."

Jonadel has the same fruiting season as Jonathan. It is an excellent keeper in storage; does not shrivel. We highly recommend this new apple: 3 to 4-foot size 1.90 each, 3 for 5.40; 4 to 6-foot, 2.25 each; 3 for 6.45. All postpaid.



This is a picture of a young Delcon apple tree growing in a nursery row. Note it already is bearing, and the apples are large.

SEE DESCRIPTION AT LEFT



### ALL-SEASON APPLE COLLECTION

- 1 Yellow Transparent (early)
- 1 Fireside (new winter)
- 1 Red Delicious (late fall and winter)
- 1 Wealthy (fall)
- 1 Jonathan (red winter)

**A2666Y**—all 5 trees in 3 to 4-foot size, for only 5.39, postpaid. This is an unusually good bargain.

**FREE GIFT:** 1 Golden Bell Forsythia shrub.



# TREES

## of COLORFUL FOLIAGE and BRIGHT FLOWERS

### To Make Your Yard a Place of Shade and Beauty Year After Year

#### How to Select the Proper Trees For Your House

In planning what trees to plant in your yard, consider the height to which they will grow. For instance, if you have a ranch type house, you may wish some that do not grow so tall. It may help you also to bear in mind that these trees may be divided into these three general kinds:

- 1) the shade trees with green foliage, such as elm, willow, locust and linden.
- 2) the ones with colorful foliage, such as the red maples, Harlequin maple, or purple leaf plum.
- 3) the flowering trees, such as the flowering crab apples and flowering peaches, magnolia, red bud, etc.

By combining the three kinds, you can get some very beautiful effects. Probably the green-foliaged trees should be the basic planting, with some of the colorful foliage trees mixed in for variety. You can depend upon both of these kinds for shade.

Then, for accent and breath-taking beauty in the spring, add some of the flowering trees.

Such a planting is permanent, providing you each year not only with shade but with a pageant of beauty from early spring until late fall.

And, what is perhaps the best of all, such a group of trees, once established, requires very little further expense.

P.S. Don't forget that trees on your lot not only add to your comfort and your enjoyment of your home, but they actually increase the value of your property.

#### FLOWERING PEACH TREES

These are among the most colorful of flowering trees. The large, double, showy flowers fairly cover the branches in early spring. These varieties can be grown anywhere that ordinary fruit peaches will thrive. There is a beautiful tree of Double Scarlet growing at the Sterling Morton estate in Nebraska City, Nebr., which has bloomed there, year in and year out, for more than fifteen years.

Normally, flowering peach trees make a fifteen to twenty-foot tree at maturity. They are far more brilliant in color than flowering crabs or cherries. And most flowering peach trees occasionally get some fruit which, although small in size, is very sweet with an intense perfume.

#### DOUBLE SCARLET

A4280—Huge double blossoms 2 to 2½ inches across. Occasionally sets fruit that is small but very sweet.

#### Flowering CRAB APPLES

##### See Illustrations at Right

##### Prices for Crab Apple Trees

(excepting Makimik and Dorothea)	Each	Per 2
2 to 3-foot, postpaid...	1.50	2.89
3 to 4-foot, postpaid...	1.75	3.40
4 to 6-foot, postpaid...	1.98	3.80

Flowering Crab Apple trees are one of the most beautiful and useful group of small trees we know of. Their blooms vary from snowy white to almost crimson, followed by glistening fruit. Some varieties have foliage that is bronzy red and silver. They make perfect screen, lawn trees, and small shade trees. In addition, from some you get pails of luscious, highly flavored fruit 28 for cooking, jellies and jams.

#### ALL FLOWERING CRAB APPLE TREES SHIPPED ALREADY PARTIALLY PRUNED FOR PLANTING.

A4218—DOROTHEA. A fine new Flowering Crab Apple originated at the Arnold Arboretum, Boston. It is an ideal tree for a suburban lot since it develops into a small, round-headed tree, eventually getting about fifteen feet tall, with dense branches and foliage. The very large flowers are about 2" in diameter, and are semi-double to double with from 10 to 16 petals. To add to its beauty, it bears a heavy crop of bright yellow little crab

#### THREE FOR 4.19

A2927X—1 each of Red Silver, Dorothea, and Cardinal. 2 to 3-foot size—all three for only 4.19, ppd.

tall. A few years ago we heard of this variegated leafed Norway Maple on the west coast, and had a few trees shipped in. We planted one in our show grounds, and when it began to show up in size, folks visiting us here marvelled at it. We offered them just four years ago for the first time. Cost you just the same as Crimson King. Strong trees, 4 to 5-foot size, 4.29 each, express not prepaid. Supply limited.

#### Schwedler's RED LEAF MAPLE

A4286—Perfect in shape with brilliant red foliage in the spring, shading to bronze in the summer. A beautiful tree with a round symmetrical head. Long-lived; will add permanent beauty to your yard. Plant 35 feet apart. Prices, express not prepaid, 5 to 6-foot, 3.25 each, 2 for 5.98; 6 to 8-foot size, 4.50 each; 2 for 8.25.

#### MOUNTAIN ASH

A4260—Foliage is a beautiful green against a light, smooth bark. Has a broad head, very compact, with gorgeous creamy-white blossoms in spring followed by clusters of red berries in late summer and fall. Grows rapidly to height of thirty feet at maturity. 4 to 5-foot, 2.45 each, 2 for 4.69; 5 to 6-foot, 3.25 each, 2 for 5.98, express not prepaid.

#### MAGNOLIA SOULANGEANA

##### "Lilliputian"

A4258—The "Pygmy Saucer Magnolia." Grows about half height of ordinary variety, so is much better for home grounds where space is limited. Much more prolific bloomer than regu-

lar variety; entire tree smothered with blossoms during spring flowering season.

Plant in sheltered place. Folks south of Mid-Iowa should have no trouble with it, but doubtfully hardy from there north. 2 to 3-foot size, 3.95 each; 2 for 7.40, postpaid.

#### RED BUD

A4281—The first spring bloomer—a beautiful sight with leafless branches packed tight with rosy-red blooms. Leaves big, heart-shaped, and dark green. Doesn't grow large, so plant where you want a pretty shade tree that takes little room. 2 to 3-foot size, 98c each, 2 for 1.89, 3 to 4-foot, 1.49 each, 2 for 2.69, postpaid.

#### NEW CRIMSON KING MAPLE

A4214—This new French hybrid of the crimson-leaved, hardy maple tree (covered by Plant Patent No. 735) is the most showy of all trees in foliage. In early spring, the young leaves are a brilliant, fiery crimson. They continue this bright color until well along in the summer, when the upper side of the leaves deepen to a rich black-red tinted green, with undersides of green. Do not expect any red leaf maple to keep its brilliant springtime red throughout the summer; it won't. But Crimson King is the reddest of all red maples, including Schwedler's. Never grows more than about 30 feet tall. 4 to 5-foot size, 4.29 each, express not prepaid.

#### See Illustrations at Right

#### TREE WISTERIA

Beautiful dwarf size trees, loaded with immense clusters of Wisteria bloom. Grow in umbrella shape and, by slight trimming, can be kept that way. Or the branches may be allowed to trail to the ground. Mature height is six to eight feet. These are the genuine grafted true-color Tree Wisterias, and we ship them in the one size only:

A4303—Blue. A4304—Pink. A4305—White. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.98 each; 2 for 5.49, postpaid.

A4237—Just like the fall-blooming bush Hydrangea P.G. excepting that it has been grown into tree form. It makes a beautiful small tree for your yard, lawn, or parkway. And it is just as hardy and tolerant of most all conditions as the bush form of Hydrangea. The huge clusters of blossoms load the little tree each fall, changing gradually from milky white to bright pink. If you wish to keep the tree miniature, cut back all new growth to two buds in the fall or early spring. 2.49 each; 2 for 4.70, postpaid.

#### See Illustrations at Right

#### BURBANK DOUBLE PINK

A4273—Double soft pink. These are probably the largest flowers of all and measure up to 3" across. They entirely cover the tree.

#### SNOWBANK

A4277—Fully double, purest white blossoms in great profusion. Very striking when interplanted with the red and pink.

Postpaid prices on above three: 3 to 4-foot size, 1.49 each; 2 for 2.75. 4 to 6-ft., 1.98 each; 2 for 3.75, postpaid.

#### DOGWOODS—Pink or White

A4215—PINK FLOWERING DOGWOOD. This is a hardy Dogwood (except north of Iowa) that should do well for all of you. It does well in partial shade too. The tree is literally smothered with deep pink flowers before the leaves come in the spring. Root-wrapped, 18" to 24" size, 2.69 each; 2 for 4.98, postpaid. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.98 each; 2 for 5.49, postpaid.

A4216—WHITE FLOWERING DOGWOOD. Same as above except flowers are pure white. 2 to 3-foot size, 1.79 each; 2 for 3.39, postpaid.

apples, each one about half an inch in diameter. Prices same as Makimik.

A4291—TANNER. We selected this variety as one of the very finest of the white crabs. Very important also, it makes a medium-sized, 10 to 15-foot tree. Masses of snowy blossoms followed by masses of small red fruit that hang on for a long time.

A4210—CARDINAL (Red Fleshed Crab). A beautiful ornamental with deep pink flowers and wide-spreading branches. Bears delicious, large oval crab apples that are red to the core. Makes wine-red jelly of delicious flavor. Early bearing.

A4279—RED SILVER. A gorgeous tree that actually outshines the famous Japanese Cherries in beauty. Has cut-leaved bronzy-green foliage beautifully suffused with

silver. The flowers are a showy crimson. The fruit is a rich maroon-red (highly ornamental) and unsurpassed for jellies and preserves.

A4236—HOPA. Most popular of all flowering crab apples. Completely covered in spring with bright pink, fragrant blossoms. From late summer far into freezing time, the branches are covered with tiny apples that make tasty jelly.

A4290—MAKIMIK. We have seen a lot of flowering crab varieties, and chose to propagate Makimik as being the finest pink of all. And just as important to the average home owner, Makimik makes a medium sized tree that will not take up the whole yard. Fruit 1" across, bright red, fine for jelly. 2 to 3-ft. size, 1.65 each; 2 for 3.10. 3 to 4-ft. size, 1.98 each; 2 for 3.80; 4 to 6-ft. size, 2.49 each; 2 for 4.70, postpaid.



SEE PRICES  
DESCRIPTIONS  
AT LEFT

MORE TREES  
DESCRIBED ON  
NEXT PAGE

RED LEAF  
MAPLE

MAGNOLIA SOULANGEANA  
"Lilliputian"

REDDEST  
OF ALL!

NEW CRIMSON  
KING MAPLE

HARLEQUIN

MOUNTAIN ASH

RED BUD

TREE WISTERIA

The Tree Wisteria  
pictured here have  
been trimmed. Their  
branches trail to  
the ground if not  
trimmed, and you  
might prefer them  
that way.

A2900X—TREE WISTERIA COLLEC-  
TION. 1 Pink, 1 White and 1 Blue—all  
3 for only 7.90, postpaid.

TREE HYDRANGEA

PURPLE LEAF PLUM

FLOWERING PEACH

A2919X—FLOWERING  
PEACH COLLECTION—1 Double  
Scarlet, 1 Double Burbank  
(pink), and 1 Double Snowbank  
(white)—all 3, in 4 to 6-foot  
size, for 5.30, postpaid.

DOUBLE SCARLET

SNOWBANK

BURBANK

DOGWOODS Pink or White

A2905X—FLOWERING  
DOGWOOD COLLECTION.  
1 Pink, 18" to 24", and  
1 white 2' to 3'—both for  
4.19, postpaid.

FLOWERING  
CRAB  
APPLES

Flowering Crab  
Bargain

A2931X—1 Dorothea,  
1 Tanner, 1 Red Silver,  
each in 4 to 6-foot size  
—all three for only  
5.98, postpaid.

FLOWERING CRAB TRIO

A2932X—1 Makimik, 1  
Hopa, and 1 Cardinal, each  
in 3 to four-foot size—all  
three for only 5.25, post-  
paid.

DOROTHEA

RED SILVER

RED SILVER LEAF & BLOSSOM

HOPA CRAB

MAKIMIK





### NORWAY MAPLE

*The Perfect Street Tree*

**A4265**—Round-headed tree that seldom grows more than 30 feet tall. Hardwood that is not subject to wind and ice breakage. Dark green, thick foliage. Just the right sized shade tree for a small house. Prices, express not prepaid (see page 2 for express rate):

	Each	Per 2
4 to 6-foot..	2.50	4.75
6 to 8-foot..	2.95	5.49

### SILVER MAPLE

*or Soft Maple*

**A4285**—A rapid growing ornamental tree which grows to immense size. Silver bottomed leaves flash when stirred by wind, turn yellow in fall. Easy to transplant. Hardy anywhere.

	Each	Per 2
4 to 5', exp. not ppd. . .	2.00	3.80
5 to 6', exp. not ppd. . .	2.50	4.75
6 to 8', exp. not ppd. . .	3.50	6.45

### AMERICAN LINDEN

**A4202**—A formal, compact growing tree. Beautiful and hardy with round compact top. Large heart-shaped leaves that give dense shade. Wonderfully fragrant flowers. Rapid grower. A mighty good shade and street tree.

	Each	Per 2
4 to 5', postpaid . .	2.50	4.75
5 to 6', exp. not ppd. . .	2.95	5.49
6 to 7', exp. not ppd. . .	3.50	6.45

### RUSSIAN MULBERRY

*Attracts Birds from Cherries*

**A4282**—Rich purple fruits. A fast grower and a pretty shade tree. Plant one with cherries; the birds will leave cherries alone. Make a fine jam and jelly, and can well. Good eaten fresh too. Rugged and hardy. Make fine stock shade. Plant 25 feet apart.

	Each	Per 2	Per 4
3 to 4', ppd. . .	1.19	2.19	3.98
4 to 5', exp. not ppd. . .	1.49	2.75	5.15

## CHINESE ELM

*Genuine Siberian Strain*

Chinese Elms are planted by the millions throughout the midwest and western United States because of their rapid growth and beauty, and because they will withstand climatic and soil conditions few other trees will tolerate. They take extreme cold and extreme dryness equally as well, and thrive on the poorest of soils, even alkali. And, being an Oriental elm, Chinese Elms are highly resistant to phloem necrosis and Dutch Elm disease.

**75—18 to 24" Size for Only 5.65**

**A2899X**—These low-priced Chinese Elms are small enough to use for windbreaks and large enough to plant for shade trees. Planted in corner of feed lot or field, protect livestock from sun. Fine for hedges. All 75 for 5.65, postpaid.

### Many Uses

Chinese Elms make a good tree for quick shade, and cannot be beat for shelterbelt and windbreak planting. They make as good a hedge, pruned low or high, as you've ever seen.

### Field's Have Selected Strain

Henry Field's Chinese Elm seedlings and trees are well-rooted and well-branched—good enough so that over the years we have built up a demand that takes hundreds of thousands of them each year. Seed for our Chinese Elms is gathered in South Dakota, and originally came from Siberia, where only the hardest of trees survive. They will stand temperatures of 30 degrees or more below zero, thrive on soil good and bad, weather wet or dry.

### CHINESE ELM for SHADE

**A4220**—These are all heavy, well-rooted, transplanted trees, straight and full of life—the best sizes for planting for shade trees:

	Each	Per 2	Per 4	Per 10
Heavy-rooted, 3 to 4-foot size, postpaid.....	1.25	2.29	4.19	9.45
Heavy-rooted, 4 to 6-foot size, exp. not ppd. . .	1.98	3.50	6.45	14.98
Heavy-rooted, 6 to 8-foot size, exp. not ppd. . .	2.50	4.70	8.65	20.95

Chinese Elms are one of the most satisfactory of all trees for use in windbreaks.

See Page 34 for more windbreak trees and information.

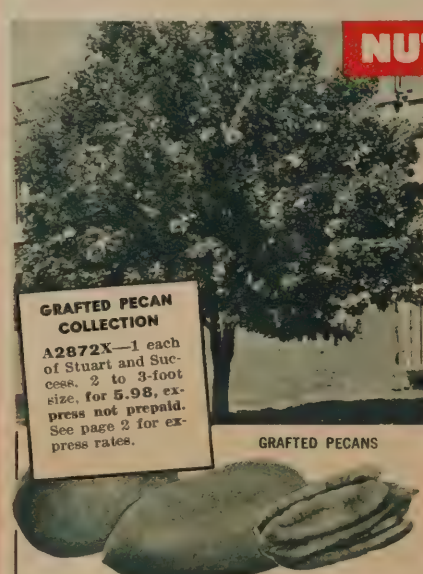
### WINDBREAK BARGAIN

**150—9 to 12-in. Size for 4.49**

**A2882X**—Just stick a spade in the ground, plant one at each side of the spade cut. Tramp them in well and, if both grow, after they get 2 feet high either chop one out (which you can well afford to do at this low price) or transplant one to another location. 150 9 to 12" Chinese Elm Seedlings for only 4.49, postpaid.

### CHINESE ELM for WINDBREAKS, SHADE, HEDGE

	12	25	50	100	200	500
	Ppd.	Ppd.	Ppd.	Ppd.	Exp. Not	Exp. Not
No. A4012						
9 to 12".....	1.15	1.98	3.49	6.29	13.98	
12 to 18".....	.89	1.65	2.75	4.60	8.19	17.95
18 to 24".....	1.45	2.39	4.25	7.69	13.50	25.95
2 to 3-foot.....	1.98	3.19	5.80	10.29	18.10	31.50
These following sizes are 2-year, root-pruned seedlings, priced to sell in quantity and shipped Express not Prepaid:						
3 to 4-foot.....	2.49	4.99	9.49	17.98	33.89	64.50
4 to 5-foot.....	3.39	6.75	12.98	23.89	43.75	88.75
5 to 6-foot.....	4.49	8.98	17.50	32.85	61.75	98.50



### GRAFTED PECAN COLLECTION

**A2872X**—1 each of Stuart and Success. 2 to 3-foot size, for 5.98, express not prepaid. See page 2 for express rates.

GRAFTED PECANS

### How to Plant NUT TREES

Cut back branches heavily if trees you receive are branched. Dig deep hole as roots are generally long. Set trees just as deep as they stood in the nursery row. Firm soil well and water thoroughly. Stake and tie first year. Water once every two weeks first summer unless you get heavy rains. Some nut trees start slowly, so be patient with them.

### GRAFTED PECANS

The secret of getting grafted Pecan trees to live is to dig them with a long root, which we do. Heavy bearers of valuable nuts—will pay your taxes. Plant 35 feet apart. Bear in about five years. We do not advise planting north of southern Iowa.

**A4116**—Giant Mahan. World's largest and most popular. True paper shell.

**A4117**—Stuart. Large well-filled nuts. Bears regularly. Suited to all sections and soils. Some thriving here in Shenandoah.

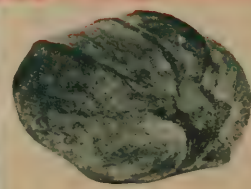
**A4118**—Success. One of the best varieties for the midwest and the eastern half of U. S. Beautifully shaped tree with large, oblong nuts, plump, sweet and medium thin shell. Trees bear heavily and are self-fertile.

### Grafted Pecan Prices

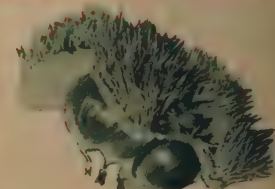
Shipped Express Not Prepaid because long roots make bundle too big for parcel post; see page 2 for express rates.

	Each	Per 3
Giant Mahan:		
2 to 3-foot size.....	3.25	8.98
3 to 4-foot size.....	3.75	10.98
Stuart and Success:		
2 to 3-foot size.....	3.50	9.75
3 to 4-foot size.....	3.98	11.25

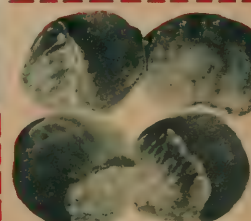
## NUT TREES for Beauty, Shade and Food



SHAGBARK HICKORY



CHINESE CHESTNUT



HAZELNUT



BUTTERNUT

### Real Bargain

### NUT TREE OFFER

- 1 Butternut, 2 to 3 ft.
- 1 Hardy Pecan, 2 to 3 ft.
- 1 Shagbark Hickory, 12 to 18"
- 2 Hazelnut trees, 12 to 24"

**A2868X**—All 5 for only 3.29, postpaid.

### HARDY PECANS

**A4115**—The native midwest, hardy type. Gives heavy yield of fine quality delicious nuts and make beautiful ornamental and shade tree. Vigorous grower. 18 to 24" size, 98c each; 3 for 2.69, 2 to 3-foot, 1.25 each; 3 for 3.45, postpaid.

### SHAGBARK HICKORY

**A4107**—The grand old Shagbark nuts so wonderfully flavored. Wood is very valuable. 12 to 18" size, 79c each; 3 for 2.10; 12 for 7.20, postpaid.

### CHINESE CHESTNUT

**A4103**—Imported from China to replace American Chestnut trees which blight took. Rapid grower, heavy producer, early bearer. Nuts large, sweet and richly flavored. 18 to 24" size, 1.60 each; 3 for 4.19. 2 to 3-foot, 1.98 each; 3 for 5.50, postpaid.

### HAZELNUT

**A4106**—The good-eating, easy-to-crack nut. Bears heavily each year. Hardy in any climate. Really a shrub; makes fine ornamental and yellow in fall. When planted in a row, makes good hedge or screen. Be sure to plant two or more to insure pollination. 12 to 24" size, 79c each; 3 for 2.10; 12 for 7.20, postpaid.



HARDY ENGLISH WALNUT

### BUTTERNUT

**A4100**—One of the most popular and best eating nuts. Large, with rich buttery flavor. Wood is esteemed for furniture and interior trim. 2 to 3-ft., 89c each; 3 for 2.39, 3 to 4-ft., 1.10 each; 3 for 2.98, postpaid.

### HARDY ENGLISH WALNUT

**A4125**—Parent trees from northern New York state have borne for many years—large and paper shelled like English walnuts you buy. Trees grow large, round, and are deep green color. Ought to be hardy away up into the Dakotas. 2 to 3-ft. size, 3.25 each; 3 for 8.85, postpaid.

### NUT TREE COLLECTION

**A2874X**—1 Hardy English Walnut, 2 to 3-foot size; 1 Butternut, 3 to 4-foot; 3 Hazelnuts, 12 to 24-inch—all five for only 5.69, postpaid.





## HARD MAPLE

**A4287—(Sugar Maple).** Nature's most beautiful permanent tree; it lasts for generations. Compact, round-headed, dense growing. Large green leaves turn bright red and gold in fall. Plant 35' apart. All our trees are nursery grown. Prices, express not prepaid:

	Each	Per 2
4 to 5' size...	3.50	5.50
5 to 6' size...	3.98	7.45
6 to 8' size...	4.98	9.45

## PINK FRENCH PUSSY WILLOW

**A4284—**Highly prized for use in spring bouquets. Huge, fuzzy catkins. First silvery gray, then turn silvery pink to rose pink peppered with hundreds of golden stamens, finally becoming solid gold. Fine for forcing.

Postpaid Prices	Each	Per 2
12 to 18" size .....	.98	1.79
18 to 24" size .....	1.39	2.49
2 to 3-foot size .....	1.75	3.29

## A DOGWOOD that's RED . . . not pink!

**A4221—RED FLOWERING DOGWOOD "Cherokee Chief" (Pat. Pending).** For years we have watched for a flowering dogwood with really red blossoms. We found it in Tennessee, and are happy to be one of the first to offer it. It holds its color of clean, rich, ruby red throughout the blooming season. Its foliage also has added brilliance; the new growth is a bright red, much deeper than the ordinary flowering dogwood. In the fall, the leaves change to bright scarlet shading to green.

Cherokee Chief will grow wherever other flowering dogwoods grow (probably not hardy north of mid-Iowa). Plant in a protected location. Full-grown tree is small. 24 to 30-inch trees, 4.19 each; 2 for 7.95, postpaid.

## Lovely, Fast-Growing WEEPING WILLOW

### Very Hardy and Grows Well Anywhere

**A4300—**The true Niobe, hardiest and most beautiful of the willow trees. Has a bright golden yellow bark and true, willowy, drooping branches. The leaves are fine and narrow.

It is hardy everywhere, and while it loves moist places, it thrives also in dry places. The best for pool backgrounds, but also becoming more popular every year as a specimen tree on the lawn. It is fast growing, requires no care, and gives good shade.

WEeping Willow Prices:	Each	Per 2
Plant 30 2 to 3-foot, postpaid	.85	1.49
feet apart. 3 to 4-foot, postpaid	.98	1.89
4 to 5-foot, postpaid	1.19	2.19



The above Henry Field Hybrid Elm is typical of the thousands now growing throughout the United States. Highly resistant to the serious elm diseases.

## Fastest Growing Tree in the U.S.A.!

## HENRY FIELD'S HYBRID ELM

If you want shade in a hurry, yet want a tree that is hardy, long-lived and hard-wooded, Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is the tree for you. It grows faster than any other tree in the United States, bar none—even faster than the soft-wooded, short-lived poplar. It probably is a natural hybrid (although we do not know the cross), combining beauty and permanence with an extremely rapid growth.

### Extra Hardy—Grows Anywhere

Henry Field's Hybrid Elm thrives in any type soil, and keeps right on growing in weather hot or cold, wet or dry. The leaves are large and dark green; the branches straight and strong, with great resistance to breakage from high winds, ice, and snow.

### 15-Year Record of Disease Resistance

Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is highly resistant

### PRICES ON FIELD'S BARE-ROOT HYBRID ELM TREES (not potted)

**A4235—**These larger sizes are so big we can not send them by parcel post so we ship them by express, not prepaid. See page 2 for express rates.

	Each	Per 2
4 to 5-ft., exp. not ppd.	3.29	6.39
5 to 6-ft., exp. not ppd.	3.69	7.19
6 to 8-ft., exp. not ppd.	4.25	7.98
8 to 10-ft., exp. not ppd.	4.75	8.95

## NOW! A POTTED HYBRID ELM

**A4230—**This tree is shipped to you potted, still in the same soil it grew in. In addition, the whole tree is wrapped in polyethylene plastic film to prevent drying out. Then it is put into a special reinforced shipping carton to prevent breakage. This potted tree does not suffer any setback from transplanting; there is practically no chance of loss. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.98, postpaid.

## Graceful BIRCHES

### The Beautiful, Romantic Trees

This is the beauty tree of the American woodlands—the one that through the years has captured the fancy of poets and fiction writers.

It is hardy and easily grown. Water it well in dry spells, as its roots are close to the surface. The branches cast a light, filtered shade which allows a good lawn to grow under the tree.

**NOTE:** Young white birches have dark brown bark; may not turn a good white for several years.

**A4211 — CUTLEAF WEEPING.** White bark with graceful weeping branches. Leaves finely cut, a beautiful shade of green. Beautiful in spot by itself. 4 to 6-foot trees, 2.65 each; 2 for 4.90, express not prepaid. See page 2 for express rates.

**A4302—PAPER WHITE.** An upright variety whose leaves turn a brilliant, golden yellow in the fall. 4 to 5-foot size, 1.98 each; 2 for 3.69, express not prepaid.

**A4306—WHITE BIRCH CLUMP.** With this you can transport the most beautiful sight of the woodlands to your own yard. The grace and beauty of a White Birch Clump can not be excelled. We offer clumps of 3 or more distinct trunks on one or more root systems. After two or three years, the bark will turn white and remain white winter and summer. The shade from a birch tree is so light that grass grows well under it. In the fall, the rich green birch leaves turn a brilliant yellow. Trees attain a height of 25 to 30 feet. Entirely hardy. 3 to 4-foot size clumps, 3.75 each; 4 to 5-foot size clumps, 4.25 each, express not prepaid. See page 2 for express rates.



CUTLEAF WEEPING BIRCH



WHITE BIRCH CLUMP



PAPER WHITE BIRCH



## The Beautiful New SUNBURST LOCUST

**A4257 (Plant Pat. #1313).** This striking new golden-tipped tree is rapidly becoming popular. Every branch has an eight to ten-inch tip of bright, golden colored leaves that contrast brilliantly with the bright green of the other foliage. Thus the tree appears to be in bloom all summer.

"Sunburst" Locust needs no special care, and grows well in most any soil. It has a broadly pyramidal head and an excellent branching habit. The tree is absolutely seedless. It has been planted from coast to coast and its branches have proved highly resistant to ice breakage.

4 to 5-foot branched trees, 6.50 each; 2 for 12.50, postpaid.



## LOMBARDY POPLARS

### The Tall, Stately, Fast-Growing Trees

A4255—This is the low-priced, fast growing, beautiful tree so often used along the sides or back of a lot as a background, lot divider, or screen. And it has no equal as a tall border along a driveway, or as sentinel trees by a gate or entrance. However, it also has great beauty and value as a specimen tree on a lawn and, because it grows slender and tall, often can be used where the broader growing trees can not.

If used in a row, plant them 6 to 8 feet apart.

#### Lombardy Bargain

A2904X—10 beautiful Lombardy Poplars, 3 to 4-foot size trees, pruned for planting, and for prepaid parcel post shipping, 3.25 postpaid to your door.

#### LOMBARDY PRICES:

	ALL POSTPAID	Per 2	Per 5	Per 25
2 to 3-foot.....	.88	1.98	8.75	
3 to 4-foot.....	.98	2.25	9.98	
4 to 5-foot, pruned for planting.....	1.10	2.50	11.25	
5 to 6-foot, pruned for planting.....	1.25	2.85	12.50	

### The New SILVER-LEAFED BOLLEANA POPLAR

A4205—A new type of pyramidal poplar with bark that is silver-gray, leaves green on top, silvery white underneath. Sparkles in the wind. Lives much longer than most trees of this type; very hardy in all kinds of weather; fast growing. Very good for borders, or in groups of three in corners for accent. Plant 6 to 8 feet apart.

	Each	Per 2	Per 5
2 to 3-foot, postpaid.....	.98	1.79	
3 to 4-foot, postpaid.....	1.25	2.29	
4 to 6-foot, postpaid.....	1.79	3.38	

### Henry Field's COTTONLESS COTTONWOOD

A4213—(Carolina Poplar). Has all the good qualities of regular Cottonwood but does not bear the cotton-like seeds so there is no "cotton" to mess up the yard and screens.

The leaves are large, shiny and glossy. It is very hardy, and makes a fine shade or shelterbelt tree. It grows tall, sometimes 75 to 100 feet in height.

Shipped already pruned for planting.

	Each	Per 2	Per 5
3 to 4-ft., postpaid.....	.98	2.25	
4 to 5-ft., postpaid.....	1.35	2.98	
5 to 6-ft., postpaid.....	.98	1.60	3.50
6 to 8-ft., express not prepaid.....	1.15	1.90	4.19

#### "COTTONLESS" COTTONWOOD COLLECTION

A2879X—Six 3 to 4-foot size Cottonless Cottonwood trees for only 2.39, postpaid.

### RUSSIAN OLIVE—The Silver-Gray Tree

A4283—Fine, silvery-grey foliage, small olives. Can be used for a tall shrub also. It likes sandy, poor land, and withstands wind and drought well. It is ideal for dry prairies. The soil erosion and shelterbelt people use Russian Olive trees by the thousands. Plant 15 feet apart.

	Per 2	Per 10	Per 25
2 to 3-foot, postpaid.....	1.29	5.98	12.50
3 to 4-foot, postpaid.....	1.59	7.49	16.25
4 to 5-foot, postpaid.....	1.98	9.45	20.95

## Now You Can Grow Magnificent CLEMATIS with Blooms up to 8" Wide

### It's Easy with These New Hybrids from Henry Field's

If you have never grown any of the new, larger-flowered Clematis such as the six pictured above, you have no idea how breath-taking their beauty is. People who see them for the first time always exclaim, "My! Such large flowers!" So, if you want Clematis with flowers from 4 to 8 inches in diameter, and with colors of incredible beauty, plant some of these new varieties.

#### We Ship Potted Plants

We ship potted plants only as they transplant better, and will bloom some the first summer.

POSTPAID PRICES for the following seven varieties of hybrid Clematis: 1.19 each; 2 for 2.19, postpaid.

#### CRIMSON STAR

A1710—Rare, new, large-flowered variety—the same type as Jackmani except the flowers are rich red and often 4 to 6 inches across. It blooms over a long period and is very beautiful.

#### LADY BETTY BALFOUR

A1715—A wonderful new hybrid Clematis bearing bloom on the current season's growth. Velvety purple-blue flowers up to 4 inches across.

#### Henry Field's Hardy HONEY-SUCKLE VINES

A1732—NEW SCARLET (Lonicera Sempervirens Magnifica). Valued for both its foliage and the showy, orange-red, trumpet shaped flowers. The semi-evergreen foliage is a glossy, shiny green. Grows any place, even in a somewhat shaded location. Select vines, 89c each; 2 for 1.69, postpaid.

A1731—PINK FLAME HONEY-SUCKLE. A mass of color from early summer to killing frost with long tube-shaped flowers of delightful fragrance. Foliage almost evergreen. Extremely hardy. Extra select vines, 89c each; 2 for 1.69, postpaid.

A1730—HALL'S HONEY-SUCKLE. Has masses of fragrant white and yellow flowers

SEE ILLUSTRATIONS ON  
PAGE AT RIGHT

#### COUNTESS de BOUCHAUD

A1716—A beautiful new hybrid Clematis is satiny rose to rich pink. Profuse bloomer from July to September. Reaches 8 to 10 feet height. Delightfully different and appealing.

#### RAMONA

A1718—One of the loveliest and largest of them all. A silvery lavender-blue accentuated by a disk of darker anthers. The flower is generally a six-petaled, full flower. Blooms profusely throughout the summer months. Vine is a vigorous grower.

#### NELLIE MOSER

A1717—Truly an unusual and striking variety of hybrid Clematis. Red bars accentuate the pale mauve petals. Profuse bloomer. Vigorous grower—gets 10 to 12 feet tall.

#### WHITE HYBRID

A1714—(Lanuginosa Candida). One of the finest of the large-flowered Clematis. Plant with purple or red varieties for a beautiful effect. Or, if you have

#### CLEMATIS BARGAIN

A2406X—Will give you an abundance of beautiful blooms:

- 1 Hybrid Crimson Star
- 1 Hybrid Purple Jackmani
- 1 Golden Flowered Clematis
- 1 Hybrid White Clematis

All 4 plants for only 3.98, ppd.

a dark-colored house, it makes a beautiful contrast.

#### PURPLE CLEMATIS JACKMANI

A1712—Each flower is about three inches wide, and there are hundreds and hundreds of them—a veritable blanket of velvety purple flowers throughout late spring. Jackmani is sure blooming, grows rapidly, and blooms some the first year planted. Hardy everywhere and, when once established, lives for years.

#### HOW AND WHERE TO PLANT CLEMATIS

When planted around a house, large-flowered Clematis always do best on the east or northeast side. In very cold climates, mulch well with straw or leaves in late fall. They will stand 40 below zero if the roots are properly protected with mulch.

Do not break the stems while planting or the plant will die back to the break. If your soil is inclined to be acid, or sour, work in a little lime before planting Clematis.

Don't forget that Clematis are one of the heaviest blooming, largest flowered, most beautiful, of all climbers. Nothing but a climbing rose even comes close to equaling them.

#### BEAUTIFUL CLEMATIS COLLECTION

A2410X—1 each of Purple Jackmani, White Hybrid, and Crimson Star—a purple, a white and a red—all 3 for only 2.98, postpaid.

from late spring throughout summer. Will bloom some on the north side. Foliage shiny and glossy.

Useful as a bank binder too.

Select vines, 59c each; 2 for 1.08; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

#### TRUMPET VINE

A1767—The great big striking orange-scarlet flowers make this a prized vine. It is super hardy and a rank, heavy grower. It is one of the old favorites that continues popular because of its gorgeous honey-filled blooms. This is an improved strain. Select vines, 79c each; 2 for 1.49; 5 for 3.39, postpaid.

#### BITTERSWEET VINE

A1703—The true orange-coated red berry Bittersweet which is so beautiful in the fall. The foliage is a very attractive glossy

green. You should plant two or more vines for proper pollination so you'll be sure to get a good crop of berries. Select vines, 79c each; 2 for 1.49; 5 for 3.39, postpaid.

#### CHINESE BITTERSWEET

A1704—(Celastrus Loeseneri). Finest of the bittersweet vines. A new and rare species recently imported from China. Bears thick crop of bright orange-scarlet berries somewhat larger than American bittersweet. Surest and most prolific fruiting of all bittersweets. Seems to be entirely hardy, and will grow in sun or partial shade (but has more berries when in sun). One plant will bear fruit, but two insures better crop. No. 1 plants, 1.25 each; 2 for 1.98, postpaid.

#### Lovely IVIES

#### BOSTON IVY BARGAIN

A2401X—A special on Boston Ivy for covering a wall. Plant 8 to 10' apart. 5 vines for 2.98, postpaid.

Ivies are the most useful of vines because they are entirely hardy practically everywhere and do well in almost any soil. They grow higher, stronger, and broader than any other vine.

A1741—BOSTON IVY. Clings tightly to brick

or stone support. Small dark green leaves grow close together. Select vines, 89c each; 2 for 1.69, postpaid.

A1742—ENGLEMANN'S IVY. Also clings to rough walls, and is extra hardy. Never injured by coldest winter. Grows fast and soon covers an entire wall. Select vines, 79c each; 2 for 1.49, ppd.

#### BALTIC IVY

A1740—Looks like English Ivy but is harder and has smaller, more cut leaf. Does best in shade. A good indoor pot plant too. A wonderful, evergreen vine on north or west side. An ideal ground cover and bank binder because it stays green the year around and grows in shaded

areas where grasses often won't. Spreads and covers rapidly, but does not become a pest. Plant 2 feet apart each way for ground cover. We ship pot-grown plants which start growing as soon as you plant them. 59c each; 2 for 1.12; 10 for 5.29; 50 for 22.50; 100 for 38.95, postpaid.

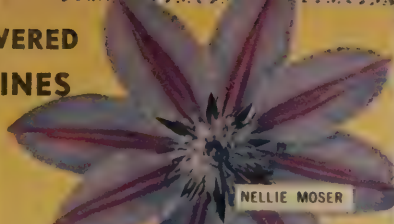
Photo at left shows Baltic Ivy used for covering wall. Right shows it used as an excellent ground cover.



## Sensational LARGE-FLOWERED HYBRID CLEMATIS VINES



CRIMSON STAR CLEMATIS



NELLIE MOSER



LADY BETTY BALFOUR



COUNTESS DE BOUCHAUD



WHITE HYBRID

### NEW HYBRID CLEMATIS COLLECTION

A2411X—1 each of Crimson Star, Lady Betty Balfour, Countess de Bouchaud, and Nellie Moser—all 4 for only 3.98, postpaid.

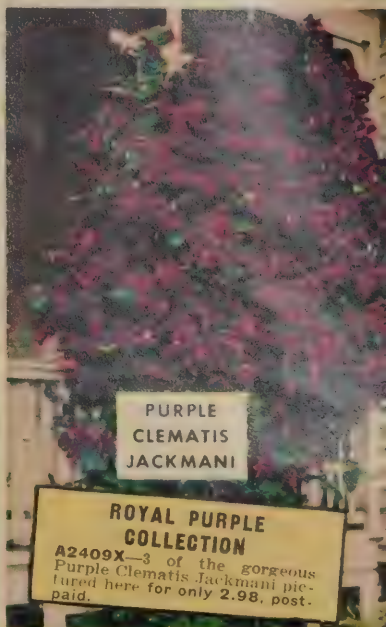
## Henry Field's Hardy Flowering VINES



### GOLDEN FLOWERED CLEMATIS

*Hung with Golden Bells*

A1711—(Tangutica). Did you ever see a Clematis vine with golden bells hung all over it? Well, here it is. Hardy as a rock and will grow anywhere. Beautiful cut-leaf, dark green foliage. Like the fragrant fall Clematis, it dies down each year, then grows 15 to 20 feet next year. Potted plants, 1.19 each; 2 for 2.19, ppd.



PURPLE  
CLEMATIS  
JACKMANI

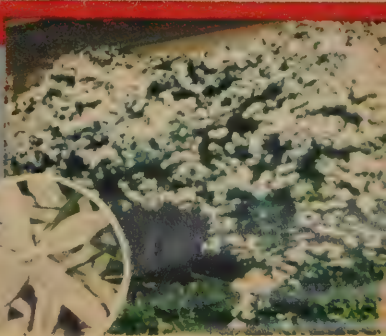
### ROYAL PURPLE COLLECTION

A2409X—3 of the gorgeous Purple Clematis Jackmani pictured here for only 2.98, postpaid.

### CLEMATIS PANICULATA

*The Fragrant, Fall Bloomer*

A1713—This is the fragrant, fall-blooming Clematis vine. It has a mass of dainty white blooms all through the late summer and fall. Plant one by the kitchen door where it will perfume the whole inside of the house. Clematis Paniculata will grow well in considerable shade too. 98c each; 2 for 1.85, postpaid.



### HONEYSUCKLE VINES



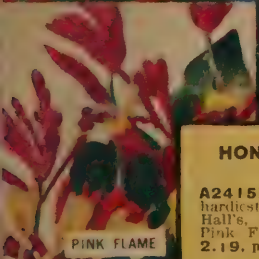
NEW SCARLET



HALL'S HONEYSUCKLE

### HONEYSUCKLE VINE BARGAIN

A2415X—The healthiest, hardiest vines that grow; 1 Hall's, 1 New Scarlet, and 1 Pink Flame—all 3 for only 2.19, postpaid.



PINK FLAME



TRUMPET VINE



BITTERSWEET VINE

SEE DESCRIPTIONS, PRICES AT LEFT



CHINESE BITTERSWEET

### MOONFLOWER VINE

#### An Old Favorite Returns

A1747—We're glad to have this old favorite again. Over twenty years ago, Henry Field planted some around his house. They still are there, in the same place, and bloom beautifully each summer.

Moonflower Vine is entirely hardy, makes a vine some 15 feet or better tall, and has flowers like huge white morning glories. They open at noon, and remain open the rest of the day and into the night. The foliage is rich, dark green. The vine will completely cover a large trellis in a year, and then be there for many, many years. It has one big, bulbous root and does not spread; just keeps getting bigger. 1.25 each; 2 for 1.98, postpaid.



### SILVER LACE VINE

A1761—Grows very fast—25 to 30 feet first summer. Will cover a building, wall or barn in 2 years. Foliage is clean; flowers lacy white and cover the vine from ground to tips in early fall. Does best in warm, sunny exposure, and in soil that is well-drained, sandy, fairly rich. 98c each; 2 for 1.85; 5 for 4.39, postpaid.

### ORNAMENTAL VINE COLLECTION

A2408X—1 each of Perennial Moonflower, Purple Wistaria, and Silver Lace—all 3 vines for only 2.75, postpaid.



### PURPLE WISTARIA

A1751—Sure to bloom because grown from grafts from blooming plants. It gets more beautiful each year, and lasts for generations. Fragrant flowers in May and June come in big purple clusters with long, narrow, attractive foliage. Should have full sun. Grows 20' or more. 1.00 each; 2 for 1.89, postpaid.



Here are evergreens priced as cheap as shrubbery. Our illustrations are of mature plants; however, we do not ship plants of this size—we ship young, vigorous, smaller plants which will quickly grow into fine specimens. They have been transplanted 3 times in the field to make heavy, compact roots. You save money by buying this size.

We ship them at correct planting time in a special moss that keeps roots moist. Remember, these are not balled and burlapped evergreens—they do not need to be in these smaller sizes.

**HOW TO PLANT:** Keep in moss till hole is dug. Do not expose roots to air. If they look dry, soak in water a few minutes before planting. Keep at least 3 ft. from house foundation. Water well in dry spells, both summer and winter.

### 5 Upright Evergreens

**IN3—PYRAMIDAL SILVER JUNIPER** (*Scopulorum*). Tall pyramidal-growing tree. Set at each side of doorway for accent. Color is a soft silvery green. Grows 10 to 12 ft. tall. Can be trimmed any height. Very hardy. 12

to 18", 2.35 each; 3 for 5.75, ppd.

**IN21—PYRAMIDAL ARBORVITAE.** A hardy, adaptable, upright evergreen of rich dark green. Grows to a 15-ft. pyramidal or can be kept to 4 to 5 ft. by shearing. Occasionally foliage browns in early spring but greens up again. 12 to 18", 2.40 each; 3 for 5.98, ppd.

**IN17—HEMLOCK.** The most graceful of all evergreens. Will do well in partial shade and even make a good showing in heavy shade. Grows in full sun, too. Ideal evergreen to plant if your home has a shady front. Foliage is a fine feathery green, and can either grow naturally or be sheared. Likes plenty of moisture. 12 to 18", 2.10 each; 3 for 5.15, ppd.

**IN19—RED CEDAR** (*Virginiana Juniper*). A beautiful, silvery green pyramidal tree. Perfectly hardy and resistant to drought, is native to the midwest, thus is well adapted to our soils and temperatures. Bright blue berries. 12 to 18", 1.85 each; 3 for 4.30, postpaid.

**IN18—UPRIGHT YEW** (*Taxus Media Hatfield*). The aristocrat of upright ever-

greens. One of the most beautiful. Makes pyramid of deep green, waxy foliage. Has bright red berries size of small marbles in fall. Does well in partial or heavy shade. Shears well. 12 to 18", 2.60 each; 3 for 6.55, ppd.

### 6 Low-Growing Evergreens

**IN4—PFITZER JUNIPER.** Most popular of all low-growing, spreading evergreens. Dark green. Ideal in front of tall evergreens or shrubs, at corners of lot, cemetery planting or rock gardens. Spreads 3 to 4 ft., and sometimes more, across when full grown. 12 to 18", 2.40 each; 3 for 5.98, postpaid.

**IN15—ANDORRA JUNIPER.** A comparatively new variety originating in Maine. Very low and spreading. Beautiful silvery green in the summer, turning an unusual pinkish red throughout the winter. Drought resistant and hardy. 9 to 12", 1.98 each; 3 for 4.90, ppd.

**IN10—SPREADING YEW** (*Taxus Cuspidata*). One of the most beautiful of all evergreens. Grows like a

Pfitzer Juniper, but has shiny, waxy, dark green foliage, and in the fall bright red berries the size of small marbles. Does well in partial shade—even quite heavy shade. 9 to 12", 2.40 each; 3 for 5.98, postpaid.

**IN12—SAVINS JUNIPER.** A low-growing, many branched evergreen. Rather vase-shape. Eventually reaches a height of around 4 ft. Hardy, and drought resistant. Excellent for mass planting in beds or along foundations. 12 to 18", 2.40 each; 3 for 5.98, postpaid.

**IN13—GLOBE ARBORVITAE.** A grand low-growing naturally globe-shaped Arborvitae. Fine on each side of steps or at front entrance. With a very little shearing will remain perfectly round. 9 to 12", 2.10 each; 3 for 5.15, postpaid.

**IN7—MUGHO PINE.** The best ball evergreen. Perfect dwarf round ball. The new growth looks like tiny candles at the end of each branch. Usually does not get over 2 ft. high, and keeps a well-rounded shape without

trimming. 6 to 9", 1.98 each; 3 for 4.85, postpaid.

### Specimen or Lawn Trees

These trees are beautiful, large growers. Make fine specimen trees for the lawn, parkways or either side of the walk. Do not use for foundation plants close to house.

**IN1—COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE.** Most beautiful of all evergreens. Silvery blue-green, tall-growing, compact and perfectly shaped. Slower growing but worth waiting for. 10 to 12", 2.10 each; 3 for 5.15, postpaid.

**IN2—NORWAY SPRUCE.** Tall growing, tapering quickly to a point. Dark green needles. Very hardy. Grows 20 to 30 ft. tall. A fine living Christmas tree. 12" to 15", 2.00 each; 3 for 4.90, postpaid.

**IN6—BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** Beautiful grey-green, cone-shaped spruce. Native to Black Hills. Stands lots of dryness and cold. A good living Christmas tree. 9 to 12", 2.10 each; 3 for 5.15, postpaid.

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT RIGHT



### FOUNDATION COLLECTION

2 Pfitzer Junipers, 12" to 18"  
2 Pyramidal Arborvitae, 12" to 18"

All 4 Only  
**\$7.50**

Postpaid

**IN55X—A** bargain collection of two spreaders and two upright growers that you can use around the front steps, the porch, in front of foundation—almost anywhere in the yard.

## Transplanted SEEDLING EVERGREENS

Just the thing for windbreaks, shelterbelts, erosion control and to grow to ornamental specimens. Also make wonderful evergreen hedges.

### How to Plant for Windbreak:

Plant from three to five rows. Trees in row, ten to twelve feet apart—rows fifteen to sixteen feet apart. Water after planting if possible. Here are hardy varieties, in best sizes to plant:

**IN35—RED CEDAR** (*Juniper Virginiana*). The perfect windbreak—native of midwest. Absolutely hardy, grows any place.

**IN36—JACK PINE.** Fast growing. Very hardy and one of the easiest evergreens to transplant. Broad and bushy growing.

**IN38—PONDEROSA PINE.** Very heavy. Excellent for windbreak, ornamental or timber planting.

**IN39—SCOTCH PINE.** Very heavy. Shorter needles than other pines and of a light green color. One

of the best windbreak evergreens.

**IN40—BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** Native of South Dakota, so stands lots of cold and dry weather. Cone-shaped, dark green.

**IN37—NORWAY SPRUCE.** Tall growing, very hardy. One of the best for windbreak and shelterbelts. Dark green pointed needles.

**IN41—COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE.** Bright silvery blue. Very compact growing. Showiest of all evergreens.

**IN42—AMERICAN ARBORVITAE.** Fast growing and hardy with soft foliage of rich dark green. Hardy in the north, though it may brown a bit in early spring.

**IN43—AUSTRIAN PINE.** Deep rich green color. Fast growing but makes a very compact, wind-resisting tree. Our favorite pine.

Postpaid Prices	Cat.No.	Size	Per10	Per25	Per100
Red Cedar	IN35	9 to 12"	3.05	6.30	22.95
Jack Pine	IN36	9 to 12"	2.70	5.35	18.15
Ponderosa Pine	IN38	9 to 12"	2.70	5.35	18.15
Scotch Pine	IN39	9 to 12"	2.70	5.35	18.15
Black Hills Spruce	IN40	6 to 10"	2.85	5.98	20.98
Norway Spruce	IN37	9 to 12"	3.05	6.30	22.95
Colo. Blue Spruce	IN41	6 to 10"	2.85	5.98	20.98
American Arborvitae	IN42	9 to 12"	2.70	5.35	18.15
Austrian Pine	IN43	9 to 12"	2.70	5.35	18.15

### GROUND COVER AND BANK BINDER OFFER

**IN50X—5** spreading Creeping Junipers which grow right along the ground. Make a permanent grave blanket. Ideal for holding terraces. 10 to 12" plants, 6.98, postpaid.

### 20 WINDBREAK EVERGREENS

Make Beautiful  
Ornamentals as Well  
5 Colorado Blue Spruce  
5 Black Hills Spruce  
10 Red Cedar  
4- to 6-inch size—  
A 5.19 Catalog Value!  
ALL FOR ONLY **\$3.10**  
IN53X POST-PAID

## WINDBREAKS

For Year 'Round Protection, Comfort

A good windbreak will protect the home and feed lot, help cut the fuel bill, and provide firewood and lumber. Most windbreaks are designed to give protection from the north and west winds, but the location depends primarily upon the direction of prevailing winds, buildings, orchards or crops to be protected. Trees for each row may be chosen according to needs or taste, but generally low trees should be on the outside, then taller ones to about 3/4 way back, and then low ones again. (Evergreens are best for the inside row. See listing of windbreak evergreens above.)

The windbreak illustrated above has the minimum number of rows of trees. In most areas, and for most purposes, you will want more rows.

**A4012—CHINESE ELM.** See page 30.

**A4007—BLACK WALNUT.** Fine tree for groves. Bears heavy crop of nuts. Makes good windbreak. Lumber profitable. Hardy. Good investment for poor farm land

**A4011—CARAGANA.** See under hedges on page 36.



**A4046—RUSSIAN MULBERRY.** Grows fast. Lots of fruit. Very hardy. Grows very dense. Attracts birds.  
**A4047—RUSSIAN OLIVE.** Very drought-resistant and quick growing. A beautiful silver color. A relief from usual windbreaks. Tight grower.

The trees described and priced here are ideal for conservation reserve windbreaks, shelterbelts, erosion control, wild life food and shelter, screens, farm woodlots, fence posts, shade and protection for the farm animals.

### Our Special CHINESE ELM WINDBREAK

**A2892X—If** you want a quick, tight windbreak or hedge in a hurry, here is the bargain for you. Some 6-inch Chinese Elms grow to 6 feet in 1 year, so these big 1 1/2-ft. trees will give you a windbreak quickly.

**75** 1 to 1 1/2-ft. **\$2.98**  
TREES **PPD.**

### WINDBREAK TREE PRICES

Orders for 500 or more shipped Express not Prepaid, pruned for planting. All excepting Black Walnut are seedlings.

	25 Ppd.	50 Ppd.	100 Ppd.	200 Ppd.	500 Exp. Not Ppd.
<b>A4012—CHINESE ELM</b> (see prices on page 30)					
<b>A4007—BLACK WALNUT</b>					
12 to 18" size....	2.95	5.25	9.50	16.95	36.50
<b>A4011—CARAGANA</b>					
12 to 18" size....	2.69	4.89	9.25	16.75	34.50
18 to 24" size....	3.75	6.75	11.75	20.90	45.00
2 to 3-ft. size....	5.25	9.50	16.50	30.95	64.85
<b>A4046—RUSSIAN MULBERRY</b>					
12 to 18" size....	1.98	3.49	5.98	10.98	24.98
18 to 24" size....	2.49	4.49	7.98	13.98	29.90
<b>A4047—RUSSIAN OLIVE</b>					
9 to 12" size....	2.19	3.98	6.98		
12 to 18" size....	2.95	5.25	9.50		

## Now! Henry Field's Offers POTTED

Now You Can Buy Them This Economical Way—Direct-by-Mail from Henry Field's

For many years we have been working to devise a satisfactory method of growing evergreens in containers, yet have them light enough in weight to ship them to you by parcel post prepaid. After seven years of experimenting, we have succeeded.

Our new potted evergreens should eliminate entirely any transplanting difficulties; we don't see how you possibly could lose one of these potted evergreens.

You pay very little more for these plants than you do for bare-root, dormant evergreens and you get a whole lot more for your money.

**PN80—SPREADING YEW** (*Taxus cuspidata*). See descriptions in evergreen listing above. 12 to 18" size, 2.69 each; 2 for 5.15, postpaid.

**PN81—UPRIGHT YEW** (*Taxus cuspidata capitata*). See description in evergreen listing above. 12 to 18" size, 2.75 each; 2 for 5.29, postpaid.

**PN83—HALLORAN YEW** (*Taxus media Halloran*). Fine new hardy variety from Mass. which we have found to be the hardiest and best all-around yew for the midwest. Thick, black-green foliage, compact and low growing, it has a semi-upright habit, finally getting 3 to 4' high and about as broad or broader. Easily sheared if it gets too large. A splendid evergreen. 12 to 18" size, 2.95 each; 2 for 5.60, postpaid.

**PN85—BLACK AMERICAN ARBORVITAE** (*Thuja occidentalis nigra*). Like pyramidal Arborvitae described and pictured above excepting grows a little broader. 12 to 18" size, 2.40 each; 2 for 4.60, postpaid.

**PN88—PFITZER JUNIPER.** See description in evergreen listing above. 12 to 18" size, 2.40 each; 2 for 4.60, postpaid.  
**PN89—RED CEDAR** (*Juniper Virginiana*). See description in evergreen listing above. Our supply of this is short this year. 18 to 24" size, 2.90 each; 2 for 5.60, postpaid.

**PN101X—COLLECTION OF POTTED EVERGREENS.** 2 Pfitzer Junipers, 2 Upright American Arborvitae—all 4 for 8.75, postpaid.





**EVERGREENS**

PYRAMIDAL SILVER JUNIPER

AMERICAN ARBORVITAE

HEMLOCK

RED CEDAR

UPRIGHT YEW

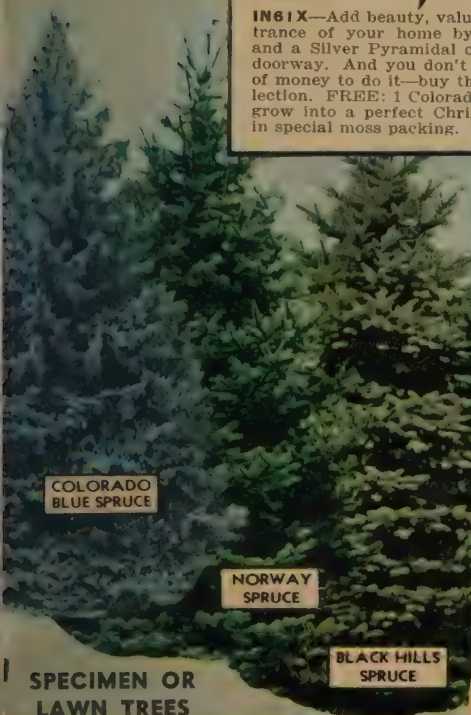
**SPECIAL: 4 ENTRANCE EVERGREENS**

- 2 Pfitzer Junipers 10" to 12"
- 2 Pyramidal Silver Junipers, 12" to 18"

**ALL 4 \$6.90 for only 69¢ PPD.**

**IN61X**—Add beauty, value, dignity to the entrance of your home by planting a Pfitzer and a Silver Pyramidal on each side of your doorway. And you don't have to spend a lot of money to do it—buy the above special collection. **FREE:** 1 Colorado Blue Spruce. Will grow into a perfect Christmas tree. Packed in special moss packing.

See Descriptions and Prices at Left



COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

NORWAY SPRUCE

BLACK HILLS SPRUCE

**SPECIMEN OR LAWN TREES**



PFITZER JUNIPER



ANDORRA JUNIPER



SPREADING YEW



SAVINS JUNIPER



GLOBE ARBORVITAE



MUGHO PINE

**SHADY PLANTING OFFER**

**IN58X**—Just the thing for that shady place where the sun comes in for only about a half day:

- 2 Upright-growing Hemlocks (12 to 18" high)
- 2 Spreading Yew (10 to 12" across)

**6.90, POSTPAID.**

**You The Faster Growth of EVERGREENS**

**AT LOW PRICES!**



PFITZER JUNIPER



TAXUS HALLORAN

**Ingenious New Techniques Assure Safe, Fast Delivery of Vigorous Plants**

The two pictures at the left show how we grow these evergreens in tarred paper pots. The growing media in the pots is a special lightweight mixture which not only grows healthy, vigorous evergreens, but is light enough so that we can ship these potted evergreens to you by pre-paid parcel post. The evergreen, still in the pot it grew in, is shipped to you in the heavy, specially constructed container shown above, to assure safe arrival.

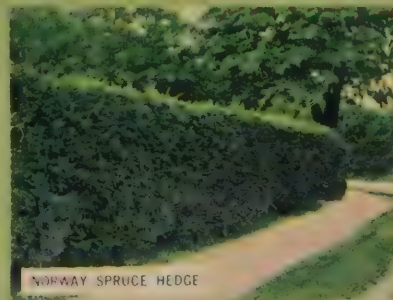
**Luxuriant EVERGREEN HEDGES**

**They Stay Beautiful Year 'Round**

There is no hedge more beautiful than an evergreen hedge. Not only is its soft rich green a beautiful hedge in the summer, but throughout the winter. Then especially, when the shrub hedges are barren and desolate, will you appreciate it.

The evergreen hedge will cost you somewhat more to install than a shrub hedge, but you certainly will have more too. As you enjoy the evergreen hedge the year around, year in and year out, you'll realize that you more than got your money's worth.

Shear an evergreen hedge just as you would a privet hedge—only it won't need shearing as often. It may be kept anywhere from 3 to 6 feet high very easily.



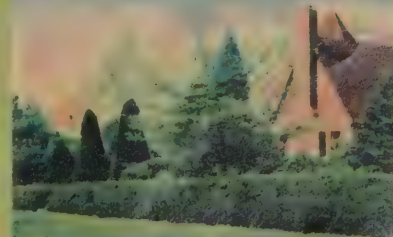
NORWAY SPRUCE HEDGE

**NORWAY SPRUCE HEDGE**

**IN70**—Norway Spruce makes a solid, impenetrable hedge of rich dark green beauty. It is best to keep it sheared narrower at the top than at the bottom to allow light to hit the lower branches. Plant 18 inches apart in row. 10 to 12" transplants, 10 for 3.05; 25 for 6.30; 100 for 22.95, postpaid.

**AUSTRIAN PINE HEDGE**

**IN71**—Austrian Pine unquestionably makes one of the best hedges. Shows remarkable resistance to the gas fumes and smoky atmosphere of the city, making it ideal if you want a hedge on a busy street or road. Rich dark green in color and extremely hardy. Plant 13" apart in a row. 10" to 12" transplants, 10 for 2.70; 25 for 5.35; 100 for 18.15, postpaid.



AUSTRIAN PINE HEDGE

**AMERICAN ARBORVITAE**

**IN72**—One of the best of all evergreen varieties for hedging. Grows well, is hardy, has attractive dark green coloring, and is easy to shear. Most of the evergreen hedges in the United States are of American Arborvitae. 10 to 12" transplants, 10 for 2.70; 25 for 5.35; 100 for 18.15, postpaid.



AMERICAN ARBORVITAE



**"Which Hedge Shall I Choose?"**

For a screening hedge: Tartarian Honeysuckle, Caragana, Chinese Elm, Rosa Multiflora, Spirea Van Houttei, or Firethorn.

Red or Green Barberry will stay three feet high without trimming. So will the new Clavey's Dwarf Honeysuckle.

For a neat, tailored hedge pruned low and boxy, use Privet, especially Dwarf Privet.

Chinese Elm is a heavy favorite because it is very hardy, a rapid grower, stands trimming well, is very attractive, and costs so little.

For dry areas, use Caragana. The new Five-Leaf Aralia does well in sun or shade, and will stand more smoke and dust than the others.

Firethorn stays green all year, but should not be planted north of Iowa.

And don't overlook the hedging possibilities of these plants listed elsewhere in this catalog: Althea, Lilacs, Red Flowering Quince, Roses, Bush and Nanking Cherries, and Grapes.

NOTE: All our hedge plants are partially pruned when you receive them, but cut them back to 6" height before planting.

**AMOUR RIVER PRIVET**

**The Ideal Trimmed Hedge**

A1618—Amour River Privet is the most widely used and most popular trimmed hedge. It is a hardy, fast-growing hedge that becomes increasingly dense and beautiful the more it is trimmed. Its natural habit of growth is bushy, yet upright. The leaves are of a lustrous green color. Its early white flowers are followed by jet black berries.

Plant it two or three feet apart for a tall

trimmed hedge. Or, with the same planting distances, it could be allowed to grow naturally and untrimmed to form a screen up to 15 feet tall. Most people plant it 9 to 12 inches apart for a low, thick trimmed hedge. For this it is ideal.

POSTPAID PRICES:				100 or More
	Per 12	Per 25	Per 50	Per 100
9 to 12 in.	1.69	2.98	5.50	9.98
12 to 18 in.	2.15	3.98	6.98	12.50
18 to 24 in.	2.98	5.75	10.50	18.49
Following size is shipped express not prepaid:				
2 to 3-ft.	3.70	6.80	12.80	22.98

**"ROBIN HOOD" Beautiful NEW HEDGE ROSE**

A1628—(Musk Rose). We do not have space enough to picture this beautiful new rose hedge properly, but it is so striking we could not resist offering it to you this year. It has blazing clusters of bright, cerise-red blossoms all summer long. The plants are shrubby, compact, with deep green leaves. Entirely hardy. Makes an ideal barrier between properties, and is much cheaper than a fence, and far more colorful than an ordinary hedge.

"Robin Hood" is resistant to diseases, and is not particular as to soil. It may be left unattended, or pruned to any desired height over 3 feet, or cut back to the ground each fall or spring. 5 for 4.25; 10 for 7.85; 25 for 16.98; 50 for 31.50; 100 or more at 58.00 per 100, all postpaid.



"Robin Hood" is a far more beautiful hedge than our pictures show here. The plants grow compact (more like good shrubs), with deep green leaves, and red roses in great clusters.



**Brilliant "FIRETHORN" Hedging**

A1620—This very hardy Firethorn has been growing around our seedhouse for 8 to 10 years with no winter protection, but wouldn't recommend it for much further north. It is a Pyracantha, probably Kazan but we are not sure. Has small evergreen leaves of rich bright green. In fall, has clusters of brilliant orange berries. Branches are thorny; impenetrable by man or beast. Stands shearing well. We ship plants out of 2 1/4" pots as they transplant best. Plant 2 to 3' apart. 98c each; 3 for 2.85; 10 for 8.50; 50 for 37.50; 100 for 65.00, ppd.



**DWARF PRIVET HEDGE Grows Only 30 Inches Tall**

A1616—We consider this hedge superior to any other for a thick, attractive, low-growing hedge. We have not been able to identify it botanically, but it has fine leaves of deep green, and seems to be mature at about 30" height. Being very dense and slow growing, it needs little pruning. And apparently it is extraordinarily hardy. Plant 12 to 15" apart. We ship plants 9" to 12" high. 12 for 2.98; 25 for 5.75; 50 for 10.50; 100 for 18.49, postpaid.



**BARBERRY HEDGE Perfect Medium Height Hedge**

A super hardy hedge good trimmed or untrimmed. Grows 3 to 4' tall. Shiny red berries in winter. Plant 18" apart. A1625—GREEN, postpaid.

	12	25	50	100
9 to 12" size	2.65	4.98	8.95	15.95
12 to 18" size	3.35	6.50	11.98	21.98
18 to 24" size	3.98	7.98	14.95	27.95

A1602—RED. Stays deep red all summer if exposed to full sunlight. Turns green when shaded. Postpaid prices:

	12	25	50	100
9 to 12" size	3.95	6.95	11.98	15.98
12 to 18" size	4.75	8.98	15.98	

**FIVE-LEAF ARALIA Best Plant for Shade**

A1606—(Acanthopanax pentaphyllum). An upright, graceful, dense growing shrub with branches clothed in bright green leaves even to the base. Hardy and grows well in both sun and shade. Stays fresh looking even along smoky, dusty streets. Very drought resistant, and insects do not attack it. Grows 5 to 6' tall but can be kept lower by shearing. Thorns along stems make it impenetrable. Plant 18 to 24" apart. 9 to 12" plants, 70c each; 5 for 3.25; 25 for 14.98; 50 for 28.50; 100 for 49.95, ppd.



**HARDY CARAGANA HEDGE The Drouth Lover**

A1603—(Siberian Pea Tree). One of the hardest. Drouth, hot winds or grasshoppers can't stop it. Pea-green color. Locust-like leaves. Compact; makes tight hedge. Can be trimmed from 1 foot to 10 feet, or higher. Folks in dry areas ought to pick this one. Will stand the cold too. Plant 18" apart.

Ppd. Prices	12	25	50	100
12 to 18" size	1.55	2.69	4.89	9.25
18 to 24" size	2.10	3.75	6.75	11.75

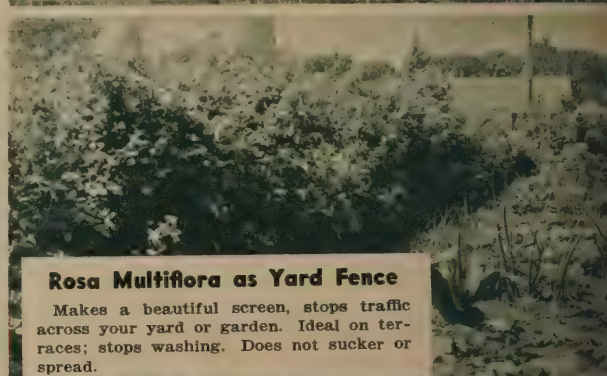
**Rosa Multiflora as Field Fencing**

This picture tells its own story. The barbed wire fence was unnecessary when the Rosa Multiflora grew up, which took only two years.



**Rosa Multiflora as Yard Fence**

Makes a beautiful screen, stops traffic across your yard or garden. Ideal on terraces; stops washing. Does not sucker or spread.



**ROSA MULTIFLORA**

**An Attractive Hedge; a Good Fence**

A1624—Rosa Multiflora, the hardy Japanese Rose, gained its popularity first as a living field fence and for shelter belts and erosion control. But now many people are discovering that it also makes a fine trimmed or untrimmed hedge, even on a small city lot as shown in picture above.

It makes a dense, thorny barrier that stops traffic across your yard or garden. And just as it keeps livestock in a field, it keeps your pre-school youngsters from wandering out of the yard.

In the spring, even if trimmed, it bears clusters of small, white, wild roses and, in the fall, the berries turn a pretty, bright red. If you let it grow, it will get tall enough to make a good screen and you never have to paint it!

Ideal on terraces because it stops washing. Does not sucker or spread, so does not interfere with nearby plants or garden, and it is easy to run a lawn mower under its arching branches. Grows 2 ft. to 6 ft. high, depending upon how you trim it. We do not offer the small conservation grade as we believe the loss in planting is too great with that size plants. And our 18" to 24" Super Grade will make you a hedge in a hurry.

Plant 18 inches apart for a trimmed hedge; 2 to 3 feet apart for an untrimmed or tall hedge.

**Rosa Multiflora Prices**

Postpaid Prices	9-15" Size	12-18" Size	18-24" Size
Per 12...		1.59	2.10
Per 25...	2.10	2.65	3.75
Per 50...	3.79	4.75	6.75
Per 100...	6.85	7.98	11.75
Per 500...	28.95	37.98	54.00

**SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI (Bridal Wreath)**

A1623—There is no sight of early spring more beautiful than a Spirea hedge in bloom, with its arching branches heavy laden with dainty blooms of pure white. And after the flowers are gone, it still is very attractive all summer because of its fine, green foliage. Gets about 6 to 8 feet tall, but can be trimmed smaller if desired. Extremely hardy. Set 2 1/2 feet apart.

Ppd. Prices	12	25	50	100 or more
10 to 15 in.	2.15	4.25	7.50	13.95
12 to 18 in.	2.89	5.49	9.98	17.95
18 to 24 in.	3.59	6.98	13.00	24.95



If you don't already know . . .  
discover now the ease and  
pleasure of buying your

## Seeds and Nursery Stock DIRECT BY MAIL

### CHINESE ELM HEDGE

Low Cost, Quick Growing

A1604—Chinese Elms make a beautiful, quick-growing, inexpensive hedge. Leaves out early, has small attractive leaves. Can be kept 1 or 10 ft. high. Cut back half way when planting for a low-growing, thick hedge. Our hedge choice for the mid-west. Set 12" apart for low hedge, 2 feet apart for tall hedge.

Postpaid Prices	100 or
12 25 50 more	
12 to 18 in. size .89 1.65 2.75 4.60	
18 to 24 in. size 1.45 2.39 4.25 7.69.	



### TARTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE

Grows Fast Anywhere

Best for very tall quick-growing screen or hedge. Attractive flowers in early spring, followed by shiny red berries, which will attract birds. Foliage soft, light green in spring. Hardy anywhere. Grows fairly well in part shade. Set 3 feet apart. Your choice of A1610—pink flowering, or A1612—red flowering. 12 to 18" size, 12 for 2.98; 25 for 5.49; 50 for 9.98; 100 for 17.98, postpaid.



### CLAVEY'S DWARF HONEYSUCKLE

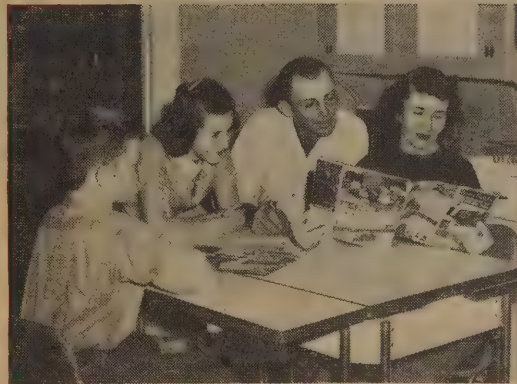
The Perfect Dwarf Hedge

A1614—This is a completely hardy, easily grown, little honeysuckle that never gets more than 3 feet high or 3 feet across. A shearing or two a year will do if you prefer a formal hedge. Otherwise, just let it alone. Set prettily with small red berries in fall. Plant 18" apart for a thick, full hedge. Postpaid prices:

12 25 50 100	
9 to 12" size 3.85 6.95 12.45 21.95	
12 to 18" size 4.45 7.95 14.45 26.00	

### Ball's Blue Book on Canning and Freezing

The "1959 Blue Book" published by Ball Brothers, makers of Ball Jars, is the finest thing of its kind we have seen. It has 64 pages of information on canning, freezing, making jams, pickles, etc. Over 300 tested recipes. Illustrations are in color. If you wish a copy, just send 25c in coin to Ball Blue Book, Box 5, Dept. F., Muncie, Ind.



### Your Mail Order Nursery Offered These First

It's a fact that you get the newer, better varieties of seeds and nursery stock first from your mail order seedhouse. Delcon, the better semi-dwarf apple tree, was introduced by Henry Field's. So was Colette, the amazing everbearing pear. And the only All-America hybrid cucumber, Early Surecrop. And Harlequin, the variegated leafed maple. Also Black Hawk raspberry, Fuzzless Peach, Combination Fruit Spray, Jonadel apple—and many, many more.

### Henry Field's CREEPING PHLOX

A Luxuriant Blanket of Bloom Each Spring . . . Stays Green Year 'Round

B3209X—Creeping Phlox (Phlox subulata) grows low—not over 4" or 5" high, and is evergreen. The foliage is fine and moss-like, but covers the ground like a carpet. In early spring (usually in April or May), it blooms with hundreds of colorful flowers that literally cover the foliage.

Creeping Phlox is ideal for edging a walk or driveway; it is widely used also in rock gardens, or on banks. It also makes a good plant to stop washing, or cover bare spots. Another good use is to place it along outdoor steps.

Creeping Phlox is easy to grow; it thrives in hot and rather dry locations because it likes full sun. It will tolerate partial shade, but does not do well in full shade. The plants increase in size so that every few years you will be able to dig them, divide them, and replant into a larger area if you wish.

B1677—BRILLIANT RED. This is the new bright red one.

B1678—EMERALD GEM. Has emerald green foliage and deep pink flowers.

B1676—BLUE FAIRY. The foliage is reddish green, and the flowers a soft blue—very beautiful.

B1679—SNOW MAIDEN. Has dainty cut foliage with pure white flowers that are like snowflakes.

POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

B3209X—1 each of all four for only 1.49, postpaid.

I thought you would like to know about my Eutin Rose I bought from you. It has 262 roses on one stem. Don't you think this is a prize winner? —Wm. J. Lawson, 916L, Aurora, Nebr.

### 1000 GLAD BULBLETS for only 2.50



BG360—These are no substitute for our regular large Glad bulbs, but if you are willing to wait a year for a part of your flowers, plant these bulblets. They are the same size as we plant for growing here. 20% of them will bloom the first year. They simply are small bulbs not yet grown to the larger sizes.

We don't sell them by name varieties, but send you a box of mixed colors. It's the cheapest way to get a lot of glads, and it's great fun growing them. 1000 bulblets for 2.50; 500 for 1.50; 300 for 90c; 100 for 35c, postpaid.

### FREE GIFT with Every Order

Giving full measure plus a little extra has been a custom here at Field's for a long, long time. We get hundreds of letters every season saying "thanks" for something extra we have sent with an order. You always get a free gift with your order. The bigger the order, the bigger the free gift, or the more of them. Hope that you enjoy them.



### "DOUBLERICH" the Health Tomato

414—All tomatoes are rich in Vitamin C, but "Doublerrich" has twice as much Vitamin C as any other tomato. It has a Vitamin C content equal to that of citrus fruits. It was developed by scientists of the North Dakota and the New Hampshire experiment stations working together. The vine is vigorous, the fruits are very firm, deep red, ripen early, and are smooth and resistant to cracking. Their average size is 3 to 4 per pound. When made into tomato juice, or canned, the ascorbic acid is retained. Packet 25c; 3 for 50c; 1/2 oz. 1.00; 1 oz. 1.75, postpaid.

### FRUIT PLANTING CHART

VARIETY	Age of Bearing (years)	Feet Apart in Rows	Feet Rows Apart	Plants per Acre	Average Yield per Plant
Apples Standard	2-7	35	35	35	4 to 6 bu.
Dwarf	2	15	15	193	.....
Apricots	3	20	20	108	.....
Asparagus Field	2	2	5	4356	1 to 2 lbs.
Garden	2	15	3	10249	1 to 2 lbs.
Blackberries	1	4	6	1815	3 qts.
Blueberries	1-2	3	6	2420	.....
Boysenberries	1	3	4	3630	.....
Cherries	2-3	20	20	108	8 to 12 gals.
Pie	3-4	25	25	69	8 to 12 gals.
Sweet	2	4	4	2722	2 qts.
Currents	2	4	4	2722	2 qts.
Gooseberries	2	4	8	907	12 to 20 lbs.
Grapes	2-3	20	20	108	3 to 5 bu.
Peaches	2-3	20	20	108	3 to 5 bu.
Pears Standard	3-4	20	20	108	3 to 5 bu.
Dwarf	2	15	15	193	.....
Plums	2-3	20	20	108	8 to 10 gals.
Raspberries	1-2	3	6	2420	2 qts.
Rhubarb	2	3	3	.....	3 to 4 bu.
Strawberries Field	1	1	3 1/2	9900	1 qt.
Garden	1	1	2	21780	1 qt.





A good lawn like this does just as much to improve the appearance of your place as trees or shrubs or a new coat of paint. It is much easier to establish a good new lawn, or

keep an old one in proper condition, if you use the proper lawn seed. Choose from this page the lawn grass seed that best fits your need—all of it is good clean seed of tested germination.

## Henry Field's LAWN GRASS SEED



### Field's Famous Extra Heavy KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

Kentucky Bluegrass is the "back bone" of all good lawns. This is hardy, permanent and drouth resistant new crop seed of highest germination and heaviest weight. It is a premium grade of carefully harvested seed, cleaned and re-cleaned, and will make a lawn like a thick green carpet. The last word and our finest quality. 8001—1 lb., 1.33; 3 lbs., 3.80; 5 lbs., 6.25; 10 lbs., 11.65, postpaid.

### Field's Famous Best EVERGREEN LAWN MIX

Extra heavy weight, weed-free, bright, top quality seed, cleaned and re-cleaned on special mills. A blend of best grasses with large percentage of Kentucky Bluegrass of our own harvest. For open and sunny or lightly shaded lawn. Makes a permanent turf of deep green, healthy lawn. Good on all soil types. Hormone treated. Worth the little difference in cost. 8042—1 lb., 1.33; 3 lbs., 3.80; 5 lbs., 6.25; 10 lbs., 11.65, postpaid.

### All Henry Field Lawn Grass Seed Is HORMONE TREATED

Henry Field's Hormone Treated Lawn Seed will give you a healthier, more drouth-resistant, greener, more permanent lawn than untreated seed will. The hormone treatment causes more seeds to grow and makes them more resistant to "damping off" and other soil-borne diseases. It promotes deeper root growth, which makes a heavier lawn more able to stand drouth. And you get these advantages at no extra cost to you.



### BENT GRASS for Velvety Lawns

Makes greenest, most velvety lawn of all grasses in full sun or part shade. Sow separately or mix with other seed. Spreads quickly by underground and overground root system. Used on golf greens. Only one pound needed per 500 square feet. Hormone treated. 8020—1 lb., 1.45; 3 lbs., 4.25; 5 lbs., 6.50; 10 lbs., 10.49, postpaid.

### Field's Famous "50-50" LAWN BLEND

50% of this blend is our best heavy bluegrass. The balance is Bent Grass (the kind you see on best golf courses), plus perennial creeping fescue, and perennial rye grass. These perennial grasses will give you a lawn to be proud of. All are hardy. You can't miss. Sow 1 lb. to 200 square feet of new lawn. If you are patching up an old lawn, use 1 lb. to 400 square feet. Hormone treated. 8046—1 lb., 1.30; 3 lbs., 3.45; 5 lbs., 5.50; 10 lbs., 10.50, postpaid.

### WHITE DUTCH CLOVER

This is the little 3 and 4-leafed clover that carpets the ground. Thrives on poor soil and enriches it. Makes excellent nurse crop; helps keep out weeds while grass is getting established. Hormone treated. 8030—1 lb., 1.60; 3 lbs., 4.65; 5 lbs., 7.50; 10 lbs., 14.50, postpaid.

### FIELD'S FAMOUS SPECIAL BLEND for Shady Spots

Our special purpose blend of best grasses selected to do best and give better results in dense shade. Absolutely winter hardy. Grass under trees often lacks proper plant food so fertilize during growing season. Hormone treated. 8043—1 lb., 1.33; 3 lbs., 3.80; 5 lbs., 6.25; 10 lbs., 11.65, postpaid.

### Sensational New MERION KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

This new strain of Kentucky Bluegrass has made a big name for itself because it seems to have many advantages over regular bluegrass. It makes a lush growth but stays close to the ground. This helps crowd out weeds, and also doesn't need mowing so often. Its color is a deep green, and very attractive. Because its seeds are so small, it goes further. One pound of Merion Kentucky Bluegrass will seed 750 square feet of lawn surface. 8010—1 lb., 2.75; 3 lbs., 7.50; 5 lbs., 12.40; 10 lbs., 24.50, postpaid.

### How to Make Bluegrass Come Up in Seven Days

If you want to get your bluegrass up within 7 days after you plant it, we'll tell you how we have done it. This works equally well with either Merion or Kentucky Bluegrass.

First you soak the seed in water for 15 hours. Empty the seed from the sack right into the water. If you put a sack of seed in water, the water won't penetrate to the seed near the center of the sack. While the seed is in the water, stir it occasionally so that all the seeds get soaked.

Then take the seed out and squeeze it as dry as you can, next rinse it with new clear water. Finally, dry the seed. If you have just a small quantity, you can put it into a cloth sack and dry it in your clothes dryer. If you don't want to do that, or if you have a large quantity, spread the seed out in the sunshine, turning it with a rake or hoe occasionally until it is dry. This usually can be done in one day. Then sow the seed in the usual way. Keep soil wet—don't let it dry out till grass is well established. The reason this works is that bluegrass seed has on it a protective coating that takes about two weeks to break down after planting in the ground. By soaking the seed first, you soften this protective coat so that the seed is up out of the ground in 6 or 7 days instead of the usual 21.

A word of caution: after you have once soaked the seed, get it dried out quickly and then plant it in a day or two. Otherwise it may mold.

### MERION KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS MIXTURE

#### Our Best Lawn Mixture

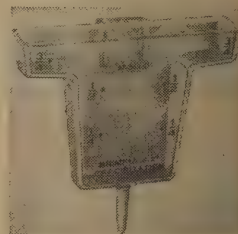
Contains Merion Kentucky Bluegrass, the sensational new bluegrass; Creeping Fescue, to thicken the turf; Highland Bent, the most disease and drouth tolerant of all the Bents; Red Top, for thin soils and a nurse crop; Annual Rye Grass, to give quick growth and protect slower growers. Sow 1 pound to 750 square feet. 8012—1 lb., 1.85; 3 lbs., 5.40; 5 lbs., 8.75; 10 lbs., 17.00, postpaid.

### PLAYGROUND MIXTURE

For athletic fields, playgrounds, or lawns where a tough turf is needed at low cost. Fine for those spots where children play on lawn a lot. Made up of Bluegrass, Perennial Rye Grass, Annual Rye Grass and Alta Fescue. 8045—1 lb., 1.09; 3 lbs., 2.79; 5 lbs., 4.29; 10 lbs., 8.29, postpaid.

### Lawn Watering Gauge FREE with 5 lb. Lawn Seed Order

More harm is done to lawns by light "sprinkling" than by anything else. This brings roots near surface where they are vulnerable to heat and foot traffic. Water deep and not so often for best results. Use this watering gauge and you can't go wrong. Simply set it beside sprinkler; measures up to 1 inch. 4317—25c, postpaid.



FREE with order of 5 lbs. or more of any of our lawn grass seed, if you ask for it on your order.

### BIG LOT PRICES

If you can use 50 pounds or more, use these f.o.b. Shenandoah, Iowa prices. We ship these big lots transportation charges collect; tell us whether to ship via railroad, motor freight, or express.

	50 lbs.	100 lbs.
Kentucky Bluegrass, extra heavy .....	40.00	75.00
Evergreen Lawn Mix, best grade .....	40.00	75.00
"50-50" Lawn Blend.....	40.00	75.00
Playground Mixture.....	37.50	72.50





## TIPS ON LAWN CARE

### For the New Lawn

Fortunately, grass seed is not harmed by cold weather, even freezes. That means you can get the new lawn planted early, long before you can plant most flowers. And you should do so because the weeds are loafers and come up late. That gives the early planted lawn a chance to get going while the weeds are still sleeping. So don't hesitate to start even before all the frost has left the ground. A late thin snow even helps. Many prefer to sow on a late snow, excepting on steep terraces where the melting snow may carry the seed away.

So sow early if you can. Get the jump on the weeds, get the lawn well established before the hot, dry weather comes. Grass seed will not germinate during hot weather.

To do the job right, first work the soil. Spade it, or if the area is large, have it plowed, disked or harrowed. If you are going to use fertilizer, do it now. Then rake it in as you smooth the surface.

Unless otherwise directed, sow at least 1 lb. of seed per 200 square feet. Broadcast the seed by hand, or use a hand seeder. Divide the seed into two parts—sow one-half in one direction; the other half at right angles to the first. This gives more uniform coverage. Then thoroughly rake the seed into the top soil and roll to firm up the seed bed. Don't roll when the soil is too wet. Wait until the soil is free of frost, but not sticky.

### Caring for Lawn

Don't mow a new lawn until the grass is 2 or 3 inches high. After that, mow only after the grass has grown at least an inch after last mowing. Don't ever mow too close. Don't mow too often in hot, dry weather. And let the grass go into the winter 2 or 3 inches high.

About watering, when you do water, do a soaking job and do it less often. If you just sprinkle a lawn, wetting only the top of the soil, the roots come up to get the moisture. That makes them susceptible to further drying out. Water deep, and the roots go down, as they should. Deep rooted grass

stands more drought and more foot traffic.

Don't be afraid to water in the day time, even in full sun. Some people also think chlorine or other chemicals in water will harm a lawn. If the water is fit for human consumption, it won't hurt the lawn.

About weeds, the best insurance against them is a healthy stand of grass to crowd them out. Sowing early and mowing high also are good insurance. But if your lawn needs some help in combating weeds, try the weed killers listed on page 43 of this catalog.

### Repairing Old Lawn

To thicken the grass of an old lawn, sow 1 lb. of seed for every 400 square feet. For bare spots, work the soil and sow just like for a new lawn.

There are several reasons for "bald spots" in lawns, but the most common cause is lack of moisture and fertility. The grass is starving. The cure usually is a good fertilizer, particularly one high in nitrogen. Bald spots under trees usually are caused because the grass can't compete with the tree roots for the food and water, not by the shade. Very few trees have shade so dense grass won't grow under them if the soil has proper fertility.

### About Terraces and Shady Spots

If you have a terrace that is so steep that it is difficult to mow, or one where the grass washes out, consider these:

**Hall's Honeysuckle.** Listed on page 32 of this catalog. Will grow in full sun.

**Baltic Ivy.** Listed on page 32 of this catalog. This is the one to use on the shaded terrace, where it thrives. In fact, it requires shade for good growth.

**Andorra Juniper Evergreen.** Listed on page 34 of this catalog. It is a low, spreading evergreen that covers well and stops soil erosion. Grows well in sun or partial shade.

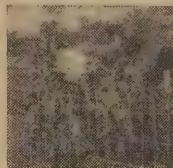
I received the little plant Peperomia "Green Ripples" in perfect condition, and as fresh as when in the greenhouse. So well packed; it is lovely and I am delighted with it.—Mrs. George W. Volk, Lexington, Nebr.

My potatoes were invaded by a horde of bugs one day. I dusted the plants with your Bug Dust and, in just a few hours, the bugs had vanished. It is a wonder insecticide.—G. Bradford Barber, Normal, Ill.



"I thought you would like to know the results of the onion plants that I had from you people," writes Mrs. Joseph Lichack, 20705 13-Mile Road, Roseville, Mich., who sent us the above picture. "You sent me five bunches of yellow sweet Spanish. I harvested 340 pounds. Some weighed up to two pounds."

This picture was sent to us by Mrs. G. S. Dale, Eagan Circle, Madison, Tenn., who writes: "I am enclosing some snapshots of Giant Cockscomb 'Toreador' we raised this year from seed we bought from you. People passing our place stopped to admire and comment on them. They were white, pink, yellow, and red, and the prettiest I have ever seen. They grew 50 inches in height, with blooms 15 inches wide."



### Eileen Wins First Prize

"I am enclosing this tag to show you that I received first prize in 4-H work at the Bay City Fair last year. I entered a large bouquet of Giant Spencer Sweet Peas grown from your seed. I thought you would like to hear about this."

—Eileen Finn, age 12  
Route 2  
Bay City, Mich.

Henry Field's sister, Jesse Field Shambaugh, started the 4-H organization right here in Page County, Iowa.

### Hy-X Makes Hit Again

"Last spring we ordered 2 ounces of your Hy-X tomato seed. We sowed them, and then set out a patch of approximately 3,000 plants. Everyone who saw them, when we picked them, said they never saw the like of tomatoes in their lives. They did fine. I'm going to raise Hy-X again next year."

—Mrs. W. R. Ferguson  
Route 1  
Meadow View, Va.

### A Junior Seedsman Reports

"We would like to tell you how much we appreciate the opportunity of earning money afforded by your Junior Seedsman plan. We had no difficulty whatsoever in selling the seeds. The measles, colds, and bad weather were the only hindrances. Nearly every customer exclaimed: 'Oh, Henry Field's; that's good seed.' Thank you again for the money earned."

—Mrs. Gerald Steenberg  
and Glen Arne  
Route 1, Russellville, Mo.

### "HEARTS AND HONEY"

**A New Annual Vine with 3 Magic Color Changes Each Day!**  
1148—This new annual vine will grow 25 feet in one year. When in full bloom it is completely covered with trumpet-like flowers from 1½" to 2" in diameter. The flowers open a brilliant orange, with prominent yellow centers. By noon the color changes to a reddish pink, with centers somewhat lighter. In the late afternoon, the flowers become rose-pink with white centers! The deeply cut fern-like foliage is considered the handsomest of the garden annuals. **Packet, 20c; 2 packets for 35c, postpaid.**

I received my order and want to say I am well pleased and I will order some other things real soon. My family has been customers of your seed-house for all my life. I am thankful for your service.—Mrs. N. A. Dunhauer, Box 314, Republic, Mo.

### RAINBOW "BORDER" DAHLIAS

Brilliantly Colored, Easy-to-Grow Dwarfs

**BG530XS**—These new dwarf dahlias are pictured in full colors on page 66, but we are calling them to your attention here because we don't want you to overlook them. The flowers are 2" to 4" in diameter, and have brilliant colors of red, white, yellow, orange and orange-bronze. Some are semi-double, and others fully double. The plants grow from two to four feet tall. They are wonderful for bedding, and borders, where they bloom profusely. **4 for 60c; 8 for 1.00; 12 for 1.25, postpaid.**



"I am sending you a picture of my three grandchildren in their 4-H garden," writes Wilmer Sherman, R. R. #1, 22155 Kern, South Bend, Ind. "All seed and plants were bought of Field's."

### Sold 3,000 Quarts Strawberries

"I sure have had good luck with the strawberry plants I received from you. All of my customers say they are the best berries they have ever tasted. I have sold 3,000 quarts this spring and could have sold that many more."

—Harold Hoelscher  
R. R. 1, Lincoln, Ill.



This picture was sent to us by Mrs. Paul Eells, Route 4, Box 213, Caldwell, Idaho. Mrs. Eells' children, from left to right, are Timothy, Jane, Cedric, and Tony. The children raised the pumpkins themselves. Their largest pumpkin weighed 37½ pounds.

"I thought you might be interested in this picture of one of the Olympic lilies which I bought from you three years ago," writes Gladys M. Stein, 2622 Holland St., Erie, Penn. "The plant was a little over six feet tall, and had fourteen huge flowers on top. Each flower was from 8½" to 9" in length, and almost as wide when fully open. I had others in the same bed which were larger, but not so tall nor as many flowers on a stem. The Martha Bullock peony was beautiful this year too. All of your plants have done well for me."





## FERTILIZERS... PLANT FOODS... MULCHING HORMONES and Other Plant Growth Helps

### "GROW-AID"

The Sensational Seed and Plant Stimulant

Hormone-Vitamin Concentrate

Here is the miraculous seed and plant stimulant in concentrated form. A combination of the recently discovered, very beneficial root stimulating Hormones and the better known vitamins that have made plants and seeds **GROW FASTER, YIELD MORE, AND PRODUCE LARGER FLOWERS AND FRUITS.** Tests by state colleges everywhere approve it. In one test, Dr. J. C. Ireland of Oklahoma Experiment Station showed increases of 37% to 47% in yield when used on corn. Often number of roots on a plant are doubled when GROW-AID is used.

This miraculous dust multiplies roots, speeds up root growth and stimulates and makes larger plants when used on vegetables,

plants, shrubs, seedlings, trees, or flowers.

#### USE AS DUST or SOLUTION Very Easy to Use

Grow-Aid can be used either as a dust on seedling roots or sprinkled on your vegetable seeds, or may be used as a solution (about 1 teaspoonful to a gallon of water) to soak roots before planting or to water plants already established. **FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE** on seeds, plants, etc. on each package.

#### Use It On All Your Plants and Seeds for Better Results

1. Dust it on flower or vegetable seeds before planting.
2. Soak nursery stock roots in solution before planting.
3. Dust seedling roots before transplanting.
4. Use as spray for fruit trees. **KEEPS APPLES ON TREES UNTIL RIPE.**



A sample of how "GROW-AID" improves plants it is used on.

5. Use as solution to water growing **SHRUBS AND TREES.**

6. Use as solution to water **HOUSE PLANTS.**

7. Use as solution to water **ROSES, SHRUBS, LAWN.** A general, all-around product every gardener should have.

#### "GROW-AID" PRICES: 4018

3 oz. (enough for large garden and plants) 1.25, postpaid.

½ oz. (enough for the average garden and plants) 35c, postpaid.

## Plants Get Hungry, Too—Feed Them

### Henry Field's GREEN THUMB LIQUID PLANT FOOD

#### Easy to Use—Just Like Watering

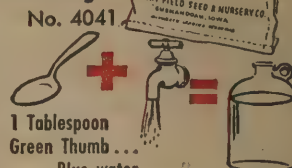
Since we first listed Green Thumb in our catalog several years ago, we have received hundreds of letters from our customers telling us how clean and easy it is to use, and how much good it did their lawn and shrubs and trees and flowers and vegetables and house plants.

#### Costs Less

One package of 16 ounces makes 30 gallons of liquid fertilizer. Directions on container tell how much to use for various plants, and your lawn, and you'll be surprised how little it costs to fertilize with Green Thumb.

#### Goes to Work Right NOW!

You just mix 1 tablespoonful with a gallon of water and you have liquid plant foods—a clear, green liquid—odorless and non-poisonous—and it contains the nutrition growing things need. And, being liquid, it goes directly to the roots so the plants perk up right away.



No. 4041

1 Tablespoon  
Green Thumb...

Plus water...

Makes 1 gal. of LIQUID PLANT FOOD

No. 4041—16 ounce package, only 1.30 (makes 30 gals. of liquid plant food). 3 lbs., 3.00 (makes 90 gals.). 5 lbs., 4.50 (makes 150 gals.). 10 lbs., 8.00 (makes 300 gals.). All postpaid.

#### No Mess—No Mixing— No Digging

If your plants get hungry and sickly, with yellowish leaves, stunted growth, small fruit and colorless flowers, they need food and water and cultivation. Now you can spend hours fertilizing these hungry plants, or you can use Green Thumb and do a good job in a short time. And we don't know of anything better for starting newly planted things off right.

**GREEN THUMB** is composed of important plant nutrients, plus Vitamin B-1, in a solution which is immediately available to the roots of hungry trees and plants. In a matter of days, you can see results.



### ROSS ROOT FEEDER

4093—An attachment for your hose; puts water or plant food directly to the roots. Just put fertilizer cartridge in chamber, attach feeder to hose, push rod

into ground to desired depth, turn water on. Feeder with 12 all-purpose food cartridges, 6.98, postpaid.

**PLANT FOOD CARTRIDGES** for use with Ross Root Feeder:

4094—Neutral. All purpose cartridge. For trees, shrubs, hedges, vegetables. A complete plant food.

4091—Acid Cartridge. For evergreens and acid loving plants.

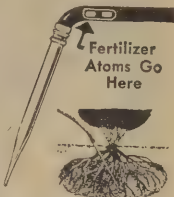
4097—Rose Cartridge. Makes fine rose blooms, lovelier foliage.

Any of the above Cartridges, 12 in a box for 1.10, ppd.

### COLUMBUS ROOT FEEDER-SOAKER

4304—Fits any garden hose. Made of rust resistant aluminum. 24" long. Drop a few "Atoms" (listed below) into the Feeder-Soaker, turn on the water; that's all there is to it. Can be used with water alone or with fertilizer pellets. 1.98, postpaid.

4305—HI-POWER FERTILIZER ATOMS. Made for Columbus Feeder-Soaker but can be used other ways. Put a few in the hose and feed the lawn with your sprinkler or regular hose nozzle. Perfect plant food; nitrogen, 16%; phosphoric acid (available) 42%; potash (soluble) 12%. 100 for 98c, postpaid.



POTTING SOIL



"TERRA-LITE"  
(Vermiculite)



GIBBERELLIC  
ACID



BLOSSOM SET



BERRY SET



GARDEN LIFE

#### POTTING SOIL

4062—Contains Iowa loam soil with added humus, nitrogen, phosphorus and potash, plus vitamins B1 and B2, plus Rootone for stimulating root growth. 1 gallon is enough for 10 to 12 4-inch flower pots. ½ gallon, 1.19; 1 gallon, 1.74. Both postpaid.

#### "SHEEP-O-LIZER"

Kiln Dried!! Pulverized Sheep Manure

4011—Clean and weed free. Packed in paper lined burlap bags. Very rich in Phosphorus, Nitrogen and Potash—the three foods your lawn and potted plants and flowers need.

Promotes quick growth. Can't burn foliage. Use 100 lbs. for every 1,000 square feet of lawn space.

100 lbs. only 2.98, F. O. B. Shenandoah, (Shipped by freight.)

#### TERRA-LITE (Vermiculite) for Seed Bed and Cuttings

4085—Used in place of soil or sand, produces amazing results in the germination of seed and the rooting of cuttings. Fine as mulching material, or storage of bulbs and root crops, and mixing with soil to improve its texture. It is completely free of all fungi, bac-

teria and insects. Holds water like a sponge and releases it as needed. 8 qt. package, 1.25; ½ bu. 1.98, postpaid.

#### PEAT MOSS

4013—Every soil needs a mulch. This is the world's best. 2 oz. absorbs 1 lb. of water. Holds moisture over long periods of drought. Rake into soil. 1 bushel enough for 500 square feet.

4½ loose bushel size (approximately 75 lbs.), 2.98. Two 4½ loose bu. bags, 5.40 (you can ship 2 bags as cheaply as one in many cases). Shipped Freight Collect direct from Peat Bogs in northern Iowa, or Shenandoah, Iowa.

#### GIBBERELLIC ACID

4083—Wonder-Brel, the amazing new growth stimulant that makes plants grow up to eight times bigger and faster. For gardens, houseplants, lawns, shrubs, trees. Not a substitute for normal plant food, but interesting to work with. 6 oz. aerosol spray bomb, 1.50; 15 oz. bomb, 2.25, postpaid.

#### "No Seed" BLOSSOM SET

for Earlier, Larger, Better Tomatoes

4054—An approved plant hormone that gives you earlier, larger, meatier tomatoes, and more of them. Tomatoes ripen two weeks earlier, and will be firmer, more delicious, and have fewer seeds. Also good for cucumbers and peppers. Just mix with water and spray on plants. Tested by USDA. 4 oz. bottle (makes 1 gal. spray) 85c; 1 pint (makes 4 gal.) 1.85. Agricultural Concentrate, 8 oz. bottle (makes 50 gal.) 6.50. All postpaid.

#### "Blossom Set" in AEROSOL BOMB

4017—Same as above but in aerosol bomb. Very convenient to use; just push button and it sprays a fine mist. A season's supply for 100 plants. 1.95, postpaid.

#### BERRY SET

for More and Larger Berries

4067—Just spray the berry blooms with this hormone and it will lengthen the bearing season, increase yields. Easy and inexpensive to use. Recom-

mended by leading universities. For strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, holly berries. 1 oz. 65c; 3 oz., 1.25; 12 oz., 3.35, postpaid.

#### "Garden Life" PLANT FOOD

4036—With "Garden Life," you can grow bigger and better plants of all kinds. Larger and more colorful blooms, bigger and tastier fruits and vegetables. Fine for cuttings. Highly concentrated. Use one teaspoonful to two quarts of water. Directions on package. Wonderful for African Violets too. 5 oz. 65c; 14 oz. 1.25; 2 lbs. 2.50; 5 lbs. 4.95, postpaid.

#### SUPER PHOSPHATE

4084—Most soils are short of Super Phosphate, which sometimes is why a plant doesn't bloom. Henry Field's Super Phosphate is made especially for African Violets and other blooming plants. Easy to use. Full directions on each package. 3 lb. package, 1.25, postpaid.

#### ALUMINUM SULPHATE

For Making Soil Acid

4059—Many people think that blueberries, hydrangeas, azaleas, etc., can't be grown over a large section of the country because they must have acid (sour) soil. The solution is simple—just make the soil acid (if necessary) by adding Aluminum Sulphate. Easy to use. Directions on can, 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.45, postpaid.

## Inoculate Your Peas and Beans for Bigger Yields

4015—All your garden peas, beans, and sweet peas should be inoculated. Inoculation helps the plant take nitrogen from the air and fertilize your soil—giving you bigger yields, faster growth and garden soil that's not worn out.

Just takes a minute to dust it on your seed—no trouble at all but it makes a world of difference in your yield. There's enough in this 25c packet to inoculate five pounds of seed. That's enough for most of you. Full directions on each packet. Be sure to order it. Garden size packet, 25c postpaid. (Larger sizes for field seed listed on page 55.)

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa



**NEW and IMPROVED****BUG DUST****INSECTICIDES  
FUNGICIDES**

Now Better than Ever with New "Wonder" Ingredients!

**SOLD ONLY BY  
HENRY FIELD'S**Dust around ant  
hills, or from where  
ants are emerging.Use it to protect  
house plants against  
bugs and disease.Use in garden. Gets  
bugs already there;  
keeps out others.Dust flowers, shrubs  
to protect against  
bugs and disease.Mix with water for  
powerful fly spray.**New Formula, All-Purpose Insecticide and Fungicide  
Gives You Safe, Easy Control . . . GUARANTEED**

You really won't believe how good Henry Field's Bug Dust is until you see it work yourself. Some folks call it a "miracle dust."

**3-Way Action**

Bug Dust works three ways. It not only is a stomach poison but a contact poison and a fungicide—all in one dust. There is no need to buy three dusts—use Henry Field's Bug Dust. And it does not harm even the most delicate plants when used as directed.

**New Formula**

Henry Field's Bug Dust still contains rotenone, just as it always has. That is the "secret" drug Henry Field put into his Bug Dust when he introduced it many years ago. It still has no superior as a contact and stomach insecticide.

But our Bug Dust now contains Diathane Z-78. This is the new drug that helps control such diseases as Early and Late Blight, Anthracnose,

Rust, Downy Mildew, Gray Mold, and Leaf Spot.

Another new and powerful ingredient in our Bug Dust is Methoxychlor. It gives effective help in the control of flea beetle, tomato horn worm, Colorado potato beetle, Mexican bean beetle, cabbage worm, cabbage flea beetle, cucumber beetle and many other pests.

**It's Safe**

Henry Field's Bug Dust is designed for consumer safety. You can use it on anything in the garden. It will not harm the plants. But it is certain death to insects and fungi.

**Absolutely Guaranteed**

Our reputation as a Seed and Nursery house for over 60 years is behind "Bug Dust." It does what we say or your money back. No arguments.

**Use Bug Dust to Keep Bugs Out Too**

If you see bugs in your garden or on your plants, run for your Bug Dust quick. But—you can keep bugs from

coming into your garden by dusting it onto the plants and on the ground around them. Do that and the bugs will pass up your garden and go over to the neighbor's.

**HENRY FIELD'S BUG DUST  
DOES NOT CONTAIN DDT**

NOTE: We do not claim that our Bug Dust will control EVERY garden pest or every fungus. NO dust can do that. But we do claim it's the nearest perfect dust we've ever sold. It's guaranteed 100% or your money back.

**POSTPAID PRICES**

No. 4022	1 lb.	69c
3 lbs.	1.55	5 lbs. 2.50
10 lbs.	3.98	20 lbs. 6.65

**SPECIAL OFFER**

4100X—2 lb. bag of Henry Field's Bug Dust and Standard Duster shown at right—both for only 1.69, postpaid.



**2 1/2 lbs. Henry Field's BUG DUST** plus handy refillable gun that will hold a full pound of Bug Dust.

4102X—both for only

**1.98**  
PPD.**METAL DUSTERS IDEAL FOR USE WITH BUG DUST****STANDARD DUSTER**

4024—This is the gun we send with Special Offer 4100X at left. Gun alone, without Bug Dust, 89c, postpaid.

**LARGE DUSTER**

4025—Bigger gun. Holds about 1 lb. Bug Dust. Long extension nozzle for getting under plants. Gun alone, without Bug Dust, 1.89, postpaid.

**ROSE DUST**

Controls Black Spot, Mildew, Rust, Mite and many chewing and sucking insects that afflict roses. Keeps them clean and blooming. Contains captan, malathion, DDT, and sulphur.

4023—8 oz. in dust gun, 75c. 3 lb. bag, 1.65.

4044—Or 8 oz. in dust gun plus 2 lb. bag (2 1/2 lbs. total), both for 1.65. All postpaid.

**ROSE SPRAY**

4033—For those who prefer a spray. Mix 2 tablespoonfuls to a gallon of water. Use your regular sprayer. Contains Captan, Karathane and Rotenone. Controls fungi, disease and insects. 4 oz., 1.25; 8 oz., 2.15, ppd.

**Henry Field's ALDRIN GRANULES  
for Control of Soil Insects**

4320—Made especially for garden use. Controls white grubs, wireworms, root maggots, and many other kinds of larvae and soil insects. Easy to apply. 3/4 lb. treats 1,000 square feet, or work into the soil on either side of row of root crops. 1 lb. sifter can, 1.00; 3 lbs., 1.98; 5 lbs., 2.98, postpaid.

**Henry Field's GLADIOLUS DUST  
An Insecticide and Fungicide**

4073—For control of thrip. Use it on bulbs in storage, also on plants in the garden. Full directions on each package. 12 oz. sifter can, 79c; 3 lb. bag, 1.68, postpaid.

**Henry Field's TOMATO DUST**

4086—Made especially to help control blight on tomatoes. A combination fungicide and insecticide. Easy to use. 1 lb. in sifter can, 69c; 3 lb. bag, 1.38, ppd.

**POTATO DUST**

4088—For control of Colorado Potato Beetle, Flea Beetle, Leaf Hopper, Blister Beetle, Cucumber Beetle, Thrip, Psyllids; also late and early blight. Easy to use. 1 lb. in sifter can, 65c; 3 lb. sack, 1.48; 5 lb. sack, 1.98, postpaid.

**ALDRIN  
GRANULES****LAWN  
INSECTICIDE****ROACH KILLER****MALATHION  
SPRAY****HOUSE PLANT  
INSECT BOMB****LAWN INSECTICIDE**

(6% Chlordane Dust)

for Ants, Chiggers &amp; Night Crawlers

4012—Why not enjoy your lawn this summer? There is no need to tolerate annoying insects when it is so easy to get rid of them. Henry Field's Lawn Insecticide helps control chiggers, ants, nightcrawlers, grasshoppers, thrip, roaches, silverfish, fleas, beetles, sow bugs, slugs, snails and many other insects. Use it in the house too. Contains 6% Chlordane. Simply dust on lawn. 1-lb. sifter-top can 98c; 3-lb. bag, 1.89; 5-lb. bag, 2.65, postpaid.

**RED SPIDER DUST**

to Protect Your Evergreens

4038—The often invisible Red Spiders turn foliage brown, sometimes kill the tree. This special rotenone and sulphur dust keeps them off, or kills those already on. Can be dusted or made into spray. 1 lb. in gun, 58c; 3 lb. bag 1.10, both postpaid.

**Henry Field's ANT KILLER**

4003—A highly effective ant poison. No muss or fuss. Punch several holes in top of can and place in infested area. 1 oz. can 50c; 2 cans 85c, postpaid.

**Henry Field's ROACH KILLER**

4004—Sure death for Cockroaches and Waterbugs. Spread along baseboards, in corners and crevices inhabited by these insects. A fast, positive control. 4 oz. can 50c; 2 cans 85c, postpaid.

**Henry Field's  
50% MALATHION SPRAY**

4319—The new wonder spray control for flies, mosquitoes, aphids, spider mites, red spider, and certain other in-

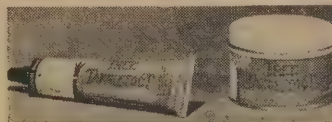
sects on vegetables, shrubs, and trees. 1 teaspoonful to a gallon of water does the job. 4 oz., 1.10; 8 oz., 1.65; 1 pint, 2.50, postpaid.

**INSECT BOMB Especially for  
HOUSE PLANTS**

4042—So easy to use—simply remove protective cover, press down on push button. Especially made for African Violets but good on practically all house plants. For control of mealy bugs, mites, aphids, exposed thrips, white fly and certain other insects. Safe. 1.25 each; 2 for 2.25, ppd.

**BORERKIL**

4043—When injected into their burrows or under bark, it kills boring insects in trees, shrubs and flowers. Easy to use. 2 oz. tube complete with directions and injector tip, 1.00, postpaid.

**TREE TANGLEFOOT  
Stops Climbing Insects**

4321—Tree Tanglefoot is a sticky, non-drying compound used to encircle the trunks of trees to stop climbing insects from reaching foliage, buds or fruit. No mixing or preparation required; comes ready to use so you can take care of a number of trees in a hurry with no mess or fuss. Lasts full season. 6 oz. tube, 90c; 1 lb. can, 1.59, postpaid.

**RODENT KILLERS****Sensational New WARFARIN**

Warfarin is a better rodenticide for these 4 reasons:

1. It is much less dangerous to humans, livestock, pets and poultry.
2. You don't have to bother with two different poisons. Warfarin gets both rats and mice.
3. Warfarin is odorless and tasteless. Rodents do not develop "bait shyness."
4. Warfarin kills slowly; no dead and dying rats warn the rest of the colony.

Warfarin has been thoroughly tested and the results are miraculous. It is recommended by state colleges and by the U. S. Public Health Service.

We sell Warfarin in these two forms:

4070—Powdered Warfarin Concentrate. 4-oz. can (makes 5 lbs. of bait), 1.75; 8-oz. can (makes 10 lbs. of bait), 3.00, ppd.

4063—Warfarin Pellets. Ready mixed Warfarin in mouse-size pellets. Ready for use. 1 lb., 98c; 5 lbs., 2.95, postpaid.

Both kinds of Warfarin are fully guaranteed and shipped with simple directions on each container.

**RAT KILLER**

4002—A GOOD HONEST RAT KILLER, that we stand back of 100%. Won't hurt anything but the rats, but gets THEM. Full directions included. Enough to kill 70 rats.

Large box, 50c; 2 for 95c, postpaid.

**"RODENT KILLER" FOR KILLING  
MOLES & GOPHERS**

4001—Drop a cake in the mole run or gopher hole and your troubles are over. Acts as stomach poison. Gets them quick. Can't harm poultry or animals.

Large box (90 pieces) 50c; 2 for 95c, postpaid.





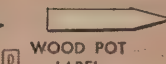
A HOTKAPS



B BERRY BOXES



C WOOD GARDEN LABEL



D WOOD POT LABEL



E ALL-PURPOSE HOE



F PERMATAGS Permanent Aluminum Marker



G "TWIST-EMS" The Handy Plant Tie



H CONTINUOUS ROLL "TWIST-EMS"



J DOG REPELLENT



K RABBIT REPELLENT

## HOTKAPS to Protect Your Plants

A 4058—Heavy waxed paper cones to place over newly-set plants to protect them from frost, sun, wind and insects. Enables you to plant 3 weeks earlier, bring more plants through early, tender stage. 20 for 1.25; 100 for 4.95; 250 for 8.15, postpaid.

## BERRY BOXES

B The standard, wooden kind with reinforcement band at top. Low priced. Order No. 4069.

Quart size: 100 for 3.50, postpaid to Zone 3 (beyond Zone 3 add 35c postage). Not postpaid: 250 for 6.40; 500 for 11.25; 1,000 for 20.75.

Pint size: 100 for 3.25, postpaid to Zone 3 (beyond Zone 3 add 35c for postage). Not postpaid: 250 for 6.25; 500 for 9.95; 1,000 for 18.95.

Weight: 500 of quart size, 38 lbs. 500 of pint size, 35 lbs. Crates not available.

## WOODEN GARDEN LABELS for Garden or Pot

CD 4306—Makes it easy for you to identify what you planted where. Smooth wood is easy to write on. Very handy.

	Per	Per
POSTPAID	100	1000
4 inch size.....	1.20	6.95
6 inch size.....	1.35	7.50
12 inch by 1½ wide....	3.50	27.50

Be sure to state size or sizes when ordering.

## ALL-PURPOSE HOE

E 4027—This is the best all-purpose garden hoe we have ever seen. It's light, sharp, strong and easy to use. Because of its unusual design, you can hoe in between, around, and alongside plants. Has a full length handle, so you can stand erect when using it. Lightweight—weighs only 24 ounces. Has a tough, sharp blade with 7½" cutting edge and ½" point.

You can hoe with either edge. Fully guaranteed. 1.98, postpaid.

## PERMATAGS

Permanent Aluminum Markers for Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Etc.

F 4030—Handy aluminum markers for labeling plants of all kinds. Write on them with pencil or ball point pen. Writing is depressed into metal, so can always be read. 3½ in. long, 1 in. wide. Easy to attach. Last indefinitely. Inexpensive to use. Package of 24 Permatags for 25c, ppd.

## "TWIST-EMS"

Handy, Speedy Plant Tie

4072—Strong, dark green, waterproof, invisible tapes with wire reinforcing. Protect stems, speedily and permanently support annuals, perennials, vines, shrubs, and vegetables. Grand for making arrangements also.

G Box of 100, 8" length, 40c. Box of 100, 16" length, 75c, postpaid.

H 250 feet in continuous roll (easily cut to desired length with scissors), 1.25, postpaid.

## HENRY FIELD'S DOG REPELLENT

J 4026—Protect your shrubs and evergreens with Henry Field's Dog Repellent. Extremely offensive to dogs and cats. Guaranteed not to harm the plants. Apply on the ground around the evergreens (not directly on them). One application lasts several weeks. 8 oz. can, 98c; 2 cans (season's supply) 1.65 ppd.

## Henry Field's RABBIT REPELLENT

K 4057—Now an effective rabbit repellent in an aerosol pressure sprayer can. Easy to use; simply push the cap and spray on plants, trees, and shrubs. Keeps rabbits and deer away. Will not wash off. 5 oz. size, 1.35; 12 oz. economy size, 2.45, postpaid.

## FAMOUS BRADSON GARDEN SPRAYERS



These are the famous Bradson garden sprayers that go on your garden hose. The water pressure does the work. No pumping, and no tank to carry. It won't clog, and can't back-flow. Easy to clean, and no mechanical parts to wear out. Use for spraying insecticides, fungicides, weed killers, fertilizers, soluble plant foods. Ideal for foliage feeding.

4099—GRO-GUN. Pictured at left. For high volume application. Quart-jar furnished; home replaceable. The thing for plant food application, tree sprays, lawn treatment, car washing, or disinfecting animal pens. Mixes 1 qt. material with 20 gal. water. 3.65, postpaid.

4098—GARD-N-GUN. Pictured at right. Regular pint jar furnished; home replaceable. Shut-off valve. For spraying garden, shrubbery, roses, etc. Contents of pint jar mixes with 3 gal. water. 2.98, postpaid.



## DORMATONE

Prevents Potatoes Sprouting in Storage

4053—Now you can store your homegrown potatoes 12 months without cold storage. Dormatone prevents sprouting and shrinking, actually improves cooking and eating quality, and appearance. Use also on carrots, turnips, rutabagas. Absolutely harmless. Just dust tubers. 12 oz. in Sifter Can (treats 8 bu.) for 1.00, postpaid.



## CYCLONE SEED SOWER

4082—Ideal for sowing blue grass, alfalfa, timothy, clover, lespedeza, sudan grass, oats, wheat, or any other seed that is sown broadcast. Of strong construction. Has shoulder strap. Hand crank operates double feed, insuring a uniform flow of seed. Feed adjustment is automatic and starts or stops flow of seed instantly. 5.95, postpaid.



## FLYING DISKS

Scare Birds and Animals Away

4071—Scare birds and animals away. Amazing protection for newly planted seeds, berries, tender seedlings, fruit trees, etc. Made of shining aluminum, Flying Disks spin and whirl madly in all directions—give blinding reflections and weird jingling, crackling sounds—to scare birds and animals away. Easily strung across area to be protected, or hung from branches of trees or vines. 10 Flying Disks in a package, with complete instructions, for only 39c. Two packages for 69c, ppd.

## NEW PYRAMIDAL GARDEN BED

Let's You Grow More Flowers and Vegetables in Less Space

4322—With this pyramidal garden bed, you can grow more flowers, vegetables or berries per square foot of yard space. For instance, it accommodates eight times as many strawberry plants as level bed. The bed is made of three aluminum bands filled with earth. The longest is bolted into a 6-foot circle, placed on ground and filled with soil. Then two more bands of decreasing size are

added and filled, each allowing a one-foot terrace for plants.

Many people prefer this type of gardening because it allows them to care for the plants, and pick the flowers or berries, without stooping.

Watering is easy: just turn on valve at outside edge and sprayer in center of top waters entire bed. Use a little Henry Field's Green Thumb Fertilizer and get even greater results.

Kit contains aluminum strips, fasteners, sprinkler head, tubing and hose connection. Easy to put together; complete instructions included.

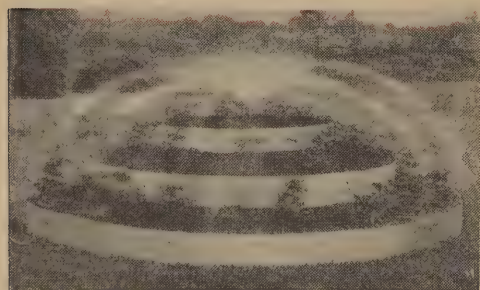
4322—Pyramidal Garden kit with sprinkler, 10.50, postpaid.

4325—Support strips and plastic cover for Pyramidal Garden kit, 10.50, ppd.

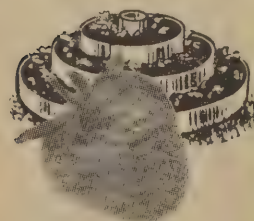
4106X—Combination offer of above—complete Pyramidal Garden kit with sprinkler, support strips and plastic cover, 19.85, postpaid.

4323—Henry Field Terrace Garden. Like above but without sprinkler or supports. 7.75, postpaid.

B4220X—75 Everbearing Superfection Strawberry plants to set in either of above beds, 4.59, postpaid.



Pyramidal Garden with sprinkler operating.



You can put 75 strawberry plants in a circle only 6 feet across.



Pyramidal Garden with supports in place to hold the plastic film covering.



## IN-THE-ROW PLASTIC GREENHOUSE

4309—You stick U-shaped wire wickets into the ground and cover them with sturdy translucent plastic that has built-in openings. Clamps are furnished for keeping vents closed or open. Easy-to-follow instructions furnished. Re-usable.

No. 5 size; covers bed 5 feet long, 12" wide and 12" high. 2.50, postpaid. No. 36 size; covers 25 feet of row 12" wide, 12" high. 5.45, postpaid.

No. 54 size; covers 25 feet of row, 24" wide, 18" high (can be varied to 30" wide, 14" high). 7.95, postpaid.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa





Now you can spray your fruit trees (even the tallest ones) and ornamental shrubs easily by using Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray and a Slide-pump Sprayer. Or use an ordinary portable pump sprayer in case you already have one.

### Some Questions and Answers About Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray

**QUESTION:** Do I use just this one spray on my fruit trees throughout the year?

**Answer:** Yes.

**QUESTION:** When do I use it?

**Answer:** At different times during the season, according to what you are using it on. Directions on the package tell you when.

**QUESTION:** Can your new Combination Fruit Spray be used as a dormant spray?

**Answer:** We believe it gives sufficient control for the average backyard orchard, if used in late winter or very early spring BEFORE any buds start. After buds have started, it is too late.

**QUESTION:** Does this new spray take the place of Henry Field's Bug Dust?

**Answer:** No. Henry Field's Bug Dust is still best for your garden.

**QUESTION:** Will your new Combination Fruit Spray burn or harm foliage?

**Answer:** No. When used according to the simple directions, it will not burn, injure or harm foliage in any way, except for a slight inconsequential burning on some varieties of grapes.

**QUESTION:** Can your Combination Fruit Spray be used on Evergreens for Red Spiders?

**Answer:** Yes. It also controls Bagworm, Thrips, Leaf Rollers, Saw Fly and Aphids on evergreens. Just spray at 3 to 4 week intervals.

**QUESTION:** Can your new Spray be used on roses?

**Answer:** Yes. Apply when plants are in full foliage; again in midseason or when insects appear. Repeat when necessary.

**QUESTION:** Will it control Peach Tree Borer?

**Answer:** Yes. Spray or paint trunks of apricot, peach, plum and nectarine trees from bottom of branches to ground. Use 2 oz. of powder to 1 quart of water. Apply July 1, August 1 and Sept. 1.

**QUESTION:** Will I need a ladder to spray into the tops of fruit trees?

**Answer:** No. With the All-Purpose Sprayer it is easy to spray from the ground to the top of fruit trees.

Now You Don't Have to Buy or Fuss with a Lot of Different Chemicals . . .

# ONLY ONE SPRAY DOES THE JOB!

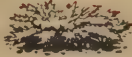
New Improved Formula Contains CAPTAN, "the wonder fungicide"; MALATHION, the truly great insecticide and miticide; and METHOXYCHLOR for added insect control



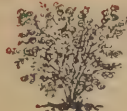
FRUIT TREES



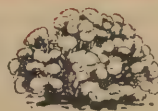
RASPBERRIES  
BLACKBERRIES



EVERGREENS



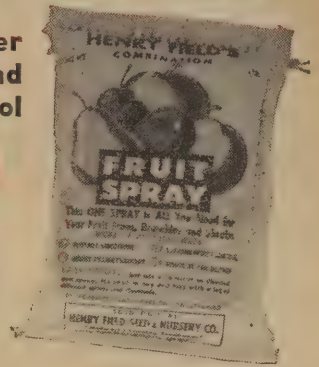
ROSES



SHRUBS

ONLY ONE SPRAY PROTECTS THESE!

THIS IS ALL YOU DO: MIX WITH WATER, SPRAY PLANTS



**POSTPAID PRICES**  
for Henry Field's  
Combination Fruit Spray

4065

1 lb. 1.99	5 lbs. 8.55
2 lbs. 3.65	10 lbs. 16.35

### SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

4103X—3 lbs. of Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray and Slide-pump Sprayer described below. A \$13.29 value for 10.95, postpaid.

The trouble with spraying fruit trees in the past has been that you had to buy a lot of different chemicals, and get a spray chart, and then try to figure out what to mix for each different fruit and different time of spraying.

But with Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray, you buy just the one package and use it for different fruits at various times during the season. No guessing, no fussing around. And when used as directed, you will not harm fruit trees and it imparts no undesirable flavor to the fruit.

### For Spraying Ornamentals, Too

You can use Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray with benefit on most of your ornamental shrubs. It helps check red spider on Evergreens and certain other insects and fungi that attack ornamental shrubs.

### Here Is What It Does!

Henry Field's Combination Spray helps control these diseases:

Bitter Rot	Brown Rot
Black Pox	Cedar Rust
Black Rot (frog-eye)	Fly Speck
Blotch	Leaf Spot
Botrytis Fruit Rot	Peach Rot
Botryosphaeria Rot	Scab
Brooks Fruit Spot	Sooty Blotch

—and these insects:

Aphis	Leaf Rollers
Bagworm	Mealybug
Black Cherry	All Fruit Mites
Aphid	Orange Tortrix
Brown Mite	Oriental Fruit
Bud Mite	Moth
Codling Moth	Pear Psylla
Curculio	Plant Lice
European Lecanium Scale	Poultry Mite
European Red Mite	Red Spiders
Forbes Scale	Rust Mite
Leaf Hoppers	Soft Brown Scale
	Spruce Mite
	—and many others

### How Much to Order

You use one pound of Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray with 12 gallons of water—enough to spray 3 average-size fruit trees five times during the season. Figure about half that much for young fruit trees not yet bearing.

### Low Cost

Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray makes it easier for you to get more and better apples and peaches and pears and plums and cherries and

all the other fruits, and the increased production, and better fruit, more than pay for the spray. And your ornamentals will look a lot better if you use it on them too.

### Guaranteed

We guarantee Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray to give satisfaction or we will refund your money. It makes good or we do. No arguments.

**NOTICE:** Henry Field's Combination Spray is best for your fruit trees, berries, evergreens, roses and ornamental shrubs. But for your garden, Henry Field's Bug Dust is best.

### Use According to Directions on All These:

Peach	Gooseberries
Plum	Apricot
Apple	Evergreens
Nectarine	Raspberries
Cherry	Blackberries
Pear	Roses
Quince	Ornamental Shrubs



### LITTLE GIANT SPRAYALL

The best small sprayer we've ever seen! Ideal for small spray jobs by average backyard gardener. (For bigger spray jobs, such as fruit trees, etc., we recommend All-Purpose Sprayer above.) Small in size and light weight, yet is easy to operate and gives excellent results. Handles all spray solutions. Easy to clean. Double action gives continuous fog mist or full stream. Barrel made of brass. Neoprene hose resistant to chemicals. Adjustable nozzle with finger tip control. Comes complete as illustrated. No. 4087—only 4.98, ppd.

### FRUIT TREE AND AND ALL-PURPOSE SPRAYER

A real sprayer buy at a price you can't beat anywhere. A sprayer of precision brass construction. Barrel 23½ in. long. Slide-pump with nozzle adjustable to shoot a fine mist or a 40 ft. stream. Neoprene hose—unaffected by chemicals. Ideal sprayer for trees, shrubs, whitewashing, pumping, spraying, fumigating, etc. Underspray extension nozzle included with each sprayer. 4050—Only 7.65, ppd.

### JAR ATTACHMENT FOR SPRAYER

This attachment makes it easy to use the All-Purpose Sprayer described above with any Mason jar. It makes a small, self-contained spraying unit for small spray jobs. Jar and Sprayer not included. Picture shows how your All-Purpose Sprayer can be converted to "jar type" sprayer. No. 4051 only 1.35, postpaid.



### NEW PLANT-RITE ROW SEEDER

4007—A new idea in garden seeders. Just put seed inside hollow wheel which distributes it evenly and accurately as you roll it down the row. Easily adjusted for various vegetable and flower seeds. May be used as "side-row" fertilizer spreader also. Plants seed faster and easier; saves time, seed, and work. 4.98, postpaid.

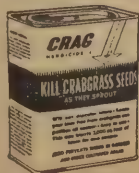
### WEED GUN

4039—Kill weeds the easy way. Simply place tip of gun on the weed and push lightly. The application is made in the right place. Put 2-4D in gun; marks on transparent tube tell you how much. Add water. 34" long, made of plastic, brass and stainless steel. 2.00, postpaid.

### CRAG HERBICIDE-1

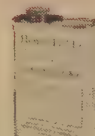
#### Prevents Weeds

4074—The new "weed preventer" that kills weed seeds as they start to sprout. Use it to prevent weeds in many varieties of garden plants, including strawberries, roses, raspberries, asparagus, gladiolus, beans, perennial flowers, shrubs and evergreens. Simply mix with water and spray soil surface. Directions on package. 4-oz. package (treats 3000 sq. ft.—enough for average gardener) 1.50; 1 lb., 4.49, postpaid.



### Henry Field's Improved LAWN WEED and BRUSH KILLER

4016—Sure death to dandelions, also kills other lawn weeds, roadside brush, poison ivy, poison oak, stump sprouts, other nuisance sprouts. 1 pint (makes 10 gals. spray) 1.89; 1 qt. (20 to 25 gals. spray) 3.45; 1 gal. (up to 50 gals. spray) 7.50, postpaid.



### WEED KILLERS

#### Henry Field's NEW "Double Barrel" CRAB GRASS KILLER

4324—A sure-fire crab grass killer which also controls chiggers, ants, night crawlers, snails, slugs, fleas and many other insects. Just mix liquid with water and spray lawn before crab grass seed germinates. Does not harm established lawn grass. 1 pint (enough for 700 sq. ft. of lawn), 2.95. 1 quart (enough for 1,400 sq. ft.), 4.95, postpaid.







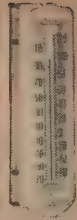
LAWN MODEL  
BIRD BATH



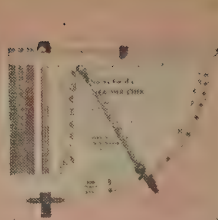
GARDEN BED  
BIRD BATH



ALUMINUM  
FLOWER  
POT



INDOOR-  
OUTDOOR  
THERMOMETER



WEATHER-CHEK

### BIRD BATHS

Here are the finest, most practical, and most attractive bird baths we have ever seen. Made of metal, strongly constructed, and carefully enameled. Will last a lifetime. Come to you "knocked down" but are easily put together.

4096—Lawn Model. (Above left.) Has 3 legs, 8.95, ppd.  
4095—Flower Bed Model. (Above right.) Stand is stuck into ground. 4.95, ppd.

### ALUMINUM FLOWER POT

4008—Something new and different: a light, rust-proof, unbreakable flower pot. Set plants in them or use as cover for clay pots. Your choice of green, blue or red. Attractive indoors, and ideal for adding color to patio, porch, or window plantings. 6 for 75c; 12 for 1.25, postpaid. State color, please.

### INDOOR OR OUTDOOR THERMOMETER

4032—Need a good, accurate thermometer? Well, we have one and it's really a dandy. It may be used indoors or outdoors. One of the nicest features is that, due to its patented magnifying plastic lens, it is easy to read.

Has a 6" red fluid tube that gives readings from 70 degrees below to 120 degrees above zero. Complete with a heavy aluminum bracket for window mounting. Or may be hung on a wall or post. Indoor or Outdoor. Only 1.00, postpaid.

### WEATHER-CHEK

4009—Here at last is a real weather check. It has everything: rain gauge, thermometer, wind direction and

wind speed indicator. Also recorder for keeping track of total rainfall for year. Made of tough plastic. Turns on nickel rod. Boxed with complete instructions for installing. Only 1.50, postpaid.

### E-Z-Trap MOLE TRAP



4311—We have looked a long time for a real, honest-to-gosh mole trap—one that will catch them and no foolin'. Well, this is it. Easy to set. Positive in action. The mole never escapes its powerful jaws. (Not a plaything for the kids.) No false alarms with this one. Fully guaranteed. 3.50, postpaid.

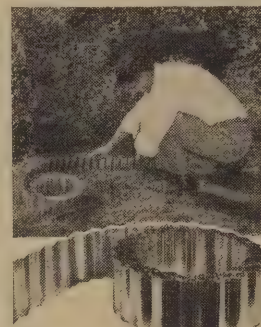
## Modern, Easy-to-Erect ALUMINUM TRELLIS

4010—This easy-to-handle trellis is made of aluminum mesh, very flexible, yet hangs straight and true. Use it too for patio and porch treatments, as breezeway "drapes," grape arbor, climbing roses. Won't burn sensitive vines. Never needs painting, but can be painted if you wish. Rust proof, lustre-brite finish lasts indefinitely. Blends beautifully with any background. Comes complete with end rods and screw eyes. Can be erected in less than five minutes, using only hammer and pliers. This is a very popular item. 24 inches wide, 6-foot length, 3.30; 8-foot length, 4.40, postpaid. Hang several side by side to cover wider area.



### ALUMINUM GRASS STOP

4307—Are you tired of stooping and clipping and digging to keep your lawn grass from spreading into borders and flower beds? And onto walks and away from tree trunks? If so, and if you still want to keep your yard neat and trim Aluminum Grass Stop is your answer. It reduces mowing time too. Doesn't show after put into place in ground. Lasts a lifetime; won't rust. A 40-foot roll for only 6.75, postpaid. Easy to cut into lengths to suit your needs.



Easy to install; just make cut with shovel and then slip the strip into the crevice.

### HANDY FLOWER POT HANGER

4329—Makes it easy to hang pots from wall, post, or sill. Holds any size pot, 2 1/2" to 6". Supports 7 lbs. weight. Holds pot level. Non-corrosive nail. Comes in red, white, green or black. Please state first and second choice of color. Pot not included. 2 for 39c; 6 for 1.00; 12 for 1.75, postpaid.



### Lawn Butler—Weed Puller Mechanical Hand

Lets You Work Without Stooping  
4028—A weed puller that really works. Cuts off and pulls stubborn weeds with one motion. Can be used to pick up most anything without stooping. A squeeze of the handle closes the jaws firmly around object. 37 inches long. 2.65, postpaid.



### STUMP REMOVER

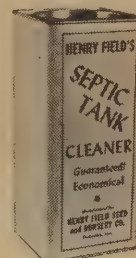


4089—Now you can remove tree stumps yourself, without chopping, digging, blasting or pulling. Magic Stump Remover is safe to use. You just treat the stump with this chemical so that you then can burn it, roots and all. Full directions on package. 4 oz. (enough to remove one stump 12 in. in diameter), 1.00; Economy size, 8 oz., 1.65, postpaid.



### SOOT DESTROYER

4049—Rids furnaces, stoves, chimneys of soot and carbon. Does it easily, safely and inexpensively. Is a non-explosive powder for use in coal, oil or wood-burning furnaces, stoves, boilers, fireplaces, etc., and in chimneys. Merely put required amount into heating equipment when fire is going. Guaranteed. 1-lb. can (enough for several normal cleanings), 75c; 3 1-lb. cans, 1.85, ppd.



### Henry Field's SEPTIC TANK CLEANER

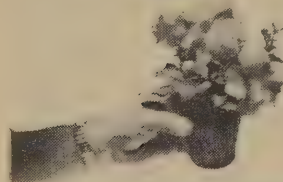
4300—Keeps septic tanks, grease traps, and cess pools clean. Prevents plugging of drain, eliminates odors. It is a dry powder of preserved bacteria that comes to life in your cess pool. Harmless to plumbing and humans. Easy to use—you just flush it down the drain.

**GUARANTEED:** If you're not satisfied after a three-month trial, send back the empty container and we will refund your money. 1 lb., 2.95; 3 lb., 8.50, postpaid.

## JIFFY POT, the Pot that you Plant Eliminates Transplanting Shock

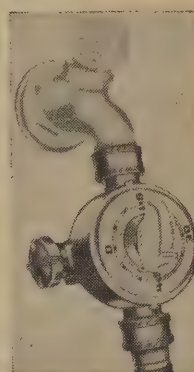
Jiffy Pots by the millions have been used by gardeners. They are made in Norway of pressed peat, with nutrients added, and they do wonders for your plants. Start your plants in a Jiffy Pot, and let the roots grow right through the pot walls. The pot provides ideal root aeration. When you put the plant outdoors, plant the pot and all. It adds organic peat to improve your soil too. Postpaid prices:

Quantity	No. 4327 2 1/4" size	No. 4328 3" size
24 for	1.00	1.65
50 for	1.75	2.45
100 for	2.95	3.60
250 for	6.50	7.95



### ALL-AROUND PLANTING TOOL

4308—The easy way to plant bulbs and small plants. Makes 2-inch hole. The sharp, tempered steel cutting edge cuts soil or sod easily. Ideal too for working in small places without disturbing other plants. Removes a core of soil. You just drop in the bulb, or set the plants, at desired depth. Made of steel; sturdy; lasts a lifetime. 2.98, postpaid.



### AUTOMATIC WATER TIMER

4080—When watering your lawn, have you ever forgotten to turn the water off? If so, you need this water timer. You set it for length of time you want the water to run; when time is up, it turns water off for you. Saves you money and lets you do a better job of watering more easily. Fits any standard garden hose. Made of finest materials; lasts indefinitely; fully guaranteed. 11.95, postpaid.

### MOON SIGN BOOK

Note: Planting by moon signs has been argued pro and con for a long time. We are neither "for or against" planting by moon signs because we don't know. Lots of people believe in it and lots don't. If you do, here's the best book put out on the subject.



### "PLANT BY THE MOON"

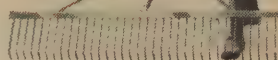
256 Pages

By Llewellyn George  
Well-known Author and  
Lecturer

5Q1—The Moon Sign Book gives complete instructions in the use of planetary influence on planting and harvesting, also business and personal affairs, etc., the result of more than thirty-five years of research. Why do farmers plant Potatoes in the dark of the moon? When should Corn, Beans, etc., be planted? Why florists plant seeds in the 2nd quarter and a certain Moon Sign? Why you should plant flowers in Libra on a certain date and Moon's phase? These and many other questions are answered and explained in a simplified yet scientific and practical manner. The Moon Sign Book has been published annually for over 50 years with sales increasing each year. A mine of useful information. Price 1.50 in the U. S.

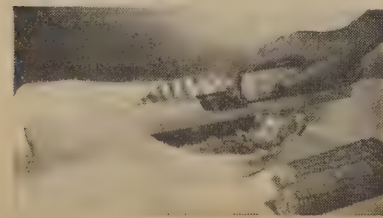
### KING-SIZE Sweep Rake—It's 44" Wide!

4326—One swish with this one takes three times as many leaves as an ordinary rake. Made of light-weight aluminum, weighs no more than small rake. Gold anodized handle head and branches, rubber grip. Spring steel tines. 9.95, postpaid.



### SWEET CORN CUTTER

4006—Slickest thing you ever saw. Easiest and fastest method of getting sweet corn off the cob. Five strokes finishes an ear in less than ten seconds. Removes the tender young kernels; leaves tough husks on cob. It's patented, and guaranteed. 1.98, postpaid.



Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa



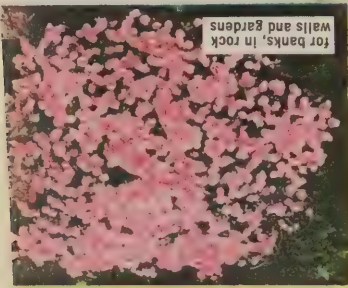




# Henry Field's CREEPING PHLOX

A Luxuriant Blanket of Bloom Each Spring . . . Stays Green Year 'Round

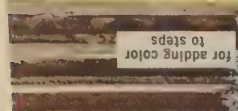
**All 4 \$1.49**  
for only No. B3209XB  
1 RED 1 PINK 1 WHITE 1 BLUE



for banks, in rock walls and gardens



for edging driveways, walks, flower beds



for adding color to steps

likes full sun. It will tolerate partial shade, but does not do well in full shade. The plants increase in size so that every few years you will be able to dig them, divide them, and replant into a larger area if you wish. B16778—BRILLIANT RED. This is the new bright red one. B16788—EMERALD GEM. Has emerald green foliage and deep pink flowers. B16768—BLUE FAIRY. The foliage is reddish green, and the flowers a soft blue—very beautiful. B16798—SNOW MAIDEN. Has dainty cut foliage with pure white flowers that are like snowflakes. POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid. B3209XB—1 each of all four for only 1.49, postpaid.

Creeping Phlox (Phlox subulata) grows low—not over 4 or 5" high, and is evergreen. The foliage is fine and moss-like, but covers the ground like a carpet. In early spring (usually in April or May), it blooms with hundreds of colorful flowers that literally cover the foliage. Creeping Phlox is ideal for edging a walk or driveway; it is widely used also in rock gardens, or on banks. It also makes a good plant to stop washing, or cover bare spots. Another good use is to place it along outdoor steps, as shown at right. Creeping Phlox is easy to grow; it thrives in hot and rather dry locations because it



## 4 Henry Field's BUSHY MANY-FLOWERED FLORIBUNDA ROSES

Floribunda Roses make a tremendous showing all season long—the upright, bushy plants are covered with great clusters of brilliantly colored flowers continuously from June until frost. And the large, bright, double flowers are excellent for cutting too. Because of these fine qualities, Floribunda Roses have become, in the past few years, the most popular class of roses.

**ALL 4 for only \$6.80**  
post paid (a 7.75 value)  
No. A2321XB

A1381B — GOLDILOCKS (Pat. #672). 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65; 12 for 18.60, ppd.  
A1375B—EMBERS (Pat. #1178). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 19.20, ppd.  
A1376B—FASHION (Pat. #789). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, ppd.  
A1391B—LAVENDER PINOCCIO (Pat. #947). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, ppd.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
RFD OR ST \_\_\_\_\_  
P. O. \_\_\_\_\_  
ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**HENRY FIELD  
SEED & NURSERY CO.  
SHENANDOAH, IOWA**

FOLD HERE AFTER FOLDING END FLAPS IN

PLACE  
4c  
STAMP  
HERE

**HAVE YOU enclosed remittance? ...given your name and address?**

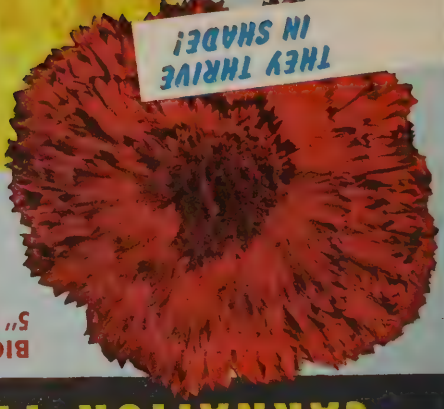
**Use Henry Field's MONTHLY PAY PLAN**  
for any order of \$40.00 or more on anything except Field Seed and Baby Chicks. See page 2 of Catalog for details.

# CARNATION-FLOWERED HYBRID BEGONIAS

These are different than the usual tuberous begonias because the flowers have thick petals with edges that are serrated and fringed like carnations. The flowers are fully double, deep, and also larger than other kinds. They measure five to six inches across. They come in all the brilliant colors of the rainbow—reds, scarlet, rose, and pink, as well as orange, copper, yellow, and white. Easy to grow, indoors or out, and make glamorous cut flowers too. Planting directions sent with each order. B6608XB—Mixed colors only, 50c each; 3 for 1.25; 6 for 2.25; 12 for 3.95, postpaid.

**BIG FLOWERS**  
5" and 6" Across  
Thick petals  
serrated and  
fringed like  
carnations

THEY THRIVE  
IN SHADE!









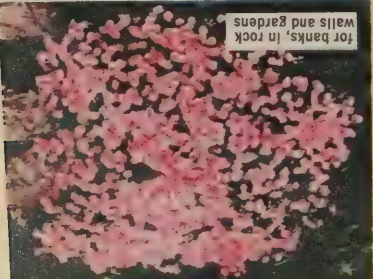
# Henry Field's CREEPING PHLOX

A Luxuriant Blanket of Bloom Each Spring . . . Stays Green Year 'Round

- 1 RED 1 PINK
- 1 WHITE 1 BLUE

All 4 \$1.49 for only No. B3209XB

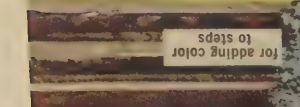
(Creeping Phlox (Phlox subulata) grows low—not over 4 or 5" high, and is evergreen. The foliage is fine and moss-like, but covers the ground like a carpet. In early spring (usually in April or May), it blooms with hundreds of colorful flowers that literally cover the foliage. Creeping Phlox is ideal for edging a walk or driveway; it is widely used also in rock gardens, or on banks. It also makes a good plant to stop washing, or cover bare spots. Another good use is to place it along outdoor steps, as shown at right. Creeping Phlox is easy to grow; it thrives in hot and rather dry locations because it likes full sun. It will tolerate partial shade, but does not do well in full shade. The plants increase in size so that every few years you will be able to dig them, divide them, and replant into a larger area if you wish. B1677B—BRILLIANT RED. This is the new bright red one. B1678B—EMERALD GEM. Has emerald green foliage and deep pink flowers. B1676B—BLUE FAIRY. The foliage is reddish green, and the flowers a soft blue—very beautiful. B1679B—SNOW MAIDEN. Has dainty cut foliage with pure white flowers that are like snowflakes. POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid. B3209XB—1 each of all four for only 1.49, postpaid.



for banks, in rock walls and gardens



for edging driveways, walks, flower beds



for adding color to steps



## 4 Henry Field's BUSHY MANY-FLOWERED FLORIBUNDA ROSES

- A1381B—GOLDILOCKS (Pat. #672). 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65; 12 for 18.60, ppd.
- A1375B—EMBERS (Pat. #1178). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 19.20, ppd.
- A1376B—FASHION (Pat. #789). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, ppd.
- A1391B—LAVENDER PINOCCHIO (Pat. #947). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, ppd.

ALL 4 for only \$6.80 POST PAID (a 7.75 value) No. A2321XB

FOLD HERE AFTER FOLDING END FLAPS IN

## HENRY FIELD SEED & NURSERY CO. SHENANDOAH, IOWA



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

RFD OR ST. \_\_\_\_\_

P. O. \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLACE 4c STAMP HERE

Use Henry Field's MONTHLY PAY PLAN for any order of \$40.00 or more on anything except Field Seed and Baby Chicks. See page 2 of Catalog for details.

HAVE YOU enclosed remittance? ...given your name and address?

## CARNATION-FLOWERED HYBRID BEGONIAS

BIG FLOWERS 5" and 6" Across Thick petals serrated and fringed like carnations

These are different than the usual tuberous begonias because the flowers have thick petals with edges that are serrated and fringed like carnations. The flowers are fully double, deep, and also larger than other kinds. They measure five to six inches across. They come in all the brilliant colors of the rainbow—reds, scarlet, rose, and pink, as well as orange, copper, yellow, and white. Easy to grow, indoors or out, and make glamorous cut flowers too. Planting directions sent with each order. B6608XB—Mixed colors only, 50c each; 3 for 1.25; 6 for 2.25; 12 for 3.95, postpaid.

THEY THRIVE IN SHADE!





## "SUNY-SONG" Canary Seed

"The Cream of the Crop"

400—Our Suny-Song canary seed mixture is the best quality of clean, pure, wholesome new crop canary and rape seed that the world markets offer. It is packed 100% seed, no filler, no rocks, and no bits. Cheaper seed contains millet which is not good for a canary.

### CANARY SEED PRICES

1 lb. . . 60c	Postpaid to Zone
2 lbs. . . 1.04	3. Beyond, please
4 lbs. . . 2.00	add 20c extra for
10 lbs. . . 4.40	postage.



## WREN HOUSE

Made  
Entirely of  
Redwood

4313—Here is a wren house with real bird appeal. Made of selected redwood. This house is shipped knocked down; all materials (including nails) included, plus complete instructions for easy assembly. 1.35 each; 2 for 2.45, postpaid.

Special wholesale prices to groups on both Bird Feeder and Wren House if you can use 50 or more.

4104X—I Wren House like above, and 1 Bird Feeder as pictured above, both for only 2.50, postpaid.

## OUTDOOR BIRD FEEDER



4312—A simple, attractive bird feeder that will keep your feathered friends visiting you. Feeder comes knocked down, with materials, nails and instructions for easy assembly. Can be put on ledge, post, or fence, 1.50, postpaid.



## WILD BIRD SEED

4401—A sure-fire way to keep the wild birds around your home all winter. They stay only where food is available to them. When snow covers nature's food supply, place this seed where the birds can get it. 5 lbs. 1.25; 10 lbs. 2.25, postpaid, to zone 3. Beyond, please add 20c extra for postage.

4402—Sunflower seed for Bird Feed. 3 lbs. 1.25; 5 lbs. 1.75, ppd.

## Animated, Gay GARDEN BIRDS



4310—These are large, life-like birds, each one 10½ inches tall. Cut out from flat wood and enameled on both sides in natural colors. Very bright and jaunty. Mounted on spring-steel metal strip, with celluloid "wind-catcher" in tail to make them move. Woodpecker pecks on side of post or tree. One each of Woodpecker, Cardinal, and Blue Jay. All 3 for 1.98, ppd.

Aquarium and pool plants afford a year-round hobby. A garden pool, even a small tub pool, creates a beautiful and restful scene in your garden. An aquarium, properly planted, is a home for old fish or the brightly colored tropical fish; you will enjoy the "living" picture.

ABOUT SHIPPING WATER PLANTS, SNAILS, AND CLAMS: Because of their perishable nature, we can not guarantee these items for an indefinite period. Adjustments will be made for those received in poor or damaged condition if you write us the same day the plants, snails, or clams arrive.

WHEN WE SHIP: Please

mark on your order, after each item, "for pool" or "for aquarium" so we may ship at best time. We normally can ship aquarium plants, snails, and clams any time the temperature is above 20° F., excepting we do not ship aquarium plants from about June 15 to Sept. 1, because of hot weather. Pool plants are shipped from about April 15 to June 15 only.

## AQUARIUM and POOL SUPPLIES



WATER LETTUCE



PARROT FEATHER



WATER POPPY



UMBRELLA PALM



WATER HYACINTH

## ORNAMENTAL POOL PLANTS

For Outdoor Pools Only

NI150—WATER LETTUCE. Grows into large floating rosette of fluted velvet green leaves. No bloom, but unusual green color and very attractive. Good for spawning and fish food. 49c each; 3 for 1.35, ppd.

NI152—PARROT FEATHER. Fern-like foliage, thick vine runners, giving a dainty effect to surface of water. Grows without planting but does best in soil and sand near surface. Bunch, 49c; 3 bunches, 1.35, ppd.

NI154—WATER POPPY. Very long trailing vines; blooms resemble old-fashioned buttercup. Blooms freely all summer. Leaves dark green and heart shaped. (Rich soil, shallow water.) 49c each; 3 for 1.35, ppd.

NI153—UMBRELLA PALM. Raises beautiful palm-like stems into air and

expands tiny tufted spirals into umbrella-shaped top. Good house plant if kept well watered. (Rich soil, shallow water.) 69c each; 3 for 1.69, ppd.

NI163—CREEPING PURPLE WATER HYACINTH. Vines freely, blooms nearly everyday all summer. The orchid-like flowers stand about 5 in. above water. A handsome, free-flowering creeping form of the well known water hyacinth. A steady bloomer with dark purple flowers in clusters and with rich green glossy leaves. Plant less than 6" deep. Plants, 98c each; 3 for 2.49, ppd.

LOOSESTRIFE (Lythrum). See page 53 for descriptions and prices. Good for planting at pool side. When used as a pool plant, does best with crown slightly above water level.

NI155—PRIMROSE CREEPER (not pictured). Grows rapidly. Blooms are brilliant yellow; often has 20 to 30 blossoms at once. Easy to keep over winter. May be used as a house plant if kept well watered. (Rich soil, shallow water.) 49c each; 3 for 1.35, ppd.

### COLLECTION FOR SMALL POOL

N890X—1 each of Parrot Feather, Water Lettuce, and Creeping Purple Water Hyacinth—all 3 for 1.69, ppd.

### COMPLETE POOL COLLECTION

N892X—1 each of Parrot Feather, Water Lettuce, Creeping Purple Water Hyacinth, Water Poppy, Primrose Creeper, Water Sprite, Umbrella Palm (7 plants), plus 6 Trapdoor Snails, for 4.98, ppd.

### SNAILS and CLAMS

SPECIAL DELIVERY mail is safest and quickest way to ship snails and clams. If you wish them shipped this way, please add 45c to your order.

NI168—RED RAMS. (Coral Snail). One of best aquarium snails. Excellent scavenger. Multiplies rapidly. Attractive red color. 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.19, postpaid.



NI166—JAPANESE TRAPDOOR SNAILS. Large, live-bearing, hardy snails especially suitable for pools. Active eaters of algae and other green matter. 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.19, ppd.

NI167—CLAMS (fresh water mussels). They keep water clear. Need several inches of sand. Live clams close when tapped lightly. 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.19, ppd.

## FISH FOODS

### TONIC FOOD



4412—A laxative food to relieve bloated and ailing fish. Feed daily until condition is corrected; feed once a week thereafter. For tropical and gold fish. Box, 35c, ppd.

### ADULT FISH FOOD

4411—A balanced diet mixture. Gives fish rich color and satisfies their appetite. Box, 29c; 7 oz. package, 60c; 4 lbs., 2.15, ppd.



### TROPICAL FISH FOOD

4410—A glandex, balanced diet food for tropical fish. State whether you want fine, medium, or coarse. Box, 35c, ppd.



### HI-BALLS Keeps Water Pure Eliminates Acid



4413—The Hi-Ball is a combination of chemicals that neutralize the water acids that develop in the pool, thus avoiding foul water. Keeps water pure and clear. Remember, acid water is a deadly enemy of fish, snails, clams and water plants. Hi-Balls are a must in any pool or aquarium.

Use 5 Hi-Balls in pool up to 25 gallons; from 25 to 75 gallons, use 10 Hi-Balls; from 75 to 150 gallons, use 15 Hi-Balls. 5 Hi-Balls, 70c. 12 Hi-Balls, 1.25. 30 Hi-Balls, 2.45. All postpaid.

## OXYGEN-PRODUCING PLANTS

Help Supply Oxygen for Fish in Aquariums and Outdoor Pools

All these plants may be used both in aquariums and pools except where noted:

NI159—RED LUDWIGIA. Variegated red and green color. Extra good for larger aquariums and pools. Plant in pot if used in small bowl. Bunch 49c; 3 bunches, 1.35, ppd.

NI156—CABOMBA (Fanwort). Good for fish to eat. Grows long stems with fan-shaped leaves. Pinch tips for a bushy plant. Bunch 49c; 3 bunches, 1.35, ppd.

NI157—SAGITTARIA. Thick rooted; good sand purifier. Has long, thick leaves, multiplies by runners. Single plants, 49c each; 3 plants, 1.35, ppd.

NI162—ANACHARIS. Good for fish to eat. Dark green foliage. Pinch tips for bushy plant. Bunch, 49c; 3 bunches, 1.35, ppd.

NI158—VALLISNERIA. Long, grassy-like, narrow stems. New plants formed by runners. Many roots; excellent sand purifier. Ideal for tall background plantings. For aquariums only. 49c; 12 for 1.35, ppd.



MONEYWORT HYGROPHILA WATER SPRITE

NI161—MYRIOPHYLLUM (Milfoil). Fine feather foliage. Good for fish to eat. Ideal hiding place for the young of live-bearing tropical fish. Bunch 49c; 3 bunches 1.35, ppd.

NI160—MONEYWORT. Light green color; small round leaves grow thickly on stems, giving good bush effect. Bunch 49c; 3 bunches, 1.35, ppd.

NI185—HYGROPHILA (Oriental Ludwigia). Bright green leaves on branched runner plants. Effective in background or at sides of aquarium. Fast growing. For aquariums only. Strands, 2 for 49c; 6 for 1.35, ppd.

NI183—WATER SPRITE. Adds beauty to the aquarium with its fern-like leaves. Will float but looks and grows better when planted. Young plants form on old leaves. Each, 59c; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

### FISH BOWL COLLECTION

N881X—1 bunch Anacharis, 1 Sagittaria, and 3 Red Ramshorn Snails—all for only 1.59, postpaid.

### 3-GALLON AQUARIUM COLLECTION

N883X—3 Vallisneria, 1 Sagittaria, 1 bunch Anacharis, 1 bunch Moneywort, 3 Red Ramshorn Snails—all for only 2.49, postpaid.

### 5-GALLON AQUARIUM COLLECTION

N885X—3 Vallisneria, 1 Sagittaria, 1 bunch Moneywort, 1 bunch Red Ludwigia, 1 bunch Anacharis, 3 Ramshorn Snails, 3 Clams—all for only 3.98, ppd.

## New Black Plastic Mulch Grows Bigger, Stronger Plants

NO WEEDS—NO CULTIVATING  
4318—Just lay this black polyethylene plastic film down between the rows of your garden and weight



it down at edges with soil. Weeds then won't grow because the black plastic cuts off sunlight. The plastic also keeps the soil moist, and also keeps ground warm even on cold nights. Plants mature earlier, grow bigger, stronger. Saves a whole season's cultivating too. No. 12 size: 100 feet long, 12" wide for 2.50. No. 18 size: 100 feet long, 18" wide for 3.50. No. 36 size: 100 feet long, 36" wide for 6.00, postpaid. Be sure to state width wanted when ordering.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenando-



## Bush Beans

Inoculate with "Nitragin" and then plant when the ground is warm in rows 2 1/2 to 3 inches apart, covering the seed 2 inches deep. Thin later to 4 to 5 inches in the row. One row will plant about 100 feet of row. Rows three feet or more apart if tended with a garden tractor. Plants may stand as close as two inches apart or as far as six inches apart. Do not cultivate when plants are wet with dew or rain. Above directions suitable for small Limas. Navy beans should be planted late, say June 20th, so they will be too late for the bean weevil. Late plantings will also cause practically the entire crop to mature at one time. Use 20 to 30 pounds of seed to the acre. Space rows a convenient distance apart to cultivate. For small crop pull and pile to dry, then thresh with a flail.

## Large Bush Limas

All Limas require rich soil. Do not plant until ground is thoroughly warm. Wait until after corn planting time. If you have the time plant the seed on edge eye down. Cover two inches deep. One pound of seed to 100 feet of row. Rows not closer than 18 inches or 2 feet apart. Thin to ten or twelve inches apart in row. They do better if inoculated with "Nitragin" before planting. Can a few for winter use while they are green.

## Pole Beans

Inoculate with "Nitragin" and then plant when soil is warm in hills 3 to 4 feet apart, covering seed 2 inches deep. 3/4 pound of seed to 75 hills. Stick a slender pole six to eight feet long, beside each hill and draw the tops of four of them together wigwam fashion and tie them. Can a few shelled, while green, to use in succotash. Use above directions for Pole Limas, except they should be planted later and on rich soil, and two plants to the hill is better than more.

## Table Beets

See Chart. Beets have best flavor when about half grown. Make several plantings for the season's supply. Last planting about July first. Use the plants thinned out for greens or transplant some of them. Store after frost, in a pit, cellar or cave where they will keep cool and moist enough to prevent drying out. Use the tender half grown beets for canning.

## Mangel Beets—See Chart

The best crops are from early planting. After frost pull and pile in field until cold weather. Cover temporarily so sun will not dry them out and so they will be ready to use. Store in cave or pit where there is enough moisture to prevent shriveling. Hold temperature as near freezing as possible and provide ventilation.

## Carrots—See Chart

Seed sometimes slow to sprout so be patient. Plant seed 1/2" deep. Thin later to 3 inches apart. Store in a pit, cave or cellar where they will keep cool and moist enough to prevent shriveling up. Some pack in dirt or sand and moisten occasionally.

## Celery—See Chart

Start early either in the house or hot bed or in the field later on. Celery seed sprouts slowly. Cover shallow and keep surface soil moist until plants are up. To allow plenty of room, thin out and transplant when quite small. When four or five inches, transplant to field. Space plants six inches in the row. Rows four to five feet apart if you use dirt for banking up. Three feet apart if you use boards. When plants are ten or twelve inches tall begin drawing in dirt to them drawing the leaves together. As the plants grow taller, pull up more dirt, always leaving leaves exposed. Some people bleach the stalks with a section of a drain tile or by wrapping plants in heavy building paper.

## Early Cabbage and Cauliflower

Plant the seed in the house or hot bed 6 weeks or more before you set in the field, covering seed 8 to 12 inches deep. Rows 3 feet apart, with plants 18 to 36 inches apart.

## Late Cabbage—See Chart

Plant in cold frame figuring 2500 plants to an ounce of seed, or drop in hills 18 to 36 inches or drill where plants are to stand at the rate of 1 pound to the acre. To mature late, use 120 to 150 days from seed. Most folks plant their late cabbage too early. It saves a lot of hard labor and you are surer of getting a stand if seed is planted in field where crop is to be grown.

## Chinese or Celery Cabbage

Sow outdoors the very earliest possible in the spring, or for a fall crop, sow after mid-summer. In many places in the middle west, the fall crop does better than the early one. Make your rows 18 to 24 inches apart, and thin the plants when they are 4 to 6 inches high, so they are 8 to 12 inches apart in the row. These plants quickly run to seed in warm weather without making any heads, so be sure to get them out early. Use raw for salad, or boil. Store in moist, cool quarters.

## Cucumbers—See Chart

Plant when ground is warm in hills 3 x 6 feet covering seed 1 inch deep. Drop about a dozen seeds to the hill and thin later to 2 plants in hill. Figure 100 hills to the ounce or 35 to the packet of seed. Help the plants resist the attacks of insects and disease by planting on rich soil. Use plenty of Henry Field's Bug Dust.

## Egg Plant—See Chart

Figure 1500 plants from an ounce of seed and 150 from a packet. Seed slow to sprout. Do not plant too early. Egg plant should be the last spring crop planted in the garden.

## Gourds

Plant the seed early in paper cups filled with soil. Keep in a sunny window and transplant to garden when weather is settled and danger of frost is past. Allow 3 feet per vine, or plant close to fence so they can climb. Cut off the paper cup leaving roots undisturbed in their ball of dirt. Be sure your gourds are ripe before cutting them carefully from the vine. Stem should be slightly withered and fruit will feel dry and will click when tapped with fingernail. Wipe with damp cloth and put in warm dry place to cure for about two weeks. Then shellac or paint them and they will keep for a long period.

## Herbs

Seed is usually very small. It's a good idea to start it in a box of soil in a sunny window, cover very lightly. Transplant outside when ground is warm. Give each plant 1 square foot of space. Or plant seed directly in garden after danger of frost is past. Thin out just as soon as it is up well. Dill can be planted fairly early. Use when it's about 2 feet tall and seeds are formed but not ripe. Use fresh or hang in bunches to dry and use later.

Okra is used in soups or stews. Is especially good combined with chicken or tomatoes. Use while small.

Sage can be planted early. Start picking leaves to use in late summer. Before frost gather in bunches and hang to dry. Will keep indefinitely in dry place. Good for flavoring sausage and dressing.

Farsley, Hardy and easy to grow. Have some in the garden and also in a pot in the kitchen for winter.

Garlic. Separate into cloves and plant and care for like onion sets.

Chives. An easy to start perennial. Will last for years. Mild onion flavor. Thyme, Marjoram, Borage, Sweet Basil, Rosemary, and Caraway are all interesting and easy to raise.

## Lettuce

**HEAD LETTUCE:** Can be grown with success here in midwest. Likes cool, moist weather and rich soil. Sow seed early in the house, in hot beds or cold frames. As soon as danger of severe frost is past, transplant seedlings. Plant 6 inches apart in rows 14 inches apart.

**LEAF LETTUCE:** Easiest kind of lettuce to grow. Plant early in spring in open ground. Don't sow seed too thickly. Later thin plants to 6 inches apart.

## Mushroom Growing

For best results, temperatures should range from 50 to 60 degrees Fahrenheit. A cave or cellar 5 to 6 feet deep with the roof above the ground, and vent holes for ventilation, is ideal. Write for full information on mushroom growing.

## Muskmelons—See Chart

Plant when ground is warm in hills 3 x 6 feet, covering seed one inch deep and thin later to one plant every three feet.

Or space hills 6 x 6 feet and thin later to two plants to the hill. Figure 85 hills to one ounce or 30 hills to the packet of seed.

Look on the underside of the leaves about time they begin to vine, for lice. Dust or spray with Henry Field's Bug Dust.

Muskmelons are ready to pull when a crack appears around the stem.

The melons are best if gathered early in the morning while cool.

## Onions—See Chart

Onions do most of their growing before hot weather, so get them in early.

When onions are as large as a straw, thin and weed. When tops fall down, pull and throw in windrows and allow to cure two or three days.

Store temporarily in shallow piles or slatted crates under cover.

If not harvested until a wet spell of weather it causes second growth and they will not keep well.

Use sets to grow early green onions.

**ONION PLANTS**—The plants should be transplanted as early as possible. A light freeze will not hurt them.

Space the rows any convenient distance. Pull and use Bermuda onions as soon as large enough. They are not good keepers.

## Parsnips—See Chart

Plant early in rows 15 inches apart, covering the seed from one-half to three-fourths of an inch deep.

Thin later to 4 or 5 inches in the row. One ounce will drill 200 feet, one packet, 50 feet.

Parsnip seed sprouts better earlier in the season when the soil is cool and moist. Sprouts slow.

To mark the row so that you can cultivate before the plants are up, scatter a few radish seeds along the parsnip seed.

The radish will come up first, and when they are large enough, pull and use.

Store in a shallow pit where they will freeze, for freezing improves the flavor.

Or you can leave them in the ground, where they grew, until spring.

## Peanuts

Plant when the ground is warm in rows not closer than 2 feet apart. Drop two kernels every 12 inches in the row.

Shell before planting. It is best not to break the brown skin covering the nut.

Cultivate same as for beans. Do not cover the bloom. Keep soil loose and mellow. They will bury themselves. Harvest after frost.

Just dig the whole clump up, shake the soil out of the roots, pile them up around a pole in the garden, or in the corner, or some other well ventilated place and allow them to dry and cure. After two or three weeks you can pull the nuts off the roots. These should be cleaned up and dried and cured still more.

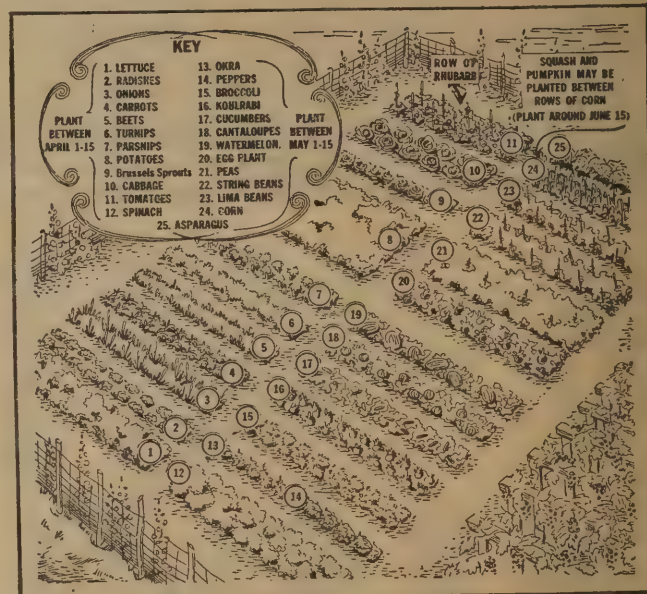
Two or three weeks more is usually enough and then they are ready for roasting.

## HENRY FIELD'S

# Garden Planting Tips

## BE SURE TO SAVE

This and the next page may help you when you order your seed, and plant your garden, in the spring. They also may help answer some questions during the growing season. But if you have more questions, now or later, please write us. We always like to hear from you.



## A SUGGESTED GARDEN PLAN

**LOCATION OF GARDEN.** The kitchen garden should be located close to the house. This gives protection against animals and thieves (makes it a lot handier too if you have a few odd moments to spend in it). The main or big garden should be so located and planned that it can be cultivated with regular farm tools. It saves a lot of weeding.

**SOILS AND SHADE.** Don't make your garden in the shade of big trees or in soils full of tree roots if you can avoid it. Most garden crops like sunshine and all of them appreciate and respond to good soil. Stony land and poorly drained soil are not the best.

**FITTING THE SOIL.** Plow or spade deeply in the fall, especially where there is sod to be turned under. Do a good job. Leave the land rough to hold snow and moisture. Harrow or rake thoroughly before planting. Good preparation will save a lot of cultivation.

**SIZE OF GARDEN.** There is only one rule we would give and that is to "Plant Plenty." What you do not need for the day to day table needs, can or freeze.



Thin vegetable rows quickly or the plants will turn sickly.

## General Tips

Before plowing, burn the rubbish and dead vegetable vines, as they may carry disease or injurious insects.

Apply a good coating of manure if you can get it. Tree leaves are also fine. Some gardeners say cover the seed four times its greatest diameter.

Seed can be planted deeper on loose mellow soil than it can on clay or gumbo.

The same seed should be planted deeper late in the season when the soil is warm and more likely to dry out.

After planting very small seed, especially flower seed, cover with a mulch to hold the moisture near the surface until the seed sprouts.

Plant some for the worm, some for the crow, some to pull out and some to grow.

Plant abundantly. Enough for yourself and some to spare.



## How and When to Plant Garden Seeds

VEGETABLES	When to Plant Out Doors	Depth to Plant Inches	Rows Apart Inches	Inches Apart in Rows	Am't Seed 100' Row
Asparagus	Mar.-Apr.	1	12	12	1 oz.
Beans, bush	Apr.-May	2	24-36	4-5	1 lb.
Beans, bush	Apr.	2	18-24	10-12	1 lb.
Beans, pole	May	2	48	36	3 oz.
Beets, table	Mar.	1	15	6	1 oz.
Broccoli	Mar.	1	30-36	8	2 oz.
*Cabbage, early	Mar. Apr.	3/4	36	36	1 oz.
Cabbage, late	May	3/4	36	36	1 oz.
Carrots	Mar.-Apr.	1/2	14	3-5	1/2 oz.
*Cauliflower	Apr.	1/2	36	24	1/2 oz.
*Celery	June	1/2	4-5 ft.	6	1/2 oz.
Chinese Cabbage	Mar.	1	18-24	8-12	1/2 oz.
Cucumbers	May	1	6 ft.	36	1/2 oz.
*Egg Plant	May	1	36	36	1/2 oz.
Herbs	May	1	18	12	1/2 oz.
Lettuce	Mar. Apr.	1/2	14	6	1/2 oz.
Muskmelons	May	1	3 ft.	4	1/2 oz.
Onions	Mar. Apr.	1	14	2	2 qts.
Onion Sets	Mar. Apr.	1	14	3	2 pkts.
Parsley	Mar.-Apr.	1/2	14	6-5	1/2 oz.
Parsnips	Mar.	1/2	14	2	1 lb.
Peanuts	Apr.-May	2	24	3	1 lb.
Peas, smooth	Mar.-Apr.	1/2	24-36	10	1/2 oz.
Peas, wrinkled	May	1/2	24-36	10	1/2 oz.
*Peppers	May	1/2	24	3	1/2 oz.
Popcorn	May	1/2	12 ft.	12 ft.	1 oz.
Pumpkin	May	1	14	2-3	1 oz.
Radish	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	2	1 oz.
Salsify	Mar.-Apr.	1/2	14	3-4	1 oz.
Spinach	Mar.	1/2	12 ft.	12 ft.	1 oz.
Squash	May	1	36	12	1 lb.
Sweet Corn	May	1	36-60	24	1 oz.
*Tomatoes	May	1	5-8	2 pkts.	1 oz.
Turnips	May	1/2	8 ft.	10 ft.	1 oz.
Watermelons	May	1/2	8 ft.	10 ft.	1 oz.

\*May be started in Hot Beds in March or April.



## Peas—See Chart

One pound of seed should drill 100 feet of row.

To get that delicious flavor, cook, can or freeze peas within two or three hours of the time they are picked.

You should plant both smooth seeded for early peas and wrinkled varieties for later heavier yields. Be sure to inoculate with "Nitragin" before planting.

One plan is to drill two rows side by side about 8 inches apart with 2 feet between each pair of rows. This saves space and the peas stand up better.

Even bush peas like a little brush to at least climb up on. They are naturally a climber and you will find that you get better results this way. It is very important to plant them very early. The last of March is usually right.

## Peppers

Plant early in the house or hot bed and transplant to field when ground is warm in rows 2 to 3 feet apart and 2 feet apart in the row.

Give each plant not less than 1 inch space in the hot bed, and in rows 4 inches apart.

They like rich soil and warm growing weather.

## Irish Potatoes

Use our potato seed sets or cut your own seed pieces. If you cut your own, be sure that each piece will have two or three eyes. The pieces are planted 4 inches deep and 12 to 14 inches apart in rows 3 to 3½ feet apart. Spring planting is made as soon as danger of heavy frost is over and late plantings should be made any time from the last of June to August 15th. Good cultivation is important. After digging the potatoes do not allow them to remain in the open sun. Store in a dry, well ventilated, cool place.

To prevent potato's sprouting, softening and shriveling, use Dormatone, which we list on page 42.

## Potatoes, Sweet

For best results, use state inspected plants purchased from good reliable source. (Or, if you prefer, you may start your own plants by placing good, sound sweet potatoes in sand in hot beds about 6 weeks before time to set out.)

After all danger of frost is past, set plants on low ridges about 12 to 16 inches apart in rows 3 feet apart.

Harvest crop right after first frost in the fall. Allow potatoes to dry out in the sun for 4 or 5 hours. Be careful not to bruise. Store in dry, warm, well-ventilated place.

## Radish—See Chart

Plant often so that you can always have them crisp and tender.

Use them fresh from the garden before they become tough and woody.

Plant the long varieties for late spring and summer use.

Plant the winter varieties in late July when you plant late turnips and thin to at least six inches in the row.

## Salsify

### See Chart



An easy way to plant tiny seeds.

Plant early in spring. Plant and cultivate same as parsnips.

Dig just before hard freezing weather and store in a shallow pit where it will freeze, for freezing improves the flavor.

It is especially fine in soups, either alone or with other vegetables. Tastes like oysters.

## Spinach

Plant early in rows 14 inches apart, covering the seed from three-fourths to one inch deep.

Thin later to about 3 or 4 inches in the row. One ounce will drill 100 feet; one packet, 25 feet.

Plant as early as possible, for it is most appreciated early in the season.

Spinach can be planted in late summer and carried over winter by mulching same as for strawberries.

## Squash—See Chart

For large seeded squash figure 25 hills to the ounce of seed and for small seed 50 hills to the ounce.

Summer Squashes are delicious if used before they are a third or half grown.

Combat squash bugs by dusting with Henry Field's Bug Dust.

## Sweet Corn—See Chart

Make an early planting and in a week or ten days another between the rows of that first planting.

For succession, plant an early, an intermediate and a late variety at the same time. Or make several plantings of



your favorite variety, or plant our special blend which ripens in succession.

Be sure not to plant sweet corn close, or you will have only fodder and no ears to eat.

To prevent ear worms, dust the silks with Henry Field's Bug Dust. Give first dusting when silks are an inch long (before worms appear).

Smut is a fungus growth. To control, practice rotation and destroy the smutty ears.

## Watermelons—See Chart

Drop 6 seeds to the hill and thin later when bugs are gone to 2 plants to hill. Figure 50 hills to the ounce of seed.

If you want extra big melons, keep all but two or three on the vine picked off as fast as they appear.

If you plant in hills, make them not closer than 8 x 10 feet and as far apart as 12 x 12 feet, or even farther, sometimes.

At this distance some growers allow only one plant to the hill.

A dull green color indicates a ripe melon and a bright green color an unripe melon.

## Canning and Freezing

Space is too limited to give you all the information you would want about canning and freezing, but you can easily get full and very excellent directions by writing to the Bureau of Home Economics, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Ball Bros., makers of Ball jars, also publish an excellent book. On page 37, we tell you how you may obtain a copy.

A CANNING PLANNING GUIDE					
Home-Grown Vegetables and Fruits	Am't. to Preserve Per Person Per Yr.	How to Preserve		Amount to Plant Per Person	
		Preferred Method	Other Methods	Spring	Fall
VEGETABLES					
GROUP 1 Tomatoes	30 qt.	Canning	Catsup (Chili sauce)	15 Plants	
GROUP 2 Cabbage	40 lb. 10 lb.	Pit storage Kraut		18 Plants 18 Plants	
Lettuce				9 ft.	6 ft.
Spinach	6 pt.	Freezing	Canning	15 ft.	15 ft.
GROUP 3 Carrots	30 lb.	Pit storage	Canning	15 ft.	15 ft.
Turnips	15 lb.	Pit storage		10 ft.	15 ft.
Beets	10 lb.	Pit storage	Canning	10 ft.	10 ft.
Parsnips	10 lb.	Dry storage		20 ft.	
Onions	12 lb.	Dry storage		20 ft.	
GROUP 4 String beans	8 qt.	Canning	(Selling) (Freezing) Canning	60 ft.	
Asparagus		Freezing		8 crowns	
Broccoli		Freezing		4 plants	
Celery				8 plants	
GROUP 5 Peas	4 pt.	Freezing	(Canning) (Drying)	45 ft.	
Beans, dried	7 lb.	Drying		105 ft.	
Corn	10 pt. 1 lb.	Canning Freezing	Drying Salting	100 ft.	
GROUP 6 Potatoes, white	3 bu.	Cellar		400 ft.	
Potatoes, sweet	½ bu.	Dry storage		50 ft.	
Squash	10 lb.	Dry storage		1 plant	3 plants
FRUITS					
GROUP 1 Apples	2 bu.	(Cellar) Canning (Freezing)			
Peaches	12 qt.	Canning	Use also for jelly, marmalade, conserve, jam, butter, spicing		
Pears	9 qt.	Canning			
GROUP 2 Cherries	4 qt.	(Canning) Freezing			
Plums	5 qt.	Canning			
Rhubarb	4 qt.	Canning			
Berries	4 qt.	Canning (Freezing)			

## About Inoculation

Yes, by all means inoculate your garden peas, beans and Sweet Peas. It pays big in more vigorous plants and greater yields. A 25c packet treats 5 lbs. of seed. Easy to apply. See page 7.

## Grow-Aid

Another big aid to improving crops is "GROW-AID". It is a new Hormone-vitamin concentrate. It stimulates root growth. Use it when setting out plants. See page 40.

## For Earlier, Larger and Better Tomatoes

Use Blossom Set. A hormone spray. Apply to the blossoms and watch the results. You will be amazed. Tested by the U.S.D.A. See page 40.

## Tomato—See Chart

Sow seed eight to ten weeks before setting in the field.

Any of the early bunch vegetables can be grown between the tomato rows.

Drive three stakes around a tomato plant and fasten a barrel hoop to them and allow the plant to grow up through. This will act as a support.

PRUNING: Tomato vines are trained to a single stem, or two stems. You can pinch out the terminal bud when the plants reach the height of about 5 ft. The vines should be gone over each week and any new shoots starting out from the main stem should be pinched off. Do not pinch off the blossom stem. If you are in doubt, allow this bud to remain until the next week.

## Crop Features to Utilize

Crops Occupying the Ground All of the Growing Season: Beans (Pole, Lima), Chard (Swiss), Cucumbers, Eggplant, Muskmelon, Okra, Onions, Parsley, Parsnip, Peppers, Sweet Potatoes, Irish Late Potatoes, Pumpkins, Salsify, Squash (Winter), Spinach (New Zealand), Tomatoes, Watermelons.

Crops Occupying Ground Part of Season and May Be Followed by Others: Beans (Bush), Beets, Cabbage, Cabbage (Chinese), Carrots, Corn, Kale, Kohlrabi, Lettuce, Mustard, Onions (Green), Peas, Potatoes (Early), Spinach, Turnip (Spring), Rutabaga (Spring).

Crops Which May Follow Others: Beans (Bush), Beets, Cabbage, Carrots, Corn, Celery, Lettuce, Mustard, Late Potatoes, Rutabaga (Fall), Spinach, Turnips (Fall).

Crops Which May Be Utilized in Inter-planting: (Early, quick-maturing, narrow-spaced) Beans (Bush), Beets (Early), Carrots (Early), Lettuce, Mustard, Onions (Sets), Peas (Early), Radish, Spinach. (Later, slower-growing, wider-spaced) Broccoli, Brussels Sprout, Corn, Cucumber, Muskmelons, Cabbage, Pumpkins, Spinach (New Zealand), Tomatoes, Squash, Watermelons.

Crops Which May Be Planted Together in the Same Row: (Quick-germinating and maturing) Lettuce (Leaf), Mustard Radish, Spinach. (Slower-germinating and maturing) Beets, Chard, Carrots, Leek, Spinach (New Zealand), Parsley, Parsnips, Salsify, Onions (Seed).

## Crop Succession

Plant radish seed very thin and follow at once with parsnip, carrot, parsley, asparagus, onion or leek right in the same row. Pull the radish and use when it is large enough.

Plant Beets, Kohlrabi, Lettuce, Mustard, Spinach, Onion Sets, Radishes, early Beans or Peas, between rows of late Cabbage, Melons, Squash or Tomatoes.

Plant Radishes very early, followed by early Cabbage plants set every two feet in the row. After the cabbage is off, sow late turnips or Chinese Cabbage.



Plant two rows of Potatoes between each two Watermelon rows and dig pot potatoes after the Melons are gone.

Follow early Peas and Beans with late Cabbage.

Celery may follow early Peas, Beans, Lettuce, Radish or Spinach.

Plant late turnips in vacant spaces about the garden.

## Bug Dust

Since gardening began, insects have waged war on gardens. Today's gardener has a powerful weapon against bugs in the form of Henry Field's Bug Dust.

You really won't believe how well our BUG DUST works until you see it work yourself. Some folks call it a "Miracle Dust."

BUG DUST works three ways. It not only is a STOMACH POISON, but a CONTACT POISON and FUNGICIDE—ALL IN ONE DUST.

No need to buy three dusts—use our "BUG DUST."

Henry Field's BUG DUST is safe. Does not harm even the most delicate plants when used as directed. Absolutely leaves no poisonous residue.

Dust plants early before heavy infestation appears. Remember, preventive measures are more effective than cures. Dust both top and bottom of leaves. Redust once a week until controlled and after any heavy rain. For cutworms, mix Bug Dust with soil at base of plants. Bug Dust can be used as a spray by diluting 6 tablespoonsful in gallon of water.

## USE BUG DUST ON

Beans	Alyssum
Cabbage	Carnations
Cauliflower	Dahlias
Cucumbers	Gladiolus
Egg Plant	Gen. Foliage
Lettuce	Iris
Muskmelons	Peonies
Peas	Roses
Peppers	Sweet Peas
Pumpkins	Snappdragons
Potato	Violets
Squash	Currants
Tomato	Grapes
Watermelon	Gooseberries
Asters	Strawberry
House Plants	All Flowers
Asparagus	

And all other small Plants.

## Starting Plants in the House

A hot bed is the best place to start plants if you are willing to go to the trouble to make a good one. However, a box of good dirt placed in a south window of the house where it will get as much sunshine as possible and in a room where the temperature does not vary much is good.

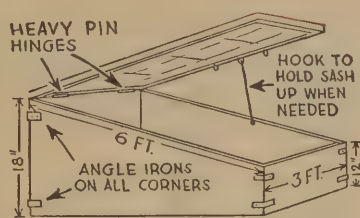
If the soil you use does not already contain a large percent of humus, use about 50 percent well rotted manure. This amount is only suggestive, as there is a wide difference in different samples of dirt. What we mean by "well-rotted manure" is manure that could almost be classed as dirt. Don't use fresh manure.

Cover all vegetable seeds about one-half inch deep. Cover flower seed very lightly (about 3 times the diameter of the seed). Make the rows 3 to 4 inches apart. Keep the surface soil moist until the plants are up or you may have trouble in getting a stand. Allow 6 to 8 weeks to get plants large enough to set out.

## Hot Bed

If you wish to make a hot bed, send for free instruction sheet.

## Building a Cold Frame



the frame for a hot bed. It should be about eighteen inches high at the back side and twelve inches at the front. Place it in a sheltered sunny situation and bank around so that the wind will not get in. Cover with glass or Glass Cloth.

Plant seed in a cold frame a week or so later than you would in a hot bed. You can grow all hardy vegetables, such as cabbage, cauliflower, beets, lettuce, radish, onions, and kohlrabi.

Beets, lettuce and onions transplant as easily as cabbage. And you can advance radishes a couple of weeks by planting them in this cold frame. Of course, the soil should be rich and mellow.

## Winter Storage of Vegetables

Surplus garden vegetables can be stored in an unheated garage, storage house or shed for a month or so depending on how low the temperatures fall.

Store only those vegetables which are in good condition. Dig beets, potatoes, turnips, carrots and rutabagas as late as possible before the ground begins to freeze and cut the tops off. Do not clean the dirt from them, but place in boxes and pack in sand, loam or sawdust. The temperature should be between 35 and 40 degrees.

The vegetables can also be stored in a basement in which the temperatures can be kept down and ventilation provided, on racks, shelves, slat bins or boxes, raised off the floor. A concrete floor should be sprinkled every few days and a dirt floor kept somewhat damp.

Pumpkins, squash and sweet potatoes should be stored at temperatures between 55 and 65.

When storage is required for a longer period, an outdoor storage pit may be made by digging a pit the desired size and deep enough to stand in. The vegetables may be stored in bins or shelves. Lay heavy boards over the pit even with the surface and cover with a mound of earth. A ditch should be dug

around the mound to lead surface water away. A door should be fitted to the entrance, preferably two doors with an air space between them to keep out the frost.

When the quantity to be stored does not require a very large pit, vegetables may be laid in a box, which is lined and covered with straw, set in a small pit covered with earth. Or a barrel may be used, or a conical mound may be made, to cover vegetables piled up like a pyramid.

Do not close outdoor root cellars tightly until the temperature inside has dropped close to freezing, and do not cover earth pits until the soil has cooled off thoroughly.

## Best Vegetables for Freezing

Snap Beans—Stringless Green Pod, Wade and Topcrop.
Snap Beans, Wax Pod—Pencil Pod Black Wax, Cherokee Wax.
Lima Beans—Green Seeded Baby Lima, Fordhook 242.
Corn—Y-81, Giant Bantam Hybrid, Golden Cross Bantam, Golden Beauty Hybrid, Hybrid Stowell's Evergreen.
Greens—Swiss Chard, Kale, Spinach.
Peas—Little Marvel, Freezonian.

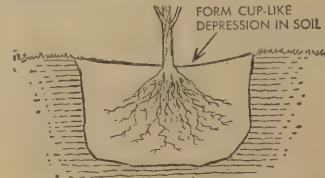


ALWAYS KEEP ROOTS COVERED



Dig hole large enough to hold roots without crowding or bending and so stock can be planted same depth as was in nursery row. If soil is poor, add thin layer of fertilizer. Stir fertilizer into soil and cover with light layer of soil before planting stock. (When digging hole, be sure to keep roots of stock cool, moist and covered.)

With a sharp knife prune off any unusually long roots or roots that may be broken or dead-looking. (Pruning of the top can be done at this stage, but usually is done after stock is completely planted. Pruning of top consists of pruning off crossing and rubbing twigs and limbs, and shortening unusually long limbs.)



Plant stock as soon as you receive it. Plant at same depth as it was in nursery row. Set roots in natural spreading position. Half fill hole with fine top soil, joggling tree. Pack soil firmly by tramping to avoid air pockets. Slowly pour water in to fill hole. Let settle. Fill with soil and tramp down.

After soil has been firmly tramped, form a little cuplike depression in the soil around the stock to catch and hold moisture. Fill depression with water and let soak in. (Don't tramp down soil after you've filled depression with water, as it will make top layer of soil hard and crusty.) Now your planting is finished!

**Fruits, Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Hedges, etc.,** should be "heeled-in" in dirt in a protected, well-drained, location. Dig a trench 12 to 24 in. deep and wide enough to hold plants. Pile dirt on back of trench. Separate plants and spread roots and lower part of stems against sloping side of trench. Cover roots and half of tops with at

least 6 in. of moist soil. Pack down.

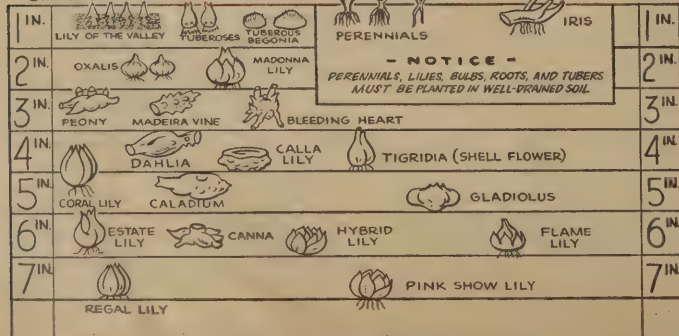
**Strawberries and Perennials**  
should be planted at once or  
kept moist in their packing.

If weather is cold, store stock in frost-proof place. Leave stock in packing and keep moist. Plant as soon as possible.



	MATURE HEIGHT	BEST LOCATION	BLOOMING Time & Color	PRUNING TIPS
<b>Five-Leaf Aralia</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Sun or Shade	Insignificant	Can be sheared heavily to hedge, lightly for shrub
<b>Flowering Almond</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Sun	April-Pink	Light-after blooming
<b>Aithya</b> .....	5-7 ft.	Sun	Summer-Many	Light-early Spring
<b>Barberry</b> .....	3-4 ft.	Sun or Shade	Red berries & foliage	Anytime
<b>Butterfly Bush</b> .....	3-5 ft.	Sun	Summer-Many	Cut to ground in Fall
<b>Chinese Beauty Bush</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Sun	May, June-Pink	Light-after blooming
<b>Crape Myrtle</b> .....	8-10 ft.	Sun	Summer-Many	Light-after blooming
<b>Deutzia-Gracilis</b> .....	2-3 ft.	Sun or part Shade	June-White	Light-after blooming
<b>Variegated Dogwood</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Sun	White	Anytime needed
<b>Flowering Crab</b> .....	12-14 ft.	Sun	May-Many	Light-after blooming
<b>Flowering Quince</b> .....	3-5 ft.	Sun	April-Red	Light-after blooming
<b>Forsythia</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Sun or part Shade	April-Yellow	Light-after blooming
<b>Golden Elder</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Full Sun	Yellow foliage	As needed
<b>Hydrangea A. G.</b> .....	3-5 ft.	Part Shade East or No. side in Midwest	Summer-White	Heavy-Fall or Spring
<b>Hydrangea P. G.</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Part Shade	Fall-Pink	Heavy-Spring
<b>Hypericum</b> .....	4-5 ft.	Part Shade	Summer-Yellow	Spring-Light
<b>High Bush Cranberry</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Shade or Sun	Red Berries	As needed
<b>Loneysuckle</b> .....	6-10 ft.	Shade or Sun	April-Many	As needed
<b>Lilacs</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Sun	May-Many	Light-after blooming
<b>Mock Orange (Syringa)</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Part Shade	April-White	Light-after blooming
<b>Flowering Plum</b> .....	6-9 ft.	Sun	April-White	Light-Fall
<b>Red Bud</b> .....	12-15 ft.	Part Shade	April-Rose	None
<b>Rose Tree of China</b> .....	5-7 ft.	Sun	April-Pink	Lightly after blooming
<b>Snowball</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Sun	May-June-White	Light-after blooming
<b>Snowberry</b> .....	3-4 ft.	Shade or Sun	White berries	Light-early Spring
<b>Spiraea A. W.</b> .....	1½-2 ft.	Sun	All Summer-Pink	Light-early Spring
<b>Spiraea Billiardii</b> .....	3-5 ft.	Sun	June, July-Pink	Light-early Spring
<b>Spiraea Blue Mist</b> .....	3-4 ft.	Sun	Summer-Blue	Light-early Spring
<b>Spiraea Prunifolia</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Part Shade	April-White	Light-after blooming
<b>Spiraea Thunbergia</b> .....	3-5 ft.	Sun	April, May-White	After blooming
<b>Spiraea Van Houttei</b> ..... (Bridal Wreath)	3-6 ft.	Shade or Sun	April, May-White	After blooming Heavy
<b>Tamarix</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Sun or Shade	Summer-Pink	Cut to ground after blooming
<b>Viburnum</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Sun	May-Pink	Light-after blooming
<b>Weigela</b> .....	4-6 ft.	Part Shade	Red or Pink	Light-after blooming
<b>Yeddo Burning Bush</b> .....	6-8 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	Orange Berries-Fall	As needed-Spring
<b>Ruby Glow Spiraea</b> .....	2-3 ft.	Sun	Red-All Summer	Light-early Spring

## GROUND LINE



## Vines

Plant at least 2 or 2½ ft. out from the house so you will have good drainage. Varieties that bloom during the spring months should not be pruned in the fall, except for the removal of dead wood. Varieties which produce blooms on new wood in summer and fall, should not be pruned until they have become well established. Then the vines may be cut back to the height of about 3 ft. to encourage vigorous growth.

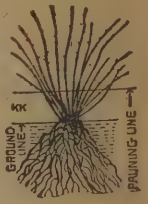
Climbing vines should have good soil and plenty of water. Cut back when planted and tie or stake securely. Later train to solid trellis as motion is injurious to the plants.

**Vines for North and East Side:** Clematis, Ivy, and Wisteria.

**Vines for South and West Side:** Silver  
Lace, Scarlet Honeysuckle, Pink Flame, Ivy,  
Bittersweet, Trumpet.

**CLEMATIS**—Clematis thrives best in rich garden loam. Sand or peat moss may be added to heavy soil to loosen it up. The soil should be well drained. It is best to mix some lime in with the soil when planting. Place the crown of the vine about 2 inches below the surface. Don't cultivate as they like to be left alone. In the fall, any dead wood can be removed which is the only pruning needed. Don't prune Hybrid Clematis.

Plant as described in general instructions. Trim back within several inches of the ground after planting to make room for bushy growth. (See Illustration.) 1 ft. of dirt should be mounded up over each Fire-planted shrub and left until Spring. Set small varieties 1 to 2 ft. apart, medium grower 3 to 4 ft. tall grower 3 to 6 ft. apart.



Established shrubs require little pruning. In no case prune square across the top as this spoils their natural habit of growth. Cut old branches off at ground. This will force young growth. Prune early blooming shrubs like Spirea, V. H. and Lilacs right after they bloom. Prune midseason and late blooming shrubs in late fall or early spring.

If planting in beds, remove all sod and spade up space between plants. In planting around foundation, stay at least 2 ft. and with large growing shrubs, as much as 3 ft. to 4 ft. away.

Plant the same as fruit trees. Don't plant too deeply; this may kill the tree as it must breathe through its roots. Plant same depth as they were in nursery field. Tramp soil firmly about the roots. Give plenty of shade between trees. Plant varieties—Elms. Soft Maple, 20 to 30 to 50 feet. Medium growers—Chinese Elm, American Linden, etc. 25 to 40 feet. They may be set closer if you need to. At the time of planting, cut back all side branches at least one-half, but do not cut back the main stem. Remove cuttings and burn them. If you have a double leader or any branch that forms two sharp crotch with the main stem and might be broken later by a snow load. Cut off bruised and broken roots. If any further pruning is necessary, prune in early spring to avoid the danger of frost damage. In pruning be sure not to leave any stubs but cut the branch off flush with the trunk.

Any shade trees over 6 feet tall should be staked for at least a year. Drive a good strong stake deeply into the ground beside the tree, and tie the tree loosely to the stake with several ties. If rope or wire is used, run the same through an old inner tube or piece of garden hose or wrap in burlap or rags so not to cut into the trunk of the tree.

Suggested varieties suitable for each row  
any other good windbreak plants will do:

Chinese Elm, Caragana, Russian Olive, Willow, Mulberry—planted 4 ft. apart.

Rows 3 and 4  
Carolina Poplar, Soft Maple, Elm, Ash—  
planted 6 ft. apart.

Rows 5 and 6.  
Cottonwood, Am. Elm, C. Elm—planted  
6 feet apart.

Rows 7, 8, 9, and 10.  
Austrian Pine, Spruce, Cedar—planted  
to 10 ft. apart.

Besides giving protection, the windbreak is a source of firewood, lumber, and posts and a never ending satisfaction of having something green and cooling right at hand for both man and animal.

If you're a quick, easy way to plant windbreak trees. First take a walking plow and throw out a deep furrow along the row where trees to be planted. (Plow fast enough so as to throw dirt well out of furrow.) Second, put each individual tree against the straight edge of the furrow, then throw the loose dirt in over the roots. Pack firmly with the feet. **CUT ALL SEEDLINGS OR TREES BACK TO LESS THAN HALF THEIR HEIGHT AS SOON AS PLANTED.** (Excellent for Eucalyptus, which require no pruning.) Use the multiplier plants the first two summer

Plant either fall or spring with good re

Planting and cultural directions are included in shipment.

**Planting or Transplanting**—Fall or early spring are the times best suited for transplanting. Practically anything can be transplanted in those periods providing proper care is taken that the plants do not dry out, and that the roots are not too long exposed to the weather. Transplanting from one location to another, or from one home to another in case you are moving, it is safest to move as much dirt as possible in a ball along with the root. This is particularly true of Evergreens and large trees with trunk more than 4 inches in diameter. Always replant at the same depth that the plant was originally growing. Al-



Be sure to tamp soil firmly around roots when planting trees, shrubs. Soak ground well clear below roots.

like depression around the plant so that the soil is well watered occasionally until it is well established and growing. And, a good safe rule is to prune back one-half of the top of most any plant that you move. This is especially true of evergreens. The main trunks of shade trees. If necessary, to store plants awhile in the winter before planting in a new location, take up lots of straw or burlap and place in a dark cool corner of your basement. Water occasionally except the strawberries, as they are better allowed to dry out. The new plants you have ordered at the new place is plenty big.

**A Winter Mulch.**—A Winter Mulch is essential with all newly planted plants—no matter what kind they are. After the first winter except in extreme northern states, it is not absolutely necessary that it be applied except to strawberries, but it is highly desirable should always be mulched. On fresh planted shrubs, trees, roses, peonies, oriental poppies, the best possible mulch is a good mound of dirt pulled over the plants just before freezing time. On roses, shrubs and trees, the mound should be at least a foot high. It won't do any harm, if it is 18 inches high. For Oriental Poppies and peonies it should be at least 6 to 10 inches. The plants will sprout from the neck out of the ground by frost action. It is desirable to cover this mound with straw, hay or some sort of litter 3 or 4 inches deep. It is not absolutely necessary to put on. It is not absolutely necessary that this be done, except that the litter keeps the soil mound from washing away in the winter thaws. In the spring after the ground thaws, pull these mounds of dirt away and the plants will start to grow.

**When you water, soak the ground down to the roots. That is**

(continued on next page)



the ground freezes with about 6 inches of Oat or Wheat straw or some other light mulch that will not pack and rot. Do not apply until after the ground freezes or the mice will get in and make their holes and eat your plants during the winter. Do not remove mulch until after the ground completely thaws in the spring and then remove top of the mulch first and then gradually remove the remainder.

**Watering**—Hoe or cultivate frequently, stirring the ground after rain or watering. In wet weather water thoroughly once a week. The best plan is to make a basin around the plant and fill it full of water several times until the ground is soaked 12 inches or more deep. After the water has soaked away, fill up the basin with dry dirt.

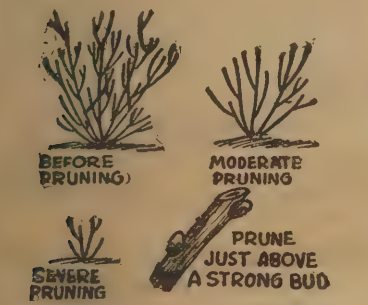
## About Fall Planting

Besides the fall bulbs, such as tulips, hyacinths, narcissus and the like which must be fall-planted, almost all hardy nursery stock can be planted in the fall as well as in the spring. In fact, many plants do even BETTER fall planted than spring set.

You see, by planting stock in October and November when the stock is dormant, you give the plant a chance to become established in its new location before growing time starts. The roots, below the frost line, START GROWTH AT ONCE, and for this reason, fall planted stock often is way ahead of spring planted stock the following summer. Do not expect most fall planted material to make top growth before winter because it won't.

Fall planting is just the same as spring planting except pruning should be done early the next spring, and a mound of dirt at least a foot high should be pulled up on top of any shrub, tree, roses, peonies, oriental poppies, lilies, and left there until spring. This is to keep the frost from heaving the freshly set plants out of the ground during the winter thaws. If convenient, cover this mound of dirt with a mulch of oat or rye straw or some other litter to keep the mound of dirt from being washed away in the possible warm winter rains.

All strawberries or perennials with a leafy crown over which dirt cannot be piled should have a mulch of 4 to 6 inches of rye or oat straw, or some other litter that will not pack and rot, put over them after the ground freezes. This should be taken off gradually in the spring after the ground thaws.



Prune shrubs severely after planting. Follow Shrub Planting Chart for later pruning.

## Pruning Tips to Remember

**SHADE TREES**—If smaller around than your wrist, you can trim them any time. If larger, trim only in the winter when the sap is not flowing. Trim in early spring to prevent bad crotches, crossed limbs.

**FRUIT TREES**—Prune early in spring, cutting out bad crotches and limbs that interfere with each other. Don't cut off short spurs from main limb as this bears first fruit.

**GRAPES**—Prune in February before growth starts in the spring. Cut off all old wood which has borne fruit.

**HYBRID TEA ROSES**—Prune long shoots off before winter covering. Prune balance of wood to 8 inches from the ground just before growth starts in the spring.

**SHRUBS**—Prune early bloomers like Bridal Wreath, Lilacs, etc., right after they bloom. Later bloomers like Hydrangeas can be pruned in the spring.

**HEDGES**—Prune several times each season whenever it is necessary to keep the hedge in the shape desired. An evergreen hedge should be pruned in late May or June. If you have a straggly hedge, cut it back to within few inches of ground, fertilize and it will grow nicely. Always prune top narrower than bottom.

## Planting Fall Bulbs

Fall and early winter is the only time you can plant tulips, crocus, daffodils, narcissus, and the like. They spend the fall and winter making roots and then come up early in the spring.

Set at the depth and distance apart shown in the diagram on page 48. You can either dig out a complete bed or simply a small hole for each bulb. Some people put a little sand in each hole which is nice as it allows drainage. Don't allow air spaces about the bulb and be sure to PACK THE EARTH DOWN FIRMLY. If you wish, you may put a little fertilizer BELOW each bulb for

the roots to feed on. Do not let the bulb touch it.

It's a good idea to mulch with lawn rakings or straw or rotted manure. After blooming next spring, allow the tops to die down naturally and then either dig and store, or leave for another season of bloom.

## Plants for Shady Locations

**SHRUBS**—Japanese Barberry, Snowball, Snowberry, Hydrangeas, Spirea V. H., Honeysuckle.

**PERENNIALS**—Lily of the Valley, Violets, Bleeding Heart, all wild-flowers, Bluebells, and all the Ferns.

**ANNUALS**—Nasturtiums, Snapdragons, Lupine, Sweet Williams, Pansies.

## Asparagus

Set asparagus 15 in. apart in rows 3 ft. apart either spring or fall. A bed dug 18 in. deep with well rotted manure for the bottom six inches, and rich top soil for the next six inches is best. Set plants, spreading the roots well and with eye up. Cover with 3 inches of soil and tramp well. Or simply plant in deep furrow.

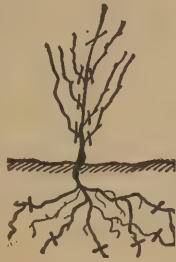
Gradually cultivate soil into trench as plants grow so ground is level. Salt is not injurious to Asparagus, and may be sprinkled to cover the ground to keep weeds down. Dress in fall with manure. Do not cut until the first year or two after planting.

You may cut until about the 1st of June. As soon as tops turn yellow in the fall, cut close to the ground, then fertilize and mulch for winter.

## Blackberries

Set in good sized hole about 2 inches deeper than they were in the nursery row. Spread roots well and pack firmly. Trim back to within few inches of the ground when planting. Set 4 feet apart in rows 3 feet apart for field cultivation. (1815 per A.) Closer for gardens.

When new growth reaches 24", pinch off tip to encourage branching. Next spring early trim back to 10 in. Prune right after picking the fruit. Remove all old canes that have borne fruit and burn. Leave 3 to 5 branches on new canes. A permanent mulch may be kept on berry beds to conserve moisture and keep down weeds. Dig out any sickly bush that appears and burn.



## Blueberries

Get a start of blueberries; can't beat them. They're easy to grow except they need acid soil. So with every blueberry order shipped, we send enough aluminum sulphate to acidify the soil around the plants and insure proper growing conditions. Dig your hole extra big, mix in 2 tablespoonsful of the Al. Sulphate and plant as usual. Maintain acidity by adding 1 tablespoonful of Al. Sulphate each spring, summer and fall to soil. That's all that's different than with other nursery stock. Plant 8 ft. apart. They like lots of moisture and good drainage. Cultivate frequently only 2 inches deep as roots are shallow. Our peat moss helps hold moisture and keep soil acid. Additional quantities of Aluminum Sulphate can be secured at Henry Field's.

## Boysenberry and Youngberry

Set the plants 3 ft. apart in rows 4 ft. apart. Don't crowd the roots. Pack the earth around solidly. After planting, mulch with a heavy application of well rotted barnyard manure. Plants can be left to trail on the ground the first season. In the fall, after the growth has stopped, prune back about half of all new growth, and just before the ground freezes, cover with several inches of straw.

Once the vines commence to bud, they should be fastened to a trellis, similar to a grape trellis. Build a three-wire trellis with the top wire about 5 ft. from the ground and the bottom wire not lower than 2 ft. from the ground. Weave the vines fan shaped on these wires. Don't cultivate much, just enough to remove the weeds. It is best to remove any very small canes that are found, and shorten the longer ones at the time of putting the canes on the trellis wires in the spring. Old canes should be cut out and destroyed after the crop is harvested.

## Cannas

Plant late in spring in rich bed. Cover with 4 to 6" of fine soil pressed firmly. Or dig a deep bed and place manure and fine top soil 6 in. deep below the bulbs. Water in dry weather. Cannas like sun. Plant 18 in. apart. After tops are killed by frost, dig and store in cave or cellar where dry and cool. You can cover with dry sand or sawdust.

Do not divide the roots until towards planting time. Cut them in pieces with two or three eyes or buds to each piece.

## Dahlias

Plant in well-drained sunny location, after soil is warm. Dig hole 6 in. deep, 2 feet apart, and plant tuber on side with eye up and cover with 3 in. dirt pressed firmly. Fill hole gradually as plant grows.

When plant is above ground, remove all but one sprout and pinch that back when 12 to 15 in. high to force lower growth. Dig in fall after first frost. Cut tops to roots and store upside down in cool dry cellar or cave. Divide in spring and be sure to get one eye with each division.

## Evergreens

Evergreens are not particular about the soil, but they like lots of water when first planted. Water daily if necessary until they are well established. Give them fertilizer now and then, and give them a mulch over winter. It is not necessary to wrap or in any other way protect them at this season. Do not prune except Junipers and Arborvitae which can be pruned to any shape desired.

## Gladiolus

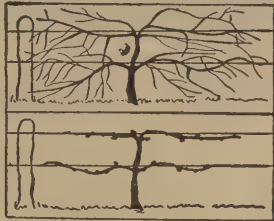
Plant 5 to 6 in. deep and 4 to 8 in. apart, in sunny location. Plant at intervals of two weeks for longer period of bloom. When tops die, dig bulbs, cut off tops and dirt and store in cool, dry place.

Gladiolus can be planted early in the spring, and as late as the first of July.

## Grapes

Dig hole big as though planting an apple tree, and use the same method. Remove part of tops and roots as shown in picture on "Top pruning line," and wire on "Root pruning line." Leave two buds above surface. Set 6 feet apart in rows 8 feet apart. First year only the main stem should be allowed to grow and one vine trained each way on 2 trellis wires about 24" and 36" above ground respectively.

**PRUNING GRAPES:** Prune only in the winter when vines are dormant and weather not too cold. Keep in mind that canes that have borne fruit one year will not bear again. So prune off all old canes (year old shoots) coming out from main



Mature grapes before and after pruning.

stem EXCEPT 4 black canes (shoots that started to grow the spring before) two of which you train in opposite directions on each wire. These should be cut back to 3 or 4 buds each (6 to 8 in. long). From these buds (found at the joints) come new shoots that bear leaves and grapes the following summer. 4 of these New Shoots will be used the NEXT WINTER as above, etc.

## Hedging

Dig trench 10 in. wide. Set plants along straight side of trench as shown in Illustration J and a trifle lower than they were in nursery row. Cut back to 1/2 their original height immediately after planting to give bushy growth. When new growth starts, nip off the end of each growth to stimulate branching. Set privet and other upright varieties 9 to 12 in. apart; Barberry and other bushy shrubs 16 to 20"; tall shrubs for high hedges 2 to 4 feet apart.

**HEDGE PRUNING**—Hedge pruning should be done several times each season—before growth starts in the spring, in May and in July. An evergreen hedge should be clipped in late May or early June after the new growth has started. If you have a weak, straggly hedge, cut it back to within a few inches of the ground, fertilize it well and it will grow out nicely for you. Always prune top narrower than bottom so bottom will get sun.



Illustration "J" Setting a Hedge

## Hydrangeas

They thrive best in a rich, moist soil, and flower freely either in a sunny or shady location. Severe pruning should be practiced, and the weak growth thinned to have good blooms. Blue Hydrangeas need some winter protection; they also need aluminum sulphate to keep flowers blue.

## Iris

Plant shallow with rhizomes just barely covered with dirt. Spread roots like fingers. Be sure to place Iris where they will get at least a half day's sun and good drainage. Do not let them be crowded by other plants. It is necessary to dig, separate and replant your Iris clumps every three to five years. Transplant in August or September. If planted early enough will bloom next spring.

## Lilacs

Plant several inches deeper than they were planted in the nursery row. They like an early planting and a fairly sweet soil. Trim by cutting out old blooms. Don't prune tops severely and prune only right after blooming. Try the new French Hybrids for all colors in Lilacs.

## Lilies

Plant all Lilies on well drained soil. Do not use manure. Plant either fall or spring (except Madonna which is fall planted). If you plant in the fall, mulch lightly to pre-

vent freezing and thawing. Good idea to put 2 in. of sand below bulbs. Plant bulbs at depths specified for each variety in the catalog.

The planting depth should be three times the diameter of the bulbs. Move lilies after they have been in one place for a few years as the bulbs become overcrowded. Plant where there is plenty of sunshine.

## Peonies

Plant in rich soil, thoroughly spaded. It is extremely important that the pink eyes should be planted at between 1 1/2 to 2 in. below the ground level. Never plant them deeper than this nor any shallower. This is the most important point in planting peonies.

Plant either spring or fall. Peonies are heavy feeders and should be fertilized well. Spade in manure and bone meal or Sheepstrolcher way deep below the roots. Water often. They are so easy to grow and so beautiful, plant lots of them.

You may dig and divide your clumps of peonies in the fall, though they probably will not need it for several years. Be sure to get several eyes on each piece. Cut off and store in cool places. Peonies must be planted in full sun.

## Perennials

Plant as soon as plants arrive, in good rich soil. Set so top of clump is just under surface of soil about 1/2 in. If growth has started set crown (where roots join tops) at the surface. (See Illustration.) Plant bushy growing plants farther apart than slower growing sorts. Mulch fall planted perennials with straw and leaves (never leaves alone as they will choke the plants) to prevent alternate freezing and thawing. See chart, bottom of page 48.



## Raspberries

Same as blackberries. Cover roots about 3 to 5 in. deep depending on size plants you order. Plant 3 ft. apart in rows 6 ft. apart.

## Rhubarb

Plant 3 feet apart in good garden soil so crown is 1 to 2 in. below surface of soil. Plant either spring or fall.

Give plenty of moisture, clean cultivation, and feed generously. No stalks should be pulled until the second year, and then only little. After that they may be pulled as long as you can use Rhubarb. You may dig, divide and move in the fall or spring.

## Roses

Plant in rich soil, well-drained, sunny location with bud (with one or two young roots) just at ground surface. Plant as suggested in the general planting directions early in spring, except dirt is mounded up to 5 to 6 in. high above the plant and left about 10 days until buds start when it should be removed. Set 18 in. apart. Climbers 6 ft. Most of our roses are pruned ready for planting, but if not, cut back to just above the mound of dirt you have piled up. (5-6 in.)

**LATER CARE:** Prune back severely in early spring to within 5 or 6 inches of the ground to force new growth. (Hybrid Perpetuals should be left 15 in. long. Climbers should be pruned to wood just above the first summer.) Mulch well in winter with mound of dirt 1 ft. high and then a layer of leaves and straw. All roses need good cultivation. Plant with this in mind. Watch out for suckers. Dainty Hybrid Teas are grafted onto vigorous roots and these sometimes throw up canes of their own. These have 7 leaves instead of 5 and must be cut out.

When setting out roses, cut the ends of all roots with a very sharp knife. No roots should be left more than 12 inches long. Remove any injured portion and make sure the soil is pressed firmly around the roots leaving no air pockets. Dust your roses regularly every two weeks after the leaves first appear with Field's Bug Dust. You will have neither bugs nor disease. Read about Rose Dust on page 41.

**Plant roses with the joint, or bud, just even with the ground, the soil should be high about same to prevent drying.**

and make sure the soil is pressed firmly around the roots leaving no air pockets. Dust your roses regularly every two weeks after the leaves first appear with Field's Bug Dust. You will have neither bugs nor disease. Read about Rose Dust on page 41.

## Strawberries

Pulverize ground thoroughly. Set plant with crown just at the surface of the earth. DO NOT GET CROWN COVERED. (See illustration below.) Be sure roots are spread out fan shaped and hang down full length without crowding. Press soil firmly and remove dry or bruised leaves. Plant early as you can work the soil in spring. For field work set 24 in. apart in rows 3 ft. apart and in garden work about 24 in. apart each way. Mulch with 3 or 4 in. straw in fall. This mulch can be left on the following season to retain moisture and keep down weeds. Strawberry plants will not crowd or fertilize, so you can plant the varieties together if you choose. If bed is too crowded, thin out old plants. Some people let runners fill the rows and dig the old rows every two years.

Grub worms sometimes bother strawberries planted in sod or new soil so it is best to prepare the bed in the fall if you are planting them in new soil. Everbearing varieties



will produce the first season—the others not until the following year. Many people like to use "Berry Set" on their strawberry plants. Read about it on page 40.





**FREE SAMPLES:** Samples of any Field Seeds listed are free on request.

**BAGS FREE:** No extra charge for bags.

**TESTED SEED:** All our seed is carefully tested for purity and germination by official-trained analysts. Test is printed on each tag. If not good, it's not sold.

**PRICES F.O.B. SHENANDOAH:** These are low net prices F.O.B. Shenandoah. We will gladly quote the low prepaid price on request.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE:** These low prices vary with market conditions and are subject to change without notice. We fill your order at lowest prices always. Order Early.

**ORDER EARLY.** Get what you want, and save.

### Certified Blue Tag MINHAFAER Sensational New EARLY OAT

This is the oat the farmers have been waiting for. It is early, stands up wonderfully well, is of medium height, and almost 100% resistant to crown rust and stem rust. Also resistant to smut.

In official Iowa oat yield test, it made as high as 97 bushels per acre.

In Illinois, has made over 100 bushels per acre. We believe it is 30% to 40% better than old varieties of early oats.

Minhafer Oats in 1958 were certified in Minnesota, Iowa, and Illinois. In 1959, it will be eligible for certification in Nebraska and Missouri.

Plant the best (which is always the cheapest in the long run). Certified Blue Tag Minhafer Oats. 3 to 12 bu. lots, 2.25 per bu.; 15 to 28 bu. lots, 2.15 per bu.; 30 bu. lots or more, 2.05 per bu., while stocks last. Better order early to be sure of getting some of these wonderful new oats.

### Certified Blue Tag RANGER ALFALFA

Ranger Alfalfa is fully winter-hardy; in addition, has wilt resistance that kills Alfalfa plants in many areas. Dehydrating plants prefer it, farmers rank it tops on their list and all livestock like its fine-stemmed leafy hay. Whatever your need, Ranger will fill the bill.

Our seed is grown from foundation seed, with Certified Blue tags attached to each sealed bushel bag. This is the lowest price possible for high-quality high-germination, noxious weed-free Ranger Alfalfa seed. We are proud of it and you will be, too, in results on your farm.

**26<sup>25</sup>**  
per sealed bu.

### Certified Blue Tag NEW LAHONTAN ALFALFA

Resistant to Dread Spotted  
Alfalfa Aphid

Since the spotted alfalfa aphid made its appearance, it has caused millions of dollars of damage to the nation's most valuable hay crop. It was first found in the United States in one of our southwestern states in early 1954. The southern half of the United States west of the Mississippi River now has the aphid and it has also been found in Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, West Va., North Carolina, and as far north as central Iowa. 32.00 bu.

### NEW MADRID SWEET CLOVER Out-Performs Alfalfa and Red Clover for Green Manure

Unlike ordinary yellow or white blossom, it is wilt resistant. It produces a yellow blossomed plant, not tall like white blossom, but with more numerous and more palatable leaves. This makes it a wonderful pasture crop, producing 35% to 40% more forage first year than is available from common white or yellow sweet clover.

There is no doubt but what Madrid Sweet Clover is the greatest soil builder among the legume crops so far in use. In tests at the Agricultural Colleges, Madrid in the same year planted, put as much as 141 lbs. of nitrogen per acre back into the soil, which is more than double the amount put in by red clover, or hubam. Since seed crops of Madrid and all sweet clover is short in supply, suggest you order early.

**11<sup>90</sup>**  
per bu.

## Henry Field's FIELD SEED PRICE LIST

JANUARY 1, 1959

ALFALFA (60 lb. bu.)	Per Bu.	Per 100 lbs.
Alfalfa (Lot Hardy)	18.00	30.00
Nebr.-Dakota Best	21.60	36.00
Grimm (Best)	21.30	35.50
Cossack (Best)	22.20	37.00
Ranger Certified (Blue Tag)	26.25	43.75
Vernal (Certified Blue Tag)	35.00	58.30
Lahontan (Certified Blue Tag)	32.00	53.30

RED AND ALSIKE CLOVERS (60 lb. bu.)	Per Bu.	Per 100 lbs.
Red Clover (Best) Central States	27.40	45.65
Red Clover (Idaho), Best	28.00	46.60
Alsike (Best)	20.00	33.30
Red Clover Alfalfa Mix (Equal Parts)	24.50	40.85

SWEET CLOVER (60 lb. bu.)	Per Bu.	Per 100 lbs.
Yellow Blossom (Best)	9.60	16.00
Madrid Sweet Clover	11.90	19.80
Birdsfoot Trefoil (Certified Blue Tag Empire)	1.10	per lb.
Ladino Clover, Certified Blue Tag (per 50 lb. bag)	37.50	75.00

LESPEDEZA	Per 60 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Early Lespedeza (Hulled and Scarified—19604 Strain)	9.60	16.00

TIMOTHY AND TIMOTHY MIXTURES	Per 50 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Timothy (Best) 99% Pure	12.00	24.00
Timothy—Alsike (20 to 25% Alsike)	13.00	26.00
Timothy Red Clover (20% Red Clover)	14.50	29.00
Red Clover Mix (35% Red Clover—Alsike Balance Timothy)	15.50	31.00

BROME AND OTHER DRY LAND GRASSES	Per 50 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Brome (Home-Grown, Extra Heavy)	8.50	17.00
Brome (Lincoln Type)	8.80	17.60
Brome (Fischer Type)	9.00	18.00
Crested Wheat Grass	20.00	40.00

HAY AND PASTURE MIXTURES	Per 50 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Good But Cheap Pasture Mix (4 Clovers and 4 Grasses)	11.25	22.50
50-50A—Permanent Hay and Pasture Mix (50% 6 Kinds of Clover—50% 6 Kinds Grasses)	12.75	25.50
50-50B—Permanent Hay and Pasture Mix (Without Sweet Clover)	14.65	29.25
Brome Grass Mixture (for dry lands, Brome, Crested Wheat, Alta Fescue, Rye Grass)	12.00	24.00
Water-Way Mixture (terraces, contour, ditches, drainage ways, etc.), all grasses	11.75	23.50
Bargain Pasture Mix (All Grasses)	11.75	23.50
Hurry-Up Hog Pasture Mix (Sudan, Rape, Rye Grass and Millet)	7.25	14.50
Hurry-Up Cow Pasture (Rye Grass, Sudan and Millet)	6.50	13.00

### OTHER GRASSES

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Reed Canary Grass	49.00	6.05
Blue Grass (Extra Heavy)	45.00	7.75
Rye Grass (Annual)	15.00	2.65
Rye Grass (Perennial) Certified	18.50	2.95
Alta Fescue, Certified	22.00	3.35
Orchard Grass	29.00	4.10
Creeping Fescue (Fine for Shade)	55.00	6.65
Red Top (Extra Heavy)	49.00	6.10

### ANNUAL PASTURE AND HAY CROPS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Sweet Sudan (Certified)	9.25	2.10
Sudan (Certified Piper)	9.50	2.25
German Millet (Hay Type)	10.00	2.20
Proso (Grain Type)	7.00	1.85
Rape (Dwarf Essex)	14.50	2.65

### WHITE SEED SORGHUMS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Gurno (New White Combine Type) Good substitute for corn	4.50	1.70

### FODDER AND GRAIN SORGHUMS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Certified Hybrid Early Combine (610) (620) Sacked 50 lbs. per bag	17.00	2.95
Redbine 60	3.75	1.55
Redbine 66	3.75	1.55
Martin's Combine Milo	4.00	1.65

### SEED OATS

	3 to 12 bu. lots per bu.	15 to 28 bu. lots per bu.	30 bu. lots and over per bu.
Certified Minhafer (New heavy yielder)	2.25	2.15	2.05
Certified Burnett Iowa's new oat.	2.10	2.00	1.90
Certified Cherokee Oats. High yielding, very popular early			
Oak, blight resistant		Sold Out	

### SEED GRAINS

	2 to 21 bu. lots per bu.	24 bu. lots and over per bu.
Clark Soybeans. For Southern Iowa, Missouri, etc. Stiff straw, fine combine type, yellow seed, heavy yielder	2.50	2.45
Syrup Canes. Drill 5 pounds per acre (All Prepaid)		
Medium Syrup Cane (Medium 1 lb. orange type for Kansas, Nebr., Missouri and Iowa)	.75	2.00 3.30 5.00

### "NITRAGIN" INOCULANT

When ordering, always state name of seed to be used on.

SOYBEANS (S)	Birdsfoot Trefoil (Special Culture)	COMBINATION AB
Size Each	Size Each	Alfalfa, Sweet Clover, Hubam, Red Clover, Mammoth Red Clover, Alsike, White Dutch, Ladino Clover.
2 bu. .... .0.45	10 lbs. .... .0.25	Size Each
5 bu. .... .65	1 bu. .... .60	1 bu. .... .0.60
25 bu. .... .2.75	LESPEDEZA (L)	2 bu. .... .1.05
	Size Each	
	100 lbs. .... .0.60	

### GUARANTEE

We guarantee to satisfy you or no deal. We absolutely guarantee our Field Seed to arrive in good condition and to be satisfactory in every way. Send a sample for a State Test if you like. If not satisfactory in every way, you may return the seed any time within 30 days after you receive it and we will refund your money or send you seed that will suit. That's plain and lived up to. However, we don't guarantee a crop as that depends upon conditions beyond our control, such as weather, soil, etc. —Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.





“Orange Sugar-Stick”

A New Small Watermelon

700—(68 days). Small watermelons are becoming more popular all the time because they are so easy to store and so attractive to serve. We think “Orange Sugar Stick” is just the kind you will like. It is brand new and offered here for the first time.

Its color is a deep orange. It grows about 8 inches long and 4 inches in diameter. The flesh is sweet and tender, and the rind is so thin it will not stand much handling. So chock full of goodness that it often splits from end to end when you start to cut it. Vines bear over long period. We have very little of this seed this year so order early. Packet, 25c; 2 packets for 40c, postpaid.



“The enclosed picture of me and my flowers shows the first prize I won on them in the city flower contest here,” writes Mrs. Emery E. Noe, Flippin, Ark. Mrs. Noe has been a Henry Field customer for some years.

E. J. Hall of 470 Twetmyer Ave., Sharpsville, Penn., sent us a picture of some Cushaw Squash that weighed from 16 to 22 pounds each which they raised from Henry Field seed. We’re sorry the picture was too dim to reproduce well. “We have bought seeds from your company for 16 years,” says Mr. Hall, “and have had good luck with your seeds.” Thank you, Mr. Hall.

FREE Folder on HYBRID SEED CORN for your Area

We will send you free a booklet showing the best numbers of United-Hagie hybrid seed corn for your area, and giving complete descriptions and prices. If, after reading this booklet, you decide to buy United-Hagie, order the number or numbers you want direct-by-mail from Henry Field’s. However, there is no obligation to buy, and no salesman will call on you.

We have corn booklets describing United-Hagie numbers especially adapted to Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, Minnesota, and Iowa, or any state where corn grows. To get your free copy, fill in the following coupon and mail it to us.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. Hybrid Seed Corn Division Shenandoah, Iowa

Please send me free the booklet showing United-Hagie hybrid seed corn numbers best adapted to my area. I understand there is no obligation to buy, and no salesman will call.

My soil is good upland ☐ My soil is thin upland ☐ My soil is good bottom ☐ My soil is average bottom ☐ Do you plan to use fertilizer? Yes ☐ No ☐ What kind and number of hybrid seed corn have you been growing?.....

Name ..... St. or R.R. .... P.O. .... State .....

My “20 Grand” and “Row Run Glads” turned out just wonderful. Plan on getting more next spring.—Mrs. Myrie Keck, Menominee, Wis.

“I have sent to different seed and plant houses but have never seen plants packed nicer than yours. I don’t sell flowers but I give them to church bazaars and friends, old people, and ill ones.”—M. Rozelle Martin, R.D. 3, Coatesville, Penn.

I have used Field’s seeds for some time, and my folks before me. When I married, we moved from Nebraska to Pennsylvania, and my seed book came with me. I have never gotten better seeds and stock anywhere.—Mrs. M. E. Bentley, Creighton, Penn.

I sure want to thank you so much for such wonderful service. I have bought many house plants from you.—Wm. R. Seller, R. 2, Box 133, Le-mont, Ill.

We raised every one of your chick last year. And the amaryllis I ordered from you last fall was the most beautiful ever seen here and had six large flowers.—Charles A. Bradley, P.O. Box 163, Arriba, Colo.

Just want you to know how much I enjoyed my \$1.00 worth of Glads. Sure have been pretty. Colors were so pretty.—Mrs. Erma Watkins, R. #1, Box 128, Brighton, Tenn.

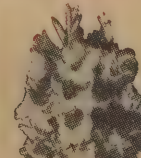


Field’s Famous Guaranteed Chicks

We guarantee our prices to be as low or lower than others, quality considered. We guarantee 100% live arrival. If full number of live chicks not received, report in 24 hours with notation from delivery agent. These chicks replaced FREE. We reserve right to ship Straight Run on Cockerel orders if necessary—another Field EXTRA.



NEW HAMPSHIRE. Leghorn of Heavy Breeds.



WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCKS. Many eggs; famous for meat.



Field’s BUFF ORPINGTONS. the Giant Breed.

ORDER YOUR BABY CHICKS BY MAIL

FROM Henry Field’s—You Save \$1 to \$4 Per 100

PRICES GUARANTEED AGAINST DECLINE

These prices are guaranteed against decline. If prices go up, you get your chicks ordered before the price raise at this low low price. If prices go down, you get the new lowest price. You can’t lose by ordering now.

ABOUT SHIPPING DATE

We acknowledge your order with card giving complete information about your order, including approximate shipping date. You will not necessarily get your chicks on that exact day, but your chicks will be shipped to you the week of that date.

PLEASE GIVE SECOND CHOICE

Unless you prefer just one breed and can’t use any other, please give second or third choice so that if we can ship second choice nearer date you want chicks, we will do so and thus give more prompt shipment.

ONLY \$1.00 DEPOSIT

Only \$1.00 deposit for each 100 chicks will hold your order for any delivery date you wish. Balance is due 10 days before shipment or we ship C.O.D. for balance.

EXTRA—FREE GIFT FOR ORDERING EARLY

Order before March 15 (for any shipping date) and we send you FREE twelve big blooming size gladiolus bulbs in all colors. Be sure to ask for your “order early” gift.

SAVE UP TO \$1.00 PER 100 EXTRA BY ORDERING EARLY

Help us plan our hatching by ordering early and we will pass this saving on to you. If we receive your chick order by Feb. 15, you can deduct 50c per 100 chicks, regardless of delivery date. If you will take February delivery, you may deduct \$1.00 per 100 chicks!

C.O.D. PLAN

Send \$1.00 for each 100 chicks or any less than 100. Pay balance on delivery plus transportation charges. If you want chicks shipped C.O.D. for balance, be sure to specify this on your order.

WHERE WE SHIP

If you live anywhere east of the Rocky Mountains, we will get baby chicks to you in first-class condition. Our hatchery is as close to you as your mail box.

OUR FIRST HATCH WILL BE WEEK OF FEB. 25th



ROCK-LEG CROSS. Favorite Dual Purpose.



AUSTRAL WHITES. A vigorous cross.



HAMP-LEGHORN CROSS. For egg AND meat.



WHITE LEGHORN Famous for large size, high egg production, and because they need less feed and room. For profit, raise Field’s Large Type Leghorns.



TOPCROSS and STRAINCROSS HYBRIDS Official tests show from 7% to 30% more eggs than from pure-breds.

DISCOUNT FOR LARGE ORDERS

Deduct 20c per 100 for order over 300 chicks. Deduct 25c per 100 for order over 500 chicks. Add 1c per chick for orders less than 100.

ALL PRICES

Subject to Change Without Notice

VARIETIES

Table with 3 columns: Variety, Per 100 Straight Run, Per 100 Pullets, Per 100 Cockerels. Includes White-Leghorns, White-Rocks, S. C. Production-Reds, Austra-Whites, Rock-Leghorns, Hampshire-Leghorns, Barred-Rocks, Buff Orpingtons, White Wyandottes, New Hampshires, Black-Australorps, Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Straincross-White Egg), Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Tinted Egg Strain), HEAVY ASSORTED, All Breeds Asst. 40% Heavies Guaranteed, Straight Run, LIGHT ASSORTED.

THREE GRADES... ALL SHIPPED POSTPAID

SPECIAL GRADE

These chicks come from egg flocks carefully selected and rigidly culled for egg production qualities, typified for each breed. Cockerels heading these flocks are chosen from breeders with high egg production and health standards. Many of these flocks should qualify for our own “Select” Grade next season.

Table with 3 columns: Variety, Per 100 Straight Run, Per 100 Pullets, Per 100 Cockerels. Includes White-Leghorns, White-Rocks, S. C. Production-Reds, Austra-Whites, Rock-Leghorns, Hampshire-Leghorns, Barred-Rocks, Buff Orpingtons, White Wyandottes, New Hampshires, Black-Australorps, Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Straincross-White Egg), Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Tinted Egg Strain), HEAVY ASSORTED, All Breeds Asst. 40% Heavies Guaranteed, Straight Run, LIGHT ASSORTED.

SELECT GRADE

These come from long established poultry raisers who like and keep good poultry always. High production blood lines from famous breeders introduced for many years into our Select Grade flocks has broadened the average egg laying abilities of these birds.

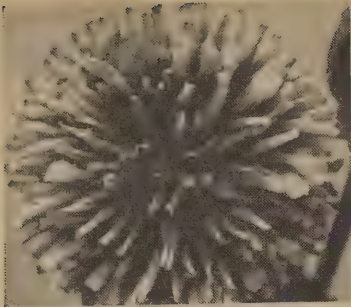
Table with 3 columns: Variety, Per 100 Straight Run, Per 100 Pullets, Per 100 Cockerels. Includes White-Leghorns, White-Rocks, S. C. Production-Reds, Austra-Whites, Rock-Leghorns, Hampshire-Leghorns, Barred-Rocks, Buff Orpingtons, White Wyandottes, New Hampshires, Black-Australorps, Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Straincross-White Egg), Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Tinted Egg Strain), HEAVY ASSORTED, All Breeds Asst. 40% Heavies Guaranteed, Straight Run, LIGHT ASSORTED.

MASTER GRADE

HERE IS OUR SUPREME VALUE! All Master Grade Chicks come from our finest flocks, carefully culled, rigidly selected. Pedigreed, High Egg Record males are introduced to all our flocks through this grade. Egg records range up to 335 in our White Leghorn Master Grade matings, and 318 eggs in our White Rocks.

Table with 3 columns: Variety, Per 100 Straight Run, Per 100 Pullets, Per 100 Cockerels. Includes White-Leghorns, White-Rocks, S. C. Production-Reds, Austra-Whites, Rock-Leghorns, Hampshire-Leghorns, Barred-Rocks, Buff Orpingtons, White Wyandottes, New Hampshires, Black-Australorps, Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Straincross-White Egg), Field's TOPCROSS HYBRIDS (Tinted Egg Strain), HEAVY ASSORTED, All Breeds Asst. 40% Heavies Guaranteed, Straight Run, LIGHT ASSORTED.





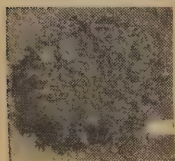
### Amazing New "MERRY GO ROUND" ZINNIAS

1286—These new zinnias, the result of dozens of crosses and years of research, are twice as colorful as ordinary zinnias. The three to four-inch flowers have petals arranged in a spiral-like manner which gives the impression of turning motion. The colors are sharp, with abrupt contrasts. The bases of the petals are brilliant deep colors; the out edges are light and bright. They come in many combinations: purple and white, brilliant red and gold, dazzling scarlet and snow white, and one of pink, salmon and rose edged with white. The plants are bushy, get 1½ to 2 feet tall. Packet, 35c; 3 packets for 1.00, postpaid.

I bought some dahlias from you in the spring and they were beautiful. Everything bought from your company has been of excellent quality. I have been more than pleased.—Mrs. Ervin Moffett, R.R. 1, Box 178, Brookville, Ind.

### NEW RUBY LETTUCE

All-America Winner for 1958



506—Ruby Lettuce won the coveted All-America Bronze Medal for 1958. It is a fancy, frilled, loose-leaf type, something like the old Prize-head, but with a red that is more intense. And it doesn't fade in hot

weather. It is resistant to heat, slow to make seed, sweet and succulent, and very decorative on the table. Use it as you would any leaf lettuce. It's brand new and offered for the first time. Packet 35c; 2 for 59c, postpaid.

"I enjoy reading your catalog every spring, and always like the seed you send me. Your seed grows better than you can get from the garden stores. I have been sending you an order every spring for about ten years.

"The Henry Field Rose I got from you is still growing and blooms beautifully every year. I have also got the peony roots I got from you. I sell peony flowers from them every Memorial Day.

"I think you are to be commended for the fine quality seed and nursery stock you send. Also the way you do business. Keep up the good work. Thank you."

—Brenton Tucker  
2706 Lemhi St.  
Boise, Idaho

I have bought glad bulbs from you two years in a row and have been very delighted with the many different beautiful colors and the large size of the blossoms.—Mrs. Ralph T. Eller, R.D. #3, South Ridge West, Astabula, Ohio.

### FREE FOR 1c FOR KIDS ONLY

202—This is for the kids and how they love it. They can't buy everything they'd like to raise so we have rolled 100 packets into one and made a big mixture of every kind of garden and flower seed.

It's a giant packet. It costs 1c. But it must be for your own penny. Don't ask the folks for it.

Write "Conglomeration Packet" on your folks' order, slide in your 1c, and you'll be buying your OWN garden.

This must come with your folks' order.



### Henry Field's Bushy, Many-Flowered FLORIBUNDA ROSES

Floribunda Roses make a tremendous showing all season long—the upright, bushy plants are covered with great clusters of brilliantly colored flowers continuously from June until frost. And the large, bright, double flowers are excellent for cutting too. Because of these fine qualities, Floribunda Roses have become, in the past few years, the most popular class of roses.

A1381—GOLDBLOCKS (Pat. #672). 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65; 12 for 18.60, postpaid.

A1375—EMBERS (Pat. #1178). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 19.20, postpaid.

A1370—FASHION (Pat. #789). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.

A1391—LAVENDER PINOCCHIO (Pat. #947). 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.

A2321X—1 each of above—all four for only 6.50, postpaid. (A 7.75 value).

### Lemon Plant Has 100 Blooms

"I truly thank you for your free gifts. All my nursery orders have been so very nice; have had wonderful luck with everything. Just received my last order, and am enclosing another with this letter.

"Three years past I got one of your Dwarf Lemon Trees. All this winter it has bloomed. I think right now it has around a hundred blooms, and some lemons. It is 30" tall, with lots of new growth coming out."

—Mrs. Troy F. Hale  
Route 3, Box 212B  
Poplar Bluff, Mo.

Just want you to know that your description of the "Field's Daisy Melon" in your spring catalog certainly is true. We never have had sweeter, nicer melons, and our friends all agree with us they are the finest melons they have ever had.—Mrs. Aarel Sexton, 271 West 12th, Ogden, Utah.

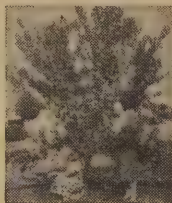
### Used Monthly Pay Plan

One of our customers who bought on the Monthly Pay Plan writes: "Today we are sending you our second money order payment of \$5.00, as we are supposed to do, on the nice seed and nursery stock which we obtained from you."

If you would like to know about Henry Field's Monthly Pay Plan, please see page 2.

The rose spray and berry set worked fine. I had the biggest and most strawberries I ever had. Some of my berries measured 5½ inches around.—Edward M. Port, Box 95, Andrew, Iowa.

"We took this picture especially for you," writes Mr. and Mrs. John Homolka, R. R. 2, Geneseo, Kansas, "as it shows the White Poly Peach tree I ordered from you. The peaches don't show as they should in this picture, but the tree was loaded with fruit, and they were very large. Mrs. Homolka is the lady sitting; the other lady is Mrs. Sara Remmert of Lyons, Kansas.



### Carnation-Flowered HYBRID BEGONIAS

BIG FLOWERS 5" and 6" Across  
Thick petals serrated and fringed like carnations

BG608X—These are different than the usual tuberous begonias because the flowers have thick petals with edges that are serrated and fringed like carnations. The flowers are fully double, deep, and also larger than other kinds. They measure five to six inches across.

They come in all the brilliant colors of the rainbow—deep reds, scarlet, rose, and pink, as well as orange, copper, yellow, and white. (See color photographs on back of order blank that came with this catalog.) Easy to grow, indoors or out, and make glamorous cut flowers too. Planting directions sent with each order. Mixed colors only, 50c each; 3 for 1.25; 6 for 2.25; 12 for 3.95, postpaid.

P.S. THEY THRIVE IN SHADE!

Henry Field Seed & Nursery

### Delighted with Fruit Spray

"I am so delighted with my Henry Field's Combination fruit spray. Never had a trace of disease in my black raspberries this year. Also used it on my peaches, trees and shrubs. Thank you so much for your work in perfecting this spray. I have used your Bug Dust a good many years with unfailing success. Now I have a good 'team' for my garden and fruit."

—Florence Carr  
315 W. College  
Independence, Mo.

\* Bug Dust for the garden, Combination Fruit Spray for fruit trees, berries, evergreens, ornamentals.

Your Bug Dust is wonderful. I would not be without it. I have given it to my neighbors and they agree

"I am enclosing a picture of my daughter Marilyn," writes Mrs. Menno Stucky, 1910 North Main, Newton, Kansas. "She is holding a tomato which grew in her garden, planted from one of your 'Conglomeration Packets' for children. She was very proud of it. It was larger than any I had in my garden. This summer we are enjoying peaches from a Hale Haven tree planted in 1956. They are beautiful red peaches, very large and delicious tasting."



and have ordered some too.—Mrs. Edmond McClure, Box 800, Harrison, Ark.

## PROTECT YOUR NEWLY-PLANTED NURSERY STOCK with "POLY" PLASTIC FILM — Now Sold by Field's

### Here's How You Can Use Sheets of Plastic Film to Help Your New Plants Get a Better Start

Plants are living things, and there always is some danger of loss in setting out nursery stock. Particularly dangerous are dry ground, dry air, and unexpected hot days that scorch the plant and suck out its moisture before the plant becomes established.

After several years of testing, we recommend to you a simple, inexpensive way to offset these dangers when setting out trees, shrubs, roses, and evergreens. Here is how it works:

Take sheets of polyethylene (called "poly" for short) plastic film and wrap them around the plants just as the lady is doing in the picture at the right. Tie the "poly" on with string—one tie near the top, one near bottom, and then make a few ties in between. Don't pull the "poly" too tightly around the plant but get a balloon-like effect, as shown in the pictures below. In other words, you are putting each plant in a little greenhouse.

Be sure to cover the plant with "poly" from top to bottom. If the weather gets real hot, poke a few holes in the top to let out hot air. Otherwise, that is not necessary. Water the plants as usual. When new growth starts, make a few slits in the "poly" near the top to let in fresh air. When the plants are well under way, open up the "poly" still more, and finally remove it entirely. Leave it on evergreens a little longer than on shrubs, trees, fruit trees and roses as the evergreens start new growth more slowly.

As this polyethylene film is the same as that used for storing foods in the house, a thrifty gardener will save the sheets by loosening the strings rather than poking holes in it.



"Poly" plastic film, shown above, protects newly-planted stock by preventing excessive loss of moisture from heat and wind, yet allows plant to breathe and get adequate light.



Wrap your newly-planted nursery stock with "poly" film as this lady is doing. Don't get it too tight; you're enclosing the plant in its own greenhouse. It's easy.

A3902—Poly Plastic Sheets, size 24" x 30" (for use on shrubs, evergreens, roses and small fruit trees). 8c per sheet, postpaid.

A3904—Poly Plastic Sheets, size 66" x 30" (for use on fruit trees, shade trees, larger shrubs and evergreens, or your own plants you want to move). 12c per sheet, postpaid.



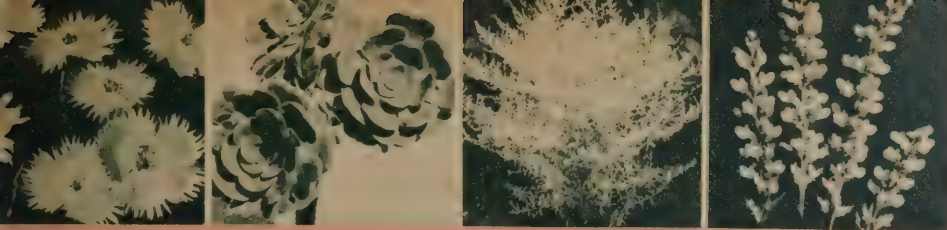
These three plants are properly wrapped with "poly" plastic film. At the left is a shade tree. In the middle is an evergreen. At the right is a rose bush.

The idea is to build a miniature

greenhouse around the plant to protect it during the critical period of the first few weeks after planting. There is very little chance of losing a plant protected in this manner.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa





### FRAGRANT PINKS

The Dainty Dazzlers

**B2155**—Also called Grass Pinks or Clove Pinks. They are the old fashioned beauties that have continuous pink blooms all summer long, and very fragrant. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

### HEN and HER CHICKS

Loves Hot, Dry Place

**B2093**—Like tiny 5-inch cactus. Likes warm, dry location but will grow almost anywhere. Makes a colony several feet across in a few years. Does well in crevices of rockeries. Each hen rolls off several chicks each year. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

### SILVER KING

(Artemesia)

**B2205**—Looks like it was sprinkled with silver dust. Use it for contrasts, background, hedge, etc. Hardy. Grows anywhere. Grows about 2' high. Dried foliage good winter bouquets; fresh foliage pleasing in any bouquet. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

### GLOWING GOLD

**B2080**—(Thermopsis caroliniana). Soft, sulphur-yellow, Lupine-like blooms grow on upright spikes 3 feet or more long. Has bright green foliage. Excellent as a tall background plant, and especially beautiful planted with blue Delphinium. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.



### FOX GLOVES

True Perennial

**B2078**—This is the true perennial type, Ambigua. Lovely soft yellow blooms flecked with chocolate. Looks like a hot-house-grown plant. Blooms all summer. Easy to grow. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.



### PENSTEMON

"Lavender Queen"

**B2077**—This is a fine, hardy, drought-resistant perennial that is easy to grow. It has 3-foot stems of large, attractive tubular flowers of lavender color. Fine for cutting. Blooms mid-summer. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.



### CHINESE LANTERN

**B2028**—Huge scarlet pods that look like Chinese lanterns. Cut them in the fall when they are bright orange scarlet for brilliant, lasting winter bouquets. Easy to grow too. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.



### MALTESE CROSS or

Scarlet Lightning

**B2127**—(Lychnis Chalcedonia). Grows two to three feet high with large phlox-like heads of the most brilliant scarlet flowers imaginable. A good hardy perennial. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.



### BABY'S BREATH (Gypsophila)

#### BABY'S BREATH

Wonder for Trimming a Bouquet

Baby's Breath (Gypsophila) is easy to grow on non-acid soil. If soil tends to be sour, add lime for best results. It prefers a sunny location.

**B2013**—Double Baby's Breath "Bristol Fairy." A fine new double that blooms all summer if you cut it. Flowers are pure white. 69c each; 2 for 1.29, ppd.

**B2015**—Single Baby's Breath. The old favorite for bouquets and gardens. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

**B2014**—New Pink Baby's Breath. A lovely, late-blooming, soft pink. You'll love it. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

### BABY'S BREATH COLLECTION

- 1 Double Bristol Fairy
- 1 Single Baby's Breath
- 1 New Pink Baby's Breath

**B3258X**—All 3 for only 1.49, ppd.

### FORGET-ME-NOT

"Pink Beauty"

**B2076**—You certainly have seen the common blue Forget-Me-Not, but have you ever seen a real pink one? This one has clusters of large, bright pink flowers all summer.

Give it moisture and partial shade. Our plants are raised from cuttings, so you'll be sure to get the true pink. 69c each; 3 for 1.80, postpaid.

### SHASTA DAISIES

**B2201**—ALASKA. Early-flowering giant Chrysanthemum-type of rare beauty. A bright spot in any garden.



### PINK FORGET-ME-NOT

**B2202**—HARTJE ELDER. Early blooming—often on Mother's Day. Perfect with Oriental Poppies.

**B2203**—GIANT SUPREME. Has huge, glistening white blossoms 4 to 5 inches across on long, strong stems. POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.25.

### SHASTA DAISY COLLECTION

**B3252X**—1 each of above 3 varieties for only 1.19, postpaid.

### LILY OF THE VALLEY

**B2114**—This long has been one of the most popular of all perennials, as well it should be. It does very well in the



### SHASTA DAISY

shade—on the north side of a house or under a large tree where it is too shady for grass and many other flowers. But it does well also in open, warmer locations.

It is a comparatively small plant (grows about 9 or 10" tall) with a rosette of large leaves that remain glossy green all summer and form a delightful background for the dainty, white, lily-like flowers. The charming beauty and delightful fragrance of these flowers make them very popular for corsages. Very easy to grow. 2 for 65c; 3 for 89c; 5 for 1.29, postpaid.



### LILY OF THE VALLEY



### GIANT HIBISCUS

#### GIANT HIBISCUS

Has blossoms that are absolutely magnificent—as large as saucers, some larger, and with colors bright and true; some are red, some white, some pink. The plants grow 4 to 5 feet tall, with heavy foliage.

**B2095**—MIXED COLORS only. 75c each; 3 for 1.90, postpaid.

**B2098**—NEW GIANT CRIMSON EYE HIBISCUS. Has a huge white flower with a crimson eye. Strikingly beautiful. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

MORDEN ROSE

MORDEN GLEAM

DROPMORE PURPLE

## Dramatic LYTHRUM Hundreds of Blooms All Summer. Long-Lived, Grows Anywhere

Hundreds of Blooms All Summer Long Hardy, Long-Lived, Grows Anywhere

**B2124**—LYTHRUM MORDEN GLEAM. The finest Loosestrife of the many that have been offered in recent years. Originated at the Morden Experiment Station, Manitoba, Canada. Nearest red of all Lythrums (loosestrife). Hardy anywhere, grows in sun or part shade. Blooms all summer long. Height about 2½ feet. Never suckers and becomes a nuisance, yet lives for years. 75c each; 3 for 1.90, postpaid.

**B2126**—LYTHRUM MORDEN ROSE. Another fine new loosestrife from the famous Canadian Experiment Station at Morden, Manitoba. Its flowers are a rich, deep rose, and are borne constantly in profusion from early summer until freezing time. Plants are beautifully shaped with rich dark green leaves that turn

bronzy-red in the fall. Grows 3 feet tall. Dr. W. R. Leslie or the Morden Station considers this the best of the station's introduction. 75c each; 3 for 1.90, ppd.

**B2123**—LYTHRUM DROPMORE PURPLE. Another very fine Canadian Lythrum. Grows about 3 feet high and has flowers of good bright lavender-purple. Flowering season is a little later than the Morden types listed above. Fine, upright, shapely plant. 75c each; 3 for 1.90, ppd.

### Collection of All 3 Lythrum

**B3306X**—1 each of Morden Gleam, Morden Rose, and Dropmore Purple—all 3 Lythrum for 1.85, postpaid.



## HARDY PERENNIALS

See also pages 54, 55, 56 & 57

MAIDEN HAIR FERN

## Giant FERNS

Especially good in those cool, shady "Problem" Spots

Ferns do well on the north side of the house or under trees—very useful for those cool, shady spots where grass and flowers won't do well. They make excellent background plantings and add a luxuriant, tropical-appearing atmosphere.

Fern Prices: 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

**B2070**—MAIDEN HAIR. Lacy leaved. Illustrated above.

**B2071**—OSTRICH PLUME. Heavy and luxuriant.

**B2072**—HARDY SWORD or CHRISTMAS FERN. Prettiest of all. (Illustrated above).

**B2067**—CINNAMON FERN. A handsome and easily grown fern that does well in ordinary garden soil. Fronds grow to 4' tall. Prefers peaty soil, much water, and good drainage.

**B2068**—LADY FERN. (Asplenium). Does well in moist, rich soil, sun or shade. One of the best finely cut ferns. 2 feet.

### GIANT FERN COLLECTION B3251X

1 Maiden Hair  
1 Ostrich Plume  
1 Sword Fern  
All 3 for only 1.19, postpaid.

SWORD FERN

CINNAMON FERN

### ALL 5 FERNS for Only

**B3277X**—1 each of all the above 5 ferns. **\$198** ppd.



# PHLOX

A EVA FORESTER

B ORANGE BEAUTY

F DAILY SKETCH

G WHITE ADMIRAL

L SPITFIRE

M FAIRY PETTICOAT

C SUNRAY

D B. COMPTE

H ELIZABETH ARDEN

J ROSY BLUE

N POLKA DOT

P SALMON GLOW

E STARLIGHT

K LEO SCHLAGETER

R PURPLE HEART

2.95 VALUE for 2.25

B3200X—1 each of Eva Forester, Orange Beauty, B. Compte, Sunray, and Starlight, for 2.25, ppd. You save 70c.

## PHLOX BARGAIN

B3201X—1 each of Daily Sketch, White Admiral, Elizabeth Arden, Rosy Blue, and Leo Schlageter, for 2.25, ppd. A 2.95 value.

## NEWEST PHLOX COLLECTION

B3211X—1 each of Spitfire, Fairy Petticoat, Polka Dot, Salmon Glow, and Purple Heart for 2.49, ppd. A 3.25 value; you save 76c.

## Giant-Flowered HIBISCUS

S POINSETTIA

T RADIATION

ALL 3 FOR 5.98

B3308X—1 each of the Giant Hibiscus pictured here—Poinsettia, Pure White and Radiation—for 5.98, ppd.

U WHITE

V HARDY SWEET PEA

W CHINESE BELLFLOWER

## CREeping PHLOX RAINBOW

B3210X—1 each of Red, Pink, Blue, and White—all 4 colors for 1.49, postpaid.

X CREeping PHLOX

## HARDY CARNATIONS

Y SWEET MEMORIES

Z KISS OF FIRE

AA PINK PRINCESS

B3253X—NEW CARNATIONS COLLECTION. 1 each of Sweet Memories, Kiss of Fire and Pink Princess for 1.89, postpaid.

BB MOON MIST

CC TINY RUBIES

DD RUSSELL LUPINES

EE MERTENSIA

FF YUCCA

GG BLUE FLAX

HH SWEET WILLIAM

JJ CANTERBURY BELLS

KK PAINTED DAISY

LL CRIMSON DAISY

MM GAILLARDIAS

NN CORNFLOWER ASTER

PP CORAL BELL ROSAMUNDI

QQ PLUIE DE FEU

SS ROYAL ROBE

TT FRECKLES

## VIOLETS

UU JESSIE'S RED

## VIOLET TRIO

B3260X—1 each of the 3 violets pictured here for only 1.25, ppd.



Phlox grow about 18 to 36 inches high, depending upon the soil. They like full sun, but will do well in partial shade. The pastel pinks and blues really look better in partial shade where the sun won't fade them.

Phlox bloom in Aug. and Sept. They are perfectly hardy, and do well in any ordinary garden soil. It is well to cut the flowers and not let the plants go to seed as Phlox seedlings almost always are of a muddy magenta color and, being very vigorous, crowd out your good varieties.

**B1613—EVA FORESTER.** One of the largest flowered of all. Very fine salmon-pink with light eye. Large flower trusses on strong stems.

**B1646—ORANGE BEAUTY.** Brilliant orange color. One of the showiest phlox on our list.

**B1667—SUNRAY.** A brand new, large-flowered, bright pink.

**B1607—S. COMPTE.** Deep vivid French purple; a very striking color.

**B1666—STARLIGHT.** Beautiful soft lavender-blue with a large white star-like center. Striking and attractive.

**B1610—DAILY SKETCH.** One of the largest and best of the pinks. Probably the largest flowered of all. Has a pronounced dark red eye.

**B1668—WHITE ADMIRAL.** A new and beautiful white. Flowers large, and masses of them. Probably the best of all whites.

**B1612—ELIZABETH ARDEN.** New soft lilac pink and a beauty.

**B1660—ROSY BLUE.** New soft blue tinted with rose. Has huge flowers.

**B1636—LEO SCHLAGETER.** Rich clear crimson. Large flowers.

**POSTPAID PRICES ON ABOVE 10: 59c each; 3 for 1.49.**

**B1665—SPITFIRE.** A brilliant orange-scarlet that stands out like a beacon. Bears great masses of bloom.

### BIG 10 PHLOX BARGAIN

**B3219X—1** each of ten fine phlox—Eva Forester, Leo Schlageter, Starlight, White Admiral, Sunray, Polka Dot, Purple Heart, Spitfire, Elizabeth Arden, and Rosy Blue—all ten for only **3.98, postpaid.**

**B1618—FAIRY PETTICOAT.** Brand new soft pink. Very large flowers. The flower tubes are bright pink and contrast beautifully with the shell pink petals. **75c each; 3 for 1.98.**

**B1653—POLKA DOT.** Huge white flowers with a brilliant red eye. A very showy variety with huge flower heads.

**B1662—SALMON GLOW.** A real salmon-colored bleeding phlox. Good and very popular. This is probably the best of all clear salmon phlox.

**B1651—PURPLE HEART.** The finest of all the purple varieties. A vivid, striking color.

**POSTPAID PRICES ON ABOVE 5: 65c each; 3 for 1.65 (except Fairy Petticoat).**

### HARDY SWEET PEA

**M** Now a Sweet Pea that everybody can grow. And it lasts for years.

**B2244—PINK BEAUTY.**

**B2246—WHITE PEARL.**

**B2245—RED GIANT.**

**POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.25.**

### SWEET PEA BARGAIN

**B3267X—2** each of Pink Beauty, White Pearl and Red Giant—6 plants for **2.25, postpaid.**

### MERTENSIA

**[EE] B2128—(Virginia Bluebell).** These are the lovely hardy Bluebells that come so early in the spring. Will bloom anywhere, even on north side. And in full sun too. **45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.**

### YUCCA

**[FF] (Candles of the Lord).** Tall, waxy spikes above sword-like foliage. Will grow under trees; thrives in hot, dry locations. Blooms over long period.

**B2285—Red.** **89c each; 3 for 2.49, postpaid.**

**B2286—White.** **59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.**

**B3254X—1** red and 2 white Yucca for **1.60, postpaid.**

### BLUE FLAX

**[GG] B2075—Gray foliage with blue flowers.** Grows about 18" tall. Lovely, easy to grow. Fresh blooms every morning throughout summer. **45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.**

### SWEET WILLIAM

**[HH] B2250—PURPLE BEAUTY.** **B2251—BRILLIANT RED.** **B2249—CLEAR NEWPORT PINK.** **B2248—MIXED,** all colors.

**B2247—DWARF.** All colors; grows only 4" high with flowers big as ordinary Sweet Williams. Prices on all Sweet William varieties, **45c each; 3 for 1.19; 10 for 3.25, ppd.**

**B3274X—1** each of all four colors of Sweet William above (not including mixed) for only **1.39, postpaid.**

### CANTERBURY BELLS

**[JJ] Plants grow 2 to 3 feet high with large cups and saucers all up and down the stalk. B2023—BLUE. B2024—PINK. B2025—WHITE. 45c each; 3 for 1.19; 10 for 3.25; postpaid. B3263X—2 Blue, 2 Pink, and 2 White Canterbury Bells plants—all 6 for 2.29, postpaid.**

### PAINTED DAISY

**[KK] B2171—RED. B2170—PINK. B2169—WHITE. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid. B3300X—1 Red, 1 Pink, 1 White—all 3 for only 1.15, postpaid.**

### CRIMSON DAISY

**[LL] B2034—(Rudbeckia King).** Great crimson flowers 4 to 6" across on stems 3' or more tall. A grand

cut flower. Exceedingly hardy, and long lived. **69c each; 3 for 1.80, postpaid.**

### GAILLARDIAS

**[MM] B2084—RUBY.** Brilliant ruby-red. Blooms all summer. **49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.**

**B2083—GOLDEN SUN.** Pure golden yellow. Everblooming. Loaded with flowers. **49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.**

**B2081—DAZZLER.** Enormous flowers. Rich henna-tinged yellow. **45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.**

**B2082—GOBLIN.** Makes a round ball covered all summer with full size, brilliant red and yellow flowers. Short stemmed. **45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.**

**B3265X—GAILLARDIA COLLECTION.** One each of above 4 for **1.65, postpaid.**

### CORNFLOWER ASTER

**[NN] B2032—BLUE MOON.** One of the newest and largest-flowered perennials. 5 to 6" flowers on stiff stems 12 to 18" long. Perfectly hardy; no insects bother it. Blooms all summer. **59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.**

### CORAL BELLS

(Heuchera)

**[PP] B2055—ROSAMUNDI.** The finest of the large-flowering pink varieties.

**[RR] B2053—PLUIE DE FEU.** The brilliant scarlet one. Forms a large rosette of leaves at the ground from which spring 18" stems bearing many small urn-shaped blooms from spring until late fall.

Both varieties make fine cut flowers. Postpaid price: **75c each; 3 for 1.98.**

**B3310X—1** each of both Coral Bells for **1.39, postpaid.**

### VIOLETS

**[SS] B2269—ROYAL ROBE.** Fragrant; long-stemmed.

**[TT] B2266—FRECKLES.** White with purple freckles.

**[UU] B2267—JESSIE'S RED.** **B2268—OHIO.** Huge white with a deep blue center.

All violets **49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.**

**B3266X—1** each of above 4 Violets—all 4 for only **1.59, ppd.**

### See Also Pages 53, 56 and 57

You ought to plant plenty of Perennials because they are low priced and easy to plant and take little care. They come up year after year, and give you blooms throughout the spring and summer and fall. And you can have a lot of fun planning color combinations and sizes because there is just no end

of colors and heights available in perennials.

All of our perennials are hardy, well-grown plants, shipped to you entirely dormant, except for potted plants, and all are carefully packed so that you receive them in perfect condition.



BLEEDING HEART

### Fern-Leaf BLEEDING HEART

**B2009—This** is one with unusual fern foliage and lots of tiny pink hearts. Begins to bloom in late spring and keeps on right through the summer into the fall. Grows 12 to 15" tall. **49c each; 3 for 1.30, postpaid.**

### Old-Fashioned BLEEDING HEART

**B2010—The** garden jewel for many years. Flowers from May until last of June. Perfect pink hearts hang along the stems. Grows to about 30 inches. Everyone loves it, and it lives for years. **79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.**

### BLEEDING HEART COLLECTION

**B3268X—1** Old-Fashioned Bleeding Heart and two Fern-Leaf Bleeding Hearts—3 plants for only **1.59, postpaid.**

### CREeping PHLOX (Phlox subulata)

Sometimes Called Moss Pink

**X** Has masses of tiny, green, moss-like foliage that stay green all winter. In the spring, it is covered with a blanket of bright-colored flowers. Grows only about 3 or 4 inches tall. Thrives in full sun or partial shade. Ideal for borders and edging. Good bankbinder on terraces. Excellent among the rocks in a rock garden, or on a bank.

**B1673—BRILLIANT RED.** The new bright red; one of the best varieties.

**B1674—EMERALD GEM.** The new improvement on the old pink variety. Foliage is a bright emerald green that is beautiful in itself and the sheets of blooms are clear bright pink.

**B1672—BLUE FAIRY.** Reddish green foliage under great masses of light blue flowers.

**B1675—SNOW MAIDEN.** Daintiest of all. Finer foliage than the rest and snowflake-like wheel-shaped flowers. **POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.25.**

### NEW GIANT-FLOWERED HIBISCUS

These are, in all probability, the most magnificent hardy perennials you can grow. The flowers are twice as large as the common Hibiscus, or Mallow Marvel, bearing great hollyhook-like blossoms that measure from 8" to 12" across. Bloom continuously from July until frost and flower perfectly the first season planted.

Except under extreme conditions, can be grown from coast to coast and from Canada to the Gulf. Easily grown, and thrive in sun in any good soil. Plants die to the ground each winter.

**B2108—POINSETTIA.** Brilliant poinsettia red.

**B2110—RADIATION.** Mammoth, bright pink blooms all summer long.

**B2109—PURE WHITE.** Huge snowy "dinner plate" blooms with ruby centers.

**POSTPAID PRICES: 2.50 each; 3 for 6.25.**

### HARDY CARNATIONS

Plant all Carnations (Dianthus) in a sunny, well-drained location.

**B2059—SWEET MEMORIES.**

Has huge, pure white, double blooms flecked with maroon at the center and loaded with rich, spicy perfume. Has strong stems 10 to 12" long. Blooms constantly from June until frost. **75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.**

**B2047—KISS OF FIRE.** New and brilliant. Huge carnations 1 1/2 to 2" across on 12 to 15" branchy stems. Fully double, fiery scarlet flowers. A persistent bloomer throughout the summer. Fine cut flowers. **75c each; 3 for 1.98, ppd.**

**[AA] B2048—PINK PRINCESS.** Bloom well first year planted, but the following season, when well established, produce enormous quantities of lovely, large, fringed, fragrant, double "pinks" of a rich, deep pink. Plants grow about one foot across, and bear blossoms on stems about one foot long. Flower throughout the summer. Our plants here in Shenandoah were in full bloom on October 15th. **75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.**

**[BB] B2046—MOON MIST.** An immense, double, purest white, long-stemmed carnation. Fine for cutting and very fragrant. Blooms all summer. **75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.**

**[CC] B2154—TINY RUBIES (Pin-cushion Carnation).** A little carnation that makes a solid pin-cushion of blue-green, needle-like leaves and tiny, bright, pink-colored, double little carnation blossoms. Fragrant too. **65c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.**

**B3257X—1** each of Sweet Memories, Kiss of Fire, Pink Princess, and Tiny Rubies—all 4 for only **2.90, postpaid.**

### RUSSELL LUPINES

**[DD] B2119—Tall** and stately with beautiful, sweet pea-like flowers on long stems. Grow about 3 feet tall. Bloom from June until August with flowers of any color of the rainbow. And each flower has two distinct colors, making gorgeous color combinations. **59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.**



SHASTA DAISY

FERN-LEAF BLEEDING HEART

McKanna Hybrid COLUMBINE

### Henry Field's Famous "Green Thumb" Collection of HARDY PERENNIALS

LAVENDER PENSTEMON

LIATRIS "Blazing Star"

These are hardy, never-fail, sure growers; that's why we call this our "Green Thumb" Collection. Just be reasonably careful how you plant them, see that they get moisture once in a while, and you will have a beautiful flower garden, with plenty for cutting too. These are big ready-to-bloom plants, worth 45c apiece or more. And we are throwing in the hardy light blue Larkspur free.

This is what you get: **1 SHASTA DAISY.** Everyone loves these great white daisies.

**1 FERN-LEAF BLEEDING HEART.** Stems of soft pink hearts.

**1 MCKANNA HYBRID COLUMBINE.** Huge

blooms in beautiful combinations of colors. **1 PENSTEMON "Lavender Queen."** 3-foot tall spike of very large, tubular flowers. A beautiful perennial.

**1 LIATRIS "Blazing Star."** Tall 3 to 4' spikes of brilliant purple. Hardy and easy to grow.

**ALL 5 ABOVE** (plus free gift below) for only **\$1.25** ppd.

### FREE GIFT

**1 hardy, light blue Larkspur.** One of most popular of all perennials.



## DELPHINIUMS

2 PACIFIC HYBRIDS

1A1 CLIVEN DEN BEAUTY

1A2 LAMARTINE

### DELPHINIUM BARGAIN

B3286X—Two Pacific Giant Hybrids and 2 Pacific Sir Galahad White—4 plants for only 1.98, postpaid.

## HARDY CARNATIONS

### HARDY CARNATIONS COLLECTION

B3262X—1 White, 1 Scarlet, 1 Pink, and 1 Yellow—all 4 colors for 1.49, postpaid.

## HOLLYHOCKS

### Hollyhock Collection

B3281X—1 each of the 5 pictured here—all 5 for only 1.98, postpaid.

## ORIENTAL POPPIES

1 BEAUTY OF LIVERMORE

2 GLOWING EMBER

3 GOLD OF OPHIR

4 HELEN ELIZABETH

### ORIENTAL POPPY BARGAIN

B3237X—1 each of Glowing Ember, Gold of Ophir, and White King—all 3 for only 2.29, postpaid.

5 WHITE KING

SEE DESCRIPTIONS, PRICES AT RIGHT

1 HARDY ZINNIA

2 MCKANA'S "ALL AMERICAN" HYBRID COLUMBINE

3 MISSOURI PRIMROSE

4 PANSIES

## Henry Field's HARDY ASTERS

### BARGAIN COLLECTION OF NEW ASTERS

1 Radar 1 Blue Plume  
1 Eventide 1 Prosperity  
1 White Fairy 1 Adorable  
B3007X—all 6 for only 2.95, ppd.

1A RADAR ASTER

1B BLUE PLUME

1C EVENTIDE

1D PEACE

1E ADORABLE

### AUTUMN GLORY

Aster Bargain  
B3013X—1 Adorable, 1 Radar, 1 Eventide, and 1 Blue Plume—four very beautiful Asters in a good color assortment for only 2.19, postpaid.

## CUSHION ASTERS

1A CANTERBURY CARPET

1B LITTLE RED BOY

1C PERSIAN ROSE

## IRIS

### Henry Field's RAINBOW COLLECTION

B3117X—A real bargain. No seconds, but the regular high grade ones we are "long" on (sometimes the most expensive ones). We balance our inventory and you get a bargain; good deal both ways. 12 for only 2.25, ppd.

## DWARF IRIS

The plants grow only 6" to 9" high but have large flowers early in the spring.

B1134—SNOW CAP. Glistening white. 49c; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

B1136—SAPPHIRE. Vivid, clear, sapphire blue. 59c; 3 for 1.59, postpaid.

B1141—TAMPA. Clear red. Grows 1' high. 59c; 3 for 1.59, postpaid.

B1122—KEEPSAKE. Golden. 49c; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

B1103—BLACKBIRD. Rich black-purple. 59c each; 3 for 1.59, postpaid.

B1138—SOUND MONEY. Very large flowered yellow. 59c each; 3 for 1.59, postpaid.

B3030X—1 each of above six for 2.49, postpaid.

B3015X—DWARF IRIS COLLECTION. 1 each of Keepsake, Sapphire, Snowcap, and Blackbird—all 4 for only 1.89, postpaid.

### Fall Blooming Iris Collection

B3047X—1 each of Black Magic, Southland and Autumn Queen—all 3 for only 1.39, postpaid.

DD ELMOHR

EE PINK CAMEO

FF RED ORCHID

GG COLOR CARNIVAL

### TIP TOP IRIS COLLECTION

B3098X—1 each of Rocket, Wabash Color Carnival, Gold Sovereign, and Pink Cameo—five of the finest Iris for only 3.98, postpaid.

### RED & PINK COLLECTION

B3074X—Choice assorted Iris of the finest red and pink shades. All named varieties, but not labeled. This is a real bargain. 10 for only 1.98, postpaid.

AA SNOW FLURRY

BB ROCKET

CC COLUMBIA

HH ARGUS PHEASANT

JJ RASPBERRY RIBBON

KK GOLD SOVEREIGN

LL GARDEN MAGIC

MM BLACK FOREST

NN ZUA IRIS

PP GARDEN FLAME



## DELPHINIUMS

The two most lovely strains of delphinium are these:

**A B2042—CLIVEDEN BEAUTY** (Belladonna). It is a light blue.

**B B2043—LAMARTINE** (Bellamorus). A dark blue. **POSTPAID** PRICES on above two: 49c each; 3 for 1.35; 10 for 3.98, postpaid.

**B3261X—DELPHINIUM BARGAIN.** 2 Cliveden Beauty and 2 Lamartine—4 plants for 1.69, postpaid.

### Finest Pacific Giant Hybrids

**C B2040—Blue,** lavender, purple and white, in big semidouble spikes 2 to 3 feet long. Bloom June and July. Colored hybrids come in mixed colors only. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 6 for 2.89, postpaid.

**B2041—Pure white** Sir Galahad series. Beautiful double white as shown in picture. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 6 for 2.89, postpaid.

**B3279X—1 each of Delphiniums** Cliveden Beauty, Lamartine, and one Pacific Hybrid—all 3 for only 1.29, postpaid.

## HARDY CARNATIONS

**D** Now you can grow carnations outdoors in your own garden. These are similar to the greenhouse varieties, and have just as much fragrance. They will bloom all summer in your garden with very little care and, since the stems often are 20" long, they make wonderful cut flowers.

**B2037—DOUBLE PURE WHITE.**

**B2036—DOUBLE BRILLIANT SCARLET.**

**B2038—DOUBLE YELLOW.**

**B2035—DOUBLE PINK.**

**POSTPAID PRICES** on above carnations: 49c each; 3 for 1.35, postpaid.

## DOUBLE HOLLYHOCKS

**E** Here are the old favorites dressed up in petticoats—big, double blooms as pictured at left. They are easy to grow, hardy, long-lived, and have mammoth flowers.

**B2101—Double Maroon.**

**B2104—Double Yellow.**

**B2100—Double Lilac.**

**B2102—Double Newport Pink.**

**B2103—Double White.**

**B2105—Double Mixed.**

49c each; 3 for 1.35; 5 for 1.98, postpaid.

## ORIENTAL POPPIES

We have devised a way to keep poppy roots dormant so they may be planted in spring as easily as a peony. We guarantee them; if one or more does not grow for you, let us know by August 1 and we will replace at no charge with a fall shipment.

**F B1702—BEAUTY OF LIVERMORE.** Deep blood red. Large and showy.

**G B1707—GLOWING EMBER.** The best crimson.

**H B1708—GOLD OF OPHIR.** Brilliant golden orange.

**J B1709—HELEN ELIZABETH.** Best of all pink poppies.

**K B1735—WHITE KING.** Pure white with jet black center.

**B1726—RED FLAME.** Flaming lacquer red. Medium size flowers on 32" stems.

**B1713—HERCULES.** Immense, true scarlet flowers, often 9" across on 42" stems.

### 4 OF BEST POPPIES

**B3235X—1 each of** Glowing Rose, Curtis Giant Flame, Glowing Ember, and Beauty of Livermore—all 4 for 2.79, postpaid.

## HARDY ASTERS

**R B1028—RADAR.** This is the finest red aster we have ever seen. The masses of flowers are large and brilliant. Plants grow about 2½" tall and bloom in Sept. and Oct. 75c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.

**S B1003—BLUE PLUME.** The deepest blue hardy Aster we know about. Large double blooms in Sept. and early Oct. Fine for cutting. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**T B1006—EVENTIDE.** Sensational color. Great masses of large, semi-double flowers

of gentian violet-blue. Grows 2½ to 3' high. 69c each; 3 for 1.69, ppd.

**U B1022—PEACE.** A bright lavender with immense semidouble blooms about 2" across. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**V B1001—ADORABLE.** The best truly pink Aster. Deep, clear pink. Grows 4' tall with bold heads of bloom. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**W B1023—PLENTY.** Blue flowers about 2" wide with petals spoon-shaped. A distinctive beauty. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

**B1034—WHITE FAIRY.** By far the finest and best pure snow white. 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

### ASTER FALL BEAUTIES

**B3003X—1** Peace, 1 Plenty, 1 Eventide, 1 Radar—all 4 for only 2.19, postpaid.

### CUSHION ASTERS

These showy plants are a lot like Cushion Mums in growth and habit. Will give you a mass of late summer and early fall blooms in the flower bed or along your walks and drives. Need full sun for proper flowering.

**X B1005—CANTERBURY CARPET.** Bright blue with fine blue-green foliage. Exquisite. 8 to 12" high. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**Y B1013—LITTLE RED BOY.** Starlike flowers of brilliant red. Blooms from early Sept. until early Oct. 65c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.

**Z B1019—PERSIAN ROSE.** Very bright Persian rose. 8 to 12" height mound of color in Sept. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd. **B1007—CAMEO** (not pictured). Solid mass of opalescent-pink blossoms in Sept. Grows 15 to 18" high. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

## RAINBOW IRIS

**[AA] B1280—SNOW FLURRY.** A beautiful ruffled blue-white. Buds are an icy blue white opening to clear frosty white. Tall stems and large flowers. 75c each; 3 for 1.79.

**[BB] B1274—ROCKET.** In our opinion, the most brilliant of all Iris. Standards deepest, glowing, chrome-yellow. Falls bright true orange almost to edge. 69c each; 3 for 1.69.

**[CC] B1232—COLUMBIA.** Probably the truest blue in Iris. Intense, clear, medium blue. One of the finest of Iris, one that will be outstanding in your garden. 1.98 each; 3 for 4.98.

**[DD] B1237—EL MOHR.** Dykes Medal Winner. Called the "orchid Iris." 98c each; 3 for 2.49.

**[EE] B1380—PINK CAMEO.** One of the famous Flamingo pink line—and that is its color: pure, exquisite flamingo pink. Striking bright tangerine-orange beard. Strong 34" stems. 75c each; 3 for 1.79.

### Gorgeous Beauties Bargain

**B3093X—1 each of** Love Story, Firecracker, Gala Finale—all 3 for only 3.19.

**[FF] B1386—RED ORCHID.** Best red Iris we have ever seen. 69c each; 3 for 1.69.

**[GG] B1235—COLOR CARNIVAL.** Bright strawberry pink with broad areas of purple at the base of the falls. Falls richly veined with purple. 1.98 each; 3 for 4.98.

**[HH] B1217—ARGUS PHEASANT.** Magnificent golden brown. Very large flowers with frilled edges. Has won many awards. The finest Iris in its color. 98c each; 3 for 2.49.

**[JJ] B1269—RASPBERRY RIBBON.** A beautiful plicata. Huge, ruffled, broad-petaled blooms of rich raspberry stained on base of pure white. Falls are glistening white edged and stitched with crushed raspberry. 1.49 each; 3 for 3.79.

**[KK] B1247—GOLD SOVEREIGN.** The deepest, most intense yellow that we know of in Iris. 98c each; 3 for 2.49.

**[LL] B1345—GARDEN MAGIC.** Color is deep and velvety. 69c each; 3 for 1.69.

**[MM] B1227—BLACK FOREST.** The result of years of hybridizing for a black Iris. Fresh blooms of other famous blacks are definitely lighter toned when compared directly with Black Forest. It is a rich, silky, ebony blue-black with a blue-black beard. Good bloomer. 98c each; 3 for 2.49.

**[NN] ZUA IRIS.** For years these fascinating Iris have been admired in the flower beds near our seedhouse. But they never were offered for sale until recently when we worked up enough stock to offer both the blue and the white. These Iris are extremely early to bloom and are of medium height. The flowers look as though they were made of crumpled tissue paper that had been set sparkling by a frosty night. **B1312—WHITE ZUA.** **B1313—BLUE ZUA.** 98c each; 3 for 2.49.

**[PP] B1343—GARDEN FLAME.** Rich deep rose-red with tints of pink and brown in center. 75c each; 3 for 1.79.

The following Iris were not pictured only because we do not have room; they are as good Iris as those pictured:

### Fruited Iris Collection

**B3100X—2** White Zua Iris and 2 Blue Zua Iris—all 4 for 3.19.

## HARDY PERENNIALS

ILLUSTRATED AT LEFT

**B1714—GLOWING ROSE.** Large glowing rose-pink.

**B1716—CURTIS GIANT FLAME.** Often bears 11" blazing red flowers on 4-foot stems when well established.

**POSTPAID PRICES** on all above poppies: 85c each; 3 for 2.39.

## HARDY ZINNIA

It Blooms Year After Year

**L B2295—(Helianthus Loddon Gold).** One of the finest new perennials. Has 4 to 6" golden-yellow double flowers that look like big zinnias on a bushy plant 4 to 5 feet high. Rich green, heart-shaped leaves. Blooms August to freezing. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

## COLUMBINE

**M B2050—MCKANNA'S GIANT.** An All America Award Winner. Largest flowered of all Columbine—4" across with 4 to 5" spurs. Wide range of exquisite one-color flowers plus many in pleasing combinations. Bloom May and June; our plants bloom first spring. Grow in sun or partial shade, like well-drained soil. Plants grow 2 to 3 feet tall and are entirely hardy. 49c each; 3 for 1.35; 5 for 1.98, postpaid.

### Columbine by Color

**B2029—CHRYSANTHA.** Deep yellow.

**B2039—SILVER QUEEN.** White.

**B2033—CRIMSON STAR.** Brilliant red.

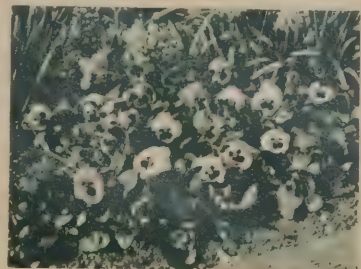
**B2030—COERULEA.** Beautiful blue.

**Prices** on above four sorts: 49c each; 3 for 1.35, postpaid.

**B3270X—1** McKanna's All America Hybrid Columbine, plus 1 each of above 4 named varieties—all 5 plants for 2.19, postpaid.

## MISSOURI PRIMROSE

**N B2131—(Oenothera Missouriensis).** A low, semi-trailing plant that grows only 6" to 8" high with gorgeous lemon-yellow blooms large as teacups. Blooms daily all summer. Does well anywhere; actually prefers it hot and dry. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

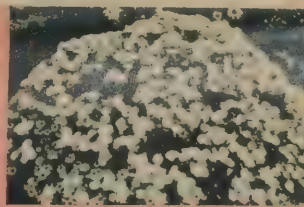


## PANSIES

**P** We grow hundreds of thousands of pansies every year of the best strains we can procure. This season we are offering two strains which we believe to be the very finest on the market.

**B2297—COLORADO SENSATION.** Gorgeous shades of red, bronze, purple, yellow, blue. Compact, broadleaf plants with an abundance of large blooms that are ruffled and stand erect on strong stems. 12 plants for 1.10; 36 plants for 2.69; 100 for 5.98, postpaid.

**B2298—SUPER GIANTS.** Another fine strain of every hue in the rainbow. Extra large blooms on compact plants. 12 plants for 98c; 36 plants for 2.49; 100 for 5.25, postpaid.



### CUSHION ASTERS COLLECTION

**B3006X—1 each of** Persian Rose, Canterbury Carpet, Cameo, and Little Red Boy—all 4 for 1.98, postpaid.

## IRIS

### ALL IRIS SHIPPED POSTPAID

of all Iris of any variety. Intense velvety black-purple. Very good fall bloomer.

**B1159—BOUNTIFUL BLUE.** Fine, rich, large-flowered blue.

**B1168—SOUTHLAND.** Deep golden yellow. American Iris Society's Award of Merit. Best yellow fall bloomer.

**B1151—AUTUMN QUEEN.** Lovely snow white. Blooms as much as 7 months a year.

**B1152—AUTUMN ELF.** A dainty little fall bloomer. Olive cream and delicate lavender edged ivory. Ruffled. Has bloomed every growing month for us.

**POSTPAID PRICES** on Fall-blooming Iris above, 59c each; 3 for 1.69.

**B3045X—1 each of** above five Fall-blooming Iris for only 2.45, postpaid.

### FALL-BLOOMING COLLECTION

**B3048X—1 each of** Bountiful Blue, Autumn Queen, Black Magic, and Autumn Elf. All 4 for only 1.89.



A GOLDEN FANTASY

INDIVIDUAL BLOSSOMS  
IN THIS GROUP ILLUSTRATED  
APPROXIMATELY  
ONE-HALF THEIR  
NATURAL SIZE.

B APPLE BLOSSOM

C AMBER BRIGHT

D ALL-AMERICAN RUBY KING

F PURPLE WATERS

G WHITE SAIL

H LADIES CHOICE

E INDIAN RED

**GARDEN BEAUTIES**  
CB3146X—1 each of  
Golden Fantasy, Indian  
Red, Lady Fair, and  
Purple Waters—four of  
the finest of all Chrysanthemums for only  
2.98, postpaid.

J FUCHSIA FAIRY

K SHOW PIECE

L GOLDEN AGE

M LADY FAIR

## "FOOTBALL MUMS"

### "FOOTBALL MUM" COLLECTION

CB3153X—1 each of all seven pictured here  
—Golden Sceptre, Superlative, Royal Velvet,  
Bronze Giant, Crimson Glory, Heart's Desire,  
and Prairie Sunset—for only 4.90, postpaid.  
This is a 7.00 value.

N GOLDEN SCEPTRE

P SUPERLATIVE

THESE MUMS ARE  
PICTURED AT APPROXIMATELY  
ONE-THIRD THE  
SIZE YOU CAN GROW THEM.

**GIANT-FLOWERED  
MUM COLLECTION**  
CB3159X—1 each of  
Prairie Sunset, Crimson  
Glory, Superlative,  
and Bronze Giant—all  
four giant-flowered  
beauties for only 3.20,  
postpaid.

R ROYAL VELVET

S BRONZE GIANT

T CRIMSON GLORY

U HEART'S DESIRE

V PRAIRIE SUNSET

## CUSHION MUMS

### 1 EACH OF THESE SIX CUSHION MUMS

CB3149X—A real money  
saver—and they will give  
you a veritable rainbow  
of colors in your yard,  
or as cut flowers.

for **\$2.89**  
only PPD.

Cushion Mums make a  
beautiful, hardy border in  
front of shrubs or taller  
growing flowers.



**CB1425—GOLDEN FANTASY** (U. of Minn. No. 49-9-1). Just released in 1957. Masses of 2½" to 3" double blooms with tubular petals, three-pronged and forked, giving the effect of a big golden carnation. Plant grows upright. Foliage is clear dark green. 1.00 each; 3 for 2.75, postpaid.

**CB1444—APPLE BLOSSOM.** An imported variety of great beauty. Very large blooms of delicate apple blossom pink. Fully double with incurved petals. Medium height. Early bloomer. 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

**CB1403—AMBER BRIGHT.** One of the very earliest of the giant "football" mums, often starting to bloom by the first of September. The huge blooms, 5" to 6" across, without dis-budding, are fully double and beautifully incurved. Plants 2 feet high are set with many of the deep amber flowers. 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

**CB1496—RUBY KING** (Plant Pat. Applied for). 1958 All-America Award Winner. A low-growing, cushion-type mum with beautiful dark green foliage and shapely form. Covered in the fall months with double blooms of vivid, shining crimson. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid.

**CB1426—INDIAN RED** (Lehman). One of the showiest plants in our trial grounds. Very large, fully double, 3½" flowers of bright copper-red. Petals radiate from a unique center swirl. Plant grows 2½

### DON'T MISS THE 3 NEW ALL-AMERICA MUMS!

On the envelope in which this catalog came to you, we show in full color the three new 1958 All-America Mums—Girl Friend, Crimson Lady, and Flair. These three were selected by experts from all parts of the country as the best of hundreds tested.

feet tall, compact, upright. Has large blossoms on long stems; one for cutting. Foliage thick, dark green. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**CB1433—PURPLE WATERS** (Lehman). The best truly purple mum we have ever seen. It is rich, deep purple. Fine 2-foot bushy plant completely smothered with 3-inch fully double blossoms. A show plant. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**CB1472—WHITE SAIL.** One of the very best of the pure whites. Very broad, bushy plants of dark green, covered with large, fully double, pure white flowers a good 3" across. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**CB1432—LADIES' CHOICE.** Very large (4"), fully double, soft pink-ivory, changing to peach on long, strong stems. Fine dark green foli-

SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

### Leading New Varieties Collection

**CB3143X**—1 each of Ladies' Choice, White Sail, Apple Blossom, and Indian Red—all 4 for only 2.59, postpaid.

age. A magnificent plant and the choice of every lady who visits us. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**CB1419—FUCHSIA FAIRY.** We picture this one separately because it is so different. It has a mass of 1" flat, fully double, fuchsia-colored flowers. This little mum makes a plant 2 feet across, and about as high, that is literally loaded down with blooms. Because of its attractive color and profusion of bloom, it is one of the best varieties we offer. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 6 for 2.89, postpaid.

**CB1497—SHOWPIECE** (Plant Pat. Applied for). 1958 All-America winner. Huge blooms are 4" or better wide, and fully double. Color is sparkling rose with silver-mist centers and reverse. The long-stemmed flowers are wonderful to cut in sprays or single stems. Plant grows 2½ feet high; has rich green foliage. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid.

**CB1423—GOLDEN AGE.** Year after year, we test many varieties of yellow decorative type mums and invariably we come back to Golden Age. It has brilliant, golden yellow, fully double blossoms 3" to 3½" across, beautifully set off by rich deep green foliage. Plants grow 2½ feet high. 75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.

### All-America Bargain

**CB3165X**—1 each of four 1958 All-America Award Winners (Showpiece, Ruby King, Emperor, Burning Bronze) and 1 each of three 1959 All-America Award Winners (Girl Friend, Crimson Lady, Flair), all 7 for 7.95, postpaid.

### CARNIVAL OF AUTUMN COLORS

**CB3131X**—1 each of Golden Age, Flamboyant, Lady Fair, Purple Waters, Fuchsia Fairy—all five colorful mums for only 3.29, postpaid.

**CB1428—LADY FAIR.** One of the finest rose-pink chrysanthemums we have ever seen. Very large 3" fully double, shaggy, long-petaled flowers in abundance. Plants grow 2 to 2½ feet high, bushy. Not hurt by early frosts. Flowers fade to an attractive light pink. One of the best. 1.00 each; 3 for 2.75, postpaid.



SHOWN APPROX. ONE-HALF NATURAL SIZE

### 6 MORE of the Newer, Better Varieties of Chrysanthemums

**CB1439—PRINCESS** (U. of Minn.). Striking carnation-flowered variety. Petals are split at ends, forming flower like beautiful carnation. Flowers old rose, gold tipped, 2½" wide, fully double. Plant vigorous, hardy mound type 18" to 18" high. 89c each; 3 for 2.40, postpaid.

**CB1471—WHITE DAISSY MUM.** Better than any white Shasta Daisy you ever saw. Newest and best single mum in existence. Huge alabaster-white daisies with 3 or 4 rows of wide, flat petals around pure gold center. Tall base-branched stems yield glorious cut flowers. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**CB1489—EMPEROR** (Plant Pat. Applied for). 1958 All-America Winner. From top to bottom, a blaze of golden lights. Its rich yellow flowers cover the plant so fully that foliage is almost hidden. Buds open bright bronze, turn rich yellow. 2½" broad-petaled flowers are fully double. Excellent cut flower. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid.

**CB1420—FLAMBOYANT.** A showy mum with blossoms so full of petals they look like pin-cushions. Brilliant tangerine flowers 2½" to 3" across that form 2½-foot masses of warm fall color. Very early blooming, and flowers over a long season—from Aug. into Oct. 75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.

**CB1456—ROMANCE.** Huge, flesh pink, fully double, incurved blooms tinted peach. The 4 to 5" flowers are as fine as those grown in greenhouses. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**CB1486—BURNING BRONZE** (Plant Pat. Applied for). 1958 All-America Award Winner. A brilliant medley of fall colors: tangerine, bronze, and orange. Vigorous 2½-foot bush loaded with fully double 2½" flowers. Fine sprays for cutting. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid.

### ESPECIALLY HARDY MUMS FOR MID-AMERICA

These mums (listed below) were developed by Dr. A. C. Hildreth of the Cheyenne (Wyo.) Horticultural Field Station, and Dr. Glenn Viehmeyer of the North Platte, Nebr., Experiment Station. They are hardy, beautiful, and brilliant. We secured these plants too late to get pictures of them in our catalog, which is regrettable because the flowers are beautiful.

**CB1470—WHITE CLOUD.** Probably the finest white for midwest garden planting. Beautiful 3" to 4" fully double blooms on 2-foot stems.

**CB1453—PLAINSMAN.** A striking cinnamon-red, carnation-flowered variety with masses of bloom.

**CB1452—SUN DANCE.** Brilliant 3" double, pure butter-yellow blooms in massive sprays. 2½-foot plants. 89c each; 3 for 2.40, postpaid.

**CB1463—TECUMSEH.** Compact, 18" plant with bright, rusted blooms aging to buff-bronze with pink edges. POSTPAID PRICE for above extra hardy varieties (except Sun Dance), 69c each; 3 for 1.89.

## "FOOTBALL MUMS" that you can grow easily yourself

POSTPAID PRICES on Football Mums described below (and pictured at left) are: 98c each; 3 for 2.59, postpaid.

NOTE: Pictures of flowers at left are from actual photographs, reproduced approximately one-third actual size. When you grow these mums, to get the largest flowers, take off the side buds on each stem.

**CB1435—GOLDEN SCEPTRE.** We think this is the tops of all yellow varieties of outdoor mums. The immense, golden yellow, incurved flowers look for all the world like huge golden yellow mums sold at the football games. The 4 to 5-inch blossoms will increase to 6 inches or more if some of the buds are removed.

**CB1451—SUPERLATIVE.** Well named. Probably the largest and finest of all white outdoor chrysanthemums. The huge, broad-

petaled, incurved white blooms often attain a diameter of 6 inches or more without any dis-budding. Will get even larger with some dis-budding.

**CB1450—ROYAL VELVET.** One of the exquisite new introductions of Orville Dunham of Michigan. The immense, incurving blooms are a rich purple with a slightly silvered reverse—just enough to set off the vivid coloring. Worthy of anyone's garden. Stiff stems on a plant of medium height. You will have never seen a purple mum like this one before.

**CB1406—BRONZE GIANT.** Immense 5" blooms of bright, intense bronze, fully double flowers on a 2½-foot plant. Blooms in late September and early October. Fine dark green foliage.

**CB1400—CRIMSON GLORY.** 3" to 4" glowing crimson flowers, fully double until entirely open. Great masses of flowers on fine rich foliage. Blooms early on 2-foot plants. In our opinion, the best of all the crimsons.

### BIG 3 COLLECTION

**CB3145X**—1 each of Prairie Sunset, Royal Velvet, and Heart's Desire—three of the largest flowering ones, for only 2.59, ppd.

**CB1437—HEART'S DESIRE.** A gorgeous mauve pink of huge size with deeply reflexed blooms. The flowers are beautiful when allowed to bloom naturally in a spray, or will attain immense size if disbudded.

**CB1447—PRAIRIE SUNSET.** In our opinion, this one tops them all. Huge, brilliant, amber-bronze giants of blooms that resemble the great greenhouse "Football Mums." Plant grows compact and well branched. An outstanding introduction.

### CHRYSANTHEMUM GARDEN

**CB3151X**—1 each of Amber Bright, Flamboyant, Romance, Princess, White Daisy Mum, Fuchsia Fairy, and Purple Waters—all seven for only 4.69, postpaid. This is a 5.29 value.

### Colorful Cushion Mums

3 for only \$1.49  
CB3147X

1 Pink Cushion, 1 Bronze Cushion, and 1 Yellow Cushion—all 3 for only 1.49, postpaid.

### SPECIAL on CUSHION MUMS for BORDERS

A row of Cushion Mums, such as illustrated at the far left, makes a border of incomparable beauty, so here is a special price on a larger quantity for borders: 12 for 5.25, postpaid. Your choice of any one color. Plant 2 to 3 feet apart.

POSTPAID PRICES: 59c each; 3 for 1.59.



For Walk or Driveway Borders

For Low Foundation Planting

For Edging Perennial Beds and Borders

## HENRY FIELD'S FINEST NEW VARIETIES of CUSHION MUMS

NOTE: These are not the common cushion mums. Instead, we have gathered together the finest cushion varieties in the country; the variety names are noted after the color.

WHEN SHIPPED: Our mums, being potted and in green leaf, are shipped later and separately from other perennials and nursery stock.

Cushion Mums bloom first year after planting, grow 3" across and 2" high. A single plant often has a thousand blooms on at one time—so many you never miss a dozen blossoms cut daily for the table. These plants are hardy, long-lived, and easy to grow.

**CB1412—PINK CUSHION** (Minneapolis). The very fine, new, rich pink from the University of Minn. Absolutely the finest of all the pink cushion mums.

**CB1411—BRONZE CUSHION.** The best double bronze. Early blooming.

### Henry Field's Ships POTTED MUMS only

Henry Field's Chrysanthemums are not last year's field-grown plants stored over winter and shipped in the spring. Instead, Henry Field's mums are pot-grown; these young plants reach you ready to plant, and sure to grow.

Also, Henry Field's mums are grown in a special, light-weight, fibrous material that does not fall away from roots and dry out in shipment. And the root ball of each plant is enclosed in a polyethylene plastic bag that allows the plant to breathe, yet retains moisture.



## LILIES



A GIANT OLYMPIC HYBRID

B PINK SHOW LILY

C GOLD BANDED LILY



D REGAL LILY



E CORAL LILY



F ESTATE LILY



G MID-CENTURY HYBRIDS

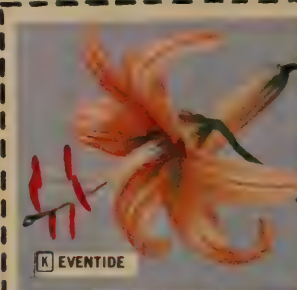


H FLAME LILY



J TIGER LILY

**FIELD'S BEAUTIFUL LILY COLLECTION**  
 1 Mid-Century Hybrid Lily  
 1 Gold Banded Lily  
 1 Pink Show Lily  
 1 New Centifolium Hybrid Lily  
**ALL 4 \$2.29** Post-paid  
 for only No. B3461X  
 We don't know where you could get more flower value for your money than right here.



K EVENTIDE



L YELLOW TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRID



M AURELIAN HYBRIDS



N PINK TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRIDS

## PEONIES



P MARTHA BULLOCK

R KARL ROSENFELD

S FESTIVA MAXIMA

T EDULIS SUPERBA



U TREE PEONY



V TREE PEONY

### THREE OF FINEST PEONIES

B3181X—1 Martha Bullock, the huge pink, 1 Grover Cleveland, dark crimson, 1 Myrtle Gentry, the late soft pink. All three for only 2.98, post-paid to your door.

### MEMORIAL DAY COLLECTION

B3176X—One each of the 3 peonies illustrated here: 1 Edulis Superba, 1 Festiva Maxima, and 1 Karl Rosenfield.

You get 3 of the finest and most popular of all peonies at a saving! We guarantee to ship you standard No. 1 divisions, fresh-dug from our own fields. All 3 for only 2.59, postpaid.

### TREE PEONIES

SEE DESCRIPTIONS, PRICES AT RIGHT

### ROYAL PEONY OFFER

1 Frances Ortega 1 Mons. Jules Elie  
 1 Edulis Superba 1 Felix Crousse

B3189X—Four very popular peonies for only 3.29, postpaid.

## HEMEROCALLIS

SEE DESCRIPTIONS, PRICES AT RIGHT

### HEMEROCALLIS BARGAIN

Ballet Dancer, cream and orange  
 Amulet, pink  
 Black Cherry, cherry red  
 Purple Waters, purple  
 Garnet Robe, garnet  
 B3328X—ALL 5 for 3.89, postpaid.

AA GARNET ROBE

BB BALLETT DANCER

CC PURPLE WATERS

DD BLACK CHERRY

EE AMULET

FF FULVA ROSEA

GG PORT

HH HYPERION

II FIRE FLAME



There probably is no other class of hardy plants that is increasing so rapidly in public popularity as Lilies. This is because hybridizers all over the world are giving close attention to this beautiful plant, and the results they are attaining are astounding. We are happy to be able to bring to you some of the best of these new hybrid lilies.

Not only are the hybrids beautiful and easy to grow, but many folks are finding that some of the well-known species such as Regal, Pink Show and Gold Band also are among the most beautiful of all flowers, and not at all difficult to handle.

If you haven't grown Lilies, we urge you to try them. It will be well worth your time and effort.

## Henry Field's HARDY LILIES

### GIANT OLYMPIC LILY (*Lilium centifolium*)

■ **B5004**—These are magnificent pure white hybrid lilies from the West Coast, perfected after over 15 years of hybridizing. They are the result of crossing of a half dozen or more lilies, and they far outshine the Regal Lily in every respect. After several years of growth, they reach a height of 6 to 8 feet with great clusters of 50 or more blossoms crowning the top.

The flowers are shaped like broad, flaring trumpets, as you can see in the picture, and are pure white inside. The reverse of the petals often are pink, emerald green, or brown, making some striking contrasts in color.

These lilies are exceedingly hardy, growing and blooming beautifully outdoors. Because of their deep root sys-

tem, they stand severe drouth well. Plant 6 inches deep.

Incidentally, they are called *Lilium centifolium* (hundred leaved) because of their abundance of rich green foliage. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

### PINK SHOW LILY

■ **B5030**—(*Speciosum Rubrum*). Flowers 4 inches across are carmine red on a white background with crimson spots. A very hardy plant that blooms profusely. Plant 7 to 8 inches deep. 75c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

### GOLD BANDED LILY

■ **B5012**—(*Lilium Auratum*). One of the most beautiful of all lilies. Has been grown and admired for centuries. Plant 9 inches deep; do not use lime. 75c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

### REGAL LILY

■ **B5027**—America's favorite hardy lily. Has large, pure white flowers tinged lightly with lilac outside and yellow inside. 10 or more blooms per stem. Plant 7 to 8 inches deep. 45c each; 3 for 1.19; 6 for 2.29, postpaid.

### CORAL LILY

■ **B5005**—(*Tenuifolium*). The most brilliantly colored lily. A narrow-leaved, slender-growing plant from Siberia. Many flowers of deep scarlet, waxen and recurved, on each plant. Grows in poorest soil. Plant 4 to 6 inches deep. 39c each; 3 for 98c; 5 for 1.39, postpaid.

### FIELD'S TOP LILY COLLECTION

**B3460X**—This is a special collection of outstanding lilies. You can not buy finer lilies anywhere, at any price: 1 Yellow Trumpet Aurelian Hybrid; 1 Aurelian Hybrid, 1 Giant Olympic and 1 Pink Trumpet Aurelian—all 4 bulbs for only 4.10, postpaid.



### BARGAIN LILY COLLECTION

**B3457X**—One each of Flame Lily, Pink Show Lily, Coral Lily, Regal Lily, and Estate Lily—all 5 for only 2.19, postpaid.

### ESTATE LILY

#### The Hardy Outdoor Easter Lily

■ **B5010**—Now you can grow "Easter Lily" plants in your own back yard. A true type, long trumpet lily with flowers as delicate and wonderful and fragrant as 3.00 to 5.00 greenhouse-grown ones. Plant this spring and have blooms this summer and year in and year out thereafter. Grows 2½ to 3 feet tall when established. Plant 4 to 5 inches deep. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

### MID-CENTURY HYBRIDS

■ **B5022**—These are big, brilliantly-colored, new hybrids from the West Coast. Not only are they gorgeous but, since they have a lot of umbellatum, or Flame Lily, parentage, they are one of the most fool-proof, absolutely hardy lilies we know of. They grow anywhere.

Colors run from palest straw yellow to deepest gold with lots of maroons and deep reds—and sometimes with all these colors in one blossom. Long, tall stems. The best part is that we don't have to sell them for four or five dollars apiece. These are our low prices: 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

### FLAME LILY

■ **B5011**—(Red Russian). One of the easiest of all garden lilies to grow. Makes large clusters of blooms on plant which grows two to three feet high. Plant 6 to 8 inches deep. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

### DOUBLE TIGER LILY

■ **B5033**—Large, double, brilliant, orange-red flowers with purplish-black dots. This is the double variety, not the single. Very hardy and easy to grow. Plant 8 to 9 inches deep. 45c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

## New PACIFIC NORTHWEST HYBRID LILIES

These lilies are from a group resulting from more than 20 years of skillful, patient crossing by Mr. Carleton Yerex in the Pacific Northwest. Superba, and the new pink shades of lilies described on page 52, also are of this group.

They are perfectly hardy and as easily grown as any other plant. Some grow stems higher than our head, topped by great clumps of magnificent, beautiful blooms. They are, without a question, the most beautiful lilies in the world today.

■ **B5008**—EVENTIDE. Five-inch flowers of a rich cream color overlaid with saffron and blending to a deep sunburst at the center. 2.98 each, postpaid.

■ **B5037**—YELLOW TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRID. Like Regal Lily but has stronger stems, larger trumpets of clear yellow and apricot. 1.49 each; 3 for 4.10, postpaid.

■ **B5042**—AURELIAN APRICOT TRUMPET. This is like the Pink and the Yellow Trumpet Aurelian Hybrids,

but unfortunately we don't have room to picture it. Has Easter Lily-like trumpets of rich apricot shades. 2.25 each; 3 for 6.25, postpaid.

■ **B5000**—AURELIAN HYBRIDS. Wide, flaring reflex trumpet lilies in beautiful combinations of colors, including gorgeous sunburst effect. Flowers are all 6" or more across. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

■ **B5020**—PINK TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRID. To avoid sun-fading of flowers, it is best to plant Pink Trumpet in partial shade, or to protect at time of blooming. Plant 6 inches deep. 1.49 each; 3 for 4.10, postpaid.

### COLLECTION OF AURELIAN HYBRID TRUMPET LILIES

**B3451X**—1 each of these Aurelian Hybrid Trumpet Lilies: Pink, Yellow, and the new Apricot—all 3 for only 4.79, postpaid.

## Henry Field's Big Beautiful PEONIES

POSTPAID PEONY PRICES: 98c each; 3 for 2.69, except where noted otherwise.

CHOICE VARIETIES ONLY. All are choice varieties, in big 3- to 5-eye No. 1 divisions, and all are labeled as to variety.

■ **B1535**—MARTHA BULLOCK. One of the largest flowered of all peonies, and experts rate it as one of the three best. Stems are stiff, strong, and hold the immense, fragrant blossoms upright. 1.35 each; 3 for 3.75, ppd.

■ **B1529**—KARL ROSENFELD. Brilliant, velvety crimson, double flowers. Compact grower, excellent bloomer. Late mid-season.

■ **B1513**—FESTIVA MAXIMA. One of the finest double whites. Flecks of red on center petals. Immense size. Blooms early.

■ **B1511**—EDULIS SUPERBA. Crown type. Enormous bright clear pink blossoms with silvery reflects. Called Decoration Day Peony. Delightful rose fragrance.

■ **B1539**—MONS. JULES ELIE. Fully double, bomb type, pale lilac-rose. Early blooming, fine fragrance. Occasional flowers 8 to 9 inches across; all blooms large. A fine peony.

■ **B1518**—GROVER CLEVELAND. Dark crimson. Fine double flowers on upright stems. Grows medium height. Good for garden effects. Blooms late. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

■ **B1537**—MYRTLE GENTRY. A beautiful late soft pink. Tall growing and fragrant. Excellent cut flower. One of Brand's finest creations. Rich dark green foliage. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

■ **B1512**—FELIX CROUSSE. Rose type of dazzling ruby red. Blooms late mid-season.

### PEONIES—3 for 1.79

**B3178X**—A grand assortment. Big double varieties—every color. Extras from choice varieties we grow too many of. Unlabeled.

### SAVE! . . . BUY PEONIES BY COLOR

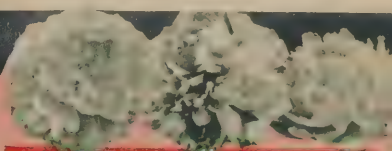
Big double flowers. Good varieties. Labeled as to color.

**B1574**—DOUBLE RED  
**B1573**—DOUBLE PINK  
**B1575**—DOUBLE WHITE  
79c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.  
**B3179X**—Collection of 1 Red, 1 White, 1 Pink—all 3 for 1.89, post.

■ **B1514**—FRANCES ORTEGAT. Large, semi-rose type of dark amaranth-red. Glistening yellow stamens. Mid-season bloomer.

### TREE PEONIES

■ **(Paeonia moutan)**. One of the choicest of all flowering plants. Hardy and does well in most sunny locations with a minimum of care. Plants live for years, gradually making fine bushes 3 to 4 feet high as they do not die down to the ground each winter as the herbaceous sorts do. Do not cut back the woody branches. In spring, the plant is set with huge 6 to 8" double blossoms of great beauty. We offer these:



### "MAY DAY" PEONIES

The famous old varieties of true officinalis (May Day) Peonies with sweet potato-like roots. Extra early. Have very brilliant colors. May Day Peonies seldom are offered in this country but we import them from Holland. Absolutely hardy; live for years.

**B1541**—RED May Day PEONY  
**B1542**—PINK May Day PEONY  
**B1543**—WHITE May Day PEONY  
1.50 each; 3 for 3.95, postpaid.  
**B3180X**—Collection of 1 each of Red, Pink, and White for 3.75, ppd.

**B1582**—Double Red Tree Peony  
**B1583**—Double Pink Tree Peony  
**B1584**—Double White Tree Peony

POSTPAID PRICES: 2.98 each.

**B1585**—Double Yellow Tree Peony (very rare), 3.50 each, postpaid.

**B3195X**—1 each of Double Red, Pink, and White Tree Peony—all 3 for only 6.98, postpaid.

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

## HEMEROCALLIS (Day Lily) The Gorgeous Beauties That Can "Take It"

The Hemerocallis which we list here are selections from the best (the Midwest Hemerocallis Society's Test Gardens are in our backyard!). Many of the varieties look very much alike anyway, so we list only one each of the different colors in varieties you will like.

■ **B2087**—FULVA ROSEA. One of the best true pinks. Graceful and charming. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.39, ppd.

■ **B2094**—PORT. Flowers in July. Brilliant port wine flowers on well-branched stems. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

■ **B2090**—HYPERION. Giant lemon-yellow lilies on stems almost 4 feet tall. Blooms July and August. 75c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.

■ **B2111**—FIREFLAME. Intense deep orange pencilled orange-brown. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, ppd.

■ **[AA] B2099**—GARNET ROBE. Grows 36" tall. A striking oxblood red. This rich coloring runs to within an inch of the bottom of the throat. Midseason. A very fine variety. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.39, ppd.

■ **[BB] B2107**—BALLET DANCER. Creamy orange-buff. A beauty. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

■ **[CC] B2086**—PURPLE WATERS. Early to midseason. Showy, rich purple. Full, open flowers with a long season of bloom. 75c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.

■ **[DD] B2118**—BLACK CHERRY. Grows 36" tall. Deep red-purple shades of large black cherries. The rich shading does not fade under the hottest sun. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, ppd.

■ **[EE] B2116**—AMULET. A fine non-fading, lovely, light coral-pink. 75c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.

**B2115**—GLORY. Grows 26" tall. Immense clear yellow flowers with broad ruffled petals and sepals. Pleasing fragrance. Our plants often form

### HEMEROCALLIS COLLECTION

**B3327X**—1 each of Hyperion, Purple Waters, and Minuet. You will really enjoy these three. 2.59 postpaid.

8 petals and sepals on each flower. Midseason. 75c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.

**B2117**—MINUET. Very fine rose-pink. In our opinion, one of the better pinks. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.39, ppd.

**B2106**—POTENTATE. Our choice for the best deep purple. Really deep with orange-yellow throat. 1.98 each; 3 for 5.59, postpaid.

**B2092**—POMPEIAN RED. We consider this one of the very best scarlet reds. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.39, ppd.

**B2089**—AUGUST PIONEER. Grows 34" tall. A very late flowering variety that will help to prolong the Hemerocallis blooming season. Chrome yellow with outer half of petals flushed red. 75c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.





### GREEN LIGHT

**BG361**—This is a most unusual color for a Glad—it's a yellowish-green—almost chartreuse. You have never seen anything like it. Brilliant under artificial lights too. The flowers are medium size. Blooms early to mid-season. Cut the spikes when the buds are just beginning to show color; let them open indoors. 35c each; 3 for 1.00, ppd.



### ATATURK

#### The Black Glad

**BG202**—Ataturk is about as black as a flower can be. The color is a glistening, velvety black with faint brownish shadings. The spikes are medium-long in size, with 6 to 8 flowers open at a time. Each flower is 3 to 4 inches in diameter. If you like deep, heavy colors in Gladiolus, this is a variety you should have. 35c each; 3 for 1.00, ppd.



### HARRISBURGER

Our "Super Glad" for 1959

**BG207**—Each year we select a "Super Glad." This is "it" for 1959. Harrisburger is our No. 1 red glad. Deep, rich and dark. Slightly ruffled. Opens six to eight 5½-inch flowers at one time. Healthy, vigorous grower, 4½ to 5 feet tall. 35c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75, postpaid.



### BLUE CONQUEROR

#### Glad of the Year

**BG336**—One of the finest glads ever to come from Holland. A tremendous grower and early bloomer, with big spikes, often carrying 24 buds. Flowers are big and striking. The color is a glistening medium blue with a red feather in throat. Heavy texture; keeps well as cut flower. 35c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75, postpaid.



## Henry Field's

GOLDEN GLORY

UHU

SPICK AND SPAN

SANS SOUCI

ROYAL PURPLE

### RAINBOW GLAD Collections

#### 25 BULBS

for only 1.69

**BG582X** — 5 bulbs each of 5 pictured above. 5 collections, 50 bulbs, for only 2.75, postpaid.

#### 35 BULBS

for only 1.95

**BG583X** — 7 bulbs each of 5 pictured above. 2 collections, 70 bulbs, for 3.35, postpaid.

#### 60 BULBS

for only 2.99

**BG584X** — 12 bulbs each of 5 pictured above. 2 collections, 120 bulbs, for only 4.60, postpaid.

For varieties packed separately, according to name, please add 10c per collection.



FRIENDSHIP

WHITE GODDESS

GOLDEN SUNSHINE

### ARISTOCRAT GLADS

These 5 for only 98c

**BG562X**—One bulb each of the five Aristocrat Glads pictured above—five of the finest of all Gladioli. Sent you with each bulb labeled with name. Order several collections if you wish. The 5 bulbs for 98c, ppd.

ADMIRAL

FIRE KING



# RAINBOW GLADIOLUS

(See also glads on pages 64 and 65)

POSTPAID PRICES for Rainbow Glads described in two columns below (the "Green Glads" are priced separately):

- |                           |   |                           |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 5, your choice, for 65¢   | • | 10, your choice, for 1.25 |
| 25, your choice, for 2.65 | • | 50, your choice, for 4.50 |

## REDS

**BQ203—JO WAGENAAR.** A deep, dark red, often opening 8 to 10 flowers at one time. One of the best varieties ever imported from Holland.

**BQ220—RED RADIANCE.** A brilliant scarlet without markings. Grows tall. Has 8 to 10 five-inch flowers open at one time. Flowers are smooth and velvety with heavy petals. Strong, healthy grower.

**BQ224—SANS SOUCI.** This one really shines. It is a brilliant scarlet with a yellow feather in the throat. It is red and lets the world know it. We think it is one of the best of the new glads. Mid-season and medium tall.

## WHITES

**BQ239—SNOW PRINCESS.** Recognized universally as the outstanding white gladiolus.

**BQ236—MARIA GORETTI.** A giant flower of purest white, and delicately ruffled. Opens six to eight blooms. For a big bouquet, it is tops. Makes a lot of bublets so you can get a good start in a hurry.

**BQ234—FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE.** One of the best. Midseason to late. Lightly ruffled pure white with creamy throat. Flowers are perfectly placed on tall straight spikes.

## BLUES and LAVENDERS

**BQ354—ROYAL PURPLE.** If you like the unusual, you'll like this one. Its color can best be described as "pansy purple" with a bluish cast. It has deeper purple marks on cream blotch in the throat. Very colorful and attractive.

**BQ340—KING DAVID.** A deep, dark, reddish royal purple with rich red velvety throat. Beautiful form. Flowers are delicately ruffled, rich and velvety. Medium large spikes, open 10 flowers at a time. Early to midseason bloomer.

**BQ343—GRATIA.** This one created more comment than any other glad in our trials. "Ageratum blue" with deep violet-blue lower petal. Spikes 4 to 5 feet tall. Flowers are well placed and open-faced. Opens 6 to 8 at a time. Fast, healthy grower.

## YELLOWS and ORANGES

**BQ250—GOLDEN GLORY.** If any glad can be described as "glorious," this one can. It is a deep golden yellow. No markings of any kind. It is large too—flowers wide and flaring, slightly ruffled. One of our best.

**BQ261—MEGERAN.** A Dutch variety with real merit; one of the best. Flowers are a beautiful canary yellow and slightly ruffled. One of the first to bloom.

**BQ260—ORANGE GOLD.** The best "orange" glad. True bright orange with a small golden throat. Tall, healthy grower. Five to seven flat, wide-open blooms at once.

## PINKS

**BQ313—PEACH BLOSSOM.** Big peach-blossom pink flowers that open six to eight at once. Heavily ruffled and frilled.

**BQ302—FANCY.** One of the most vigorous growers in our planting. Spikes often 4 feet tall. Color a pale shell pink. Big flaring blooms 4 to 6 inches across.

**BQ306—SPIC AND SPAN.** One of the newer ruffled pinks. Grows anywhere for anybody. Deep pink with light salmon shadings.

## SMOKIES

**BQ280—HAWAII.** A mahogany red with a blotch of deeper color. One of the outstanding smokies.

**BQ290—UHU.** A lobster red with lilac stripes. Mid-season bloomer. Very popular with florists.

**BQ278—SILHOUETTE.** A smoky lilac with rose shadings. Gives a pleasing color effect.

## GREEN GLADS

Two years ago, we introduced "Greenlight" glad to our customers. The response was tremendous, and since that time we have had an ever increasing demand for glads with flowers having a green tone in the flower color. Here are three of the best:

**BQ363—GASLIGHT.** A tall, vigorous grower with hooded flowers. A distinct greenish cast bud. Opens light yellow. 25c each; 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.20, ppd.

**BQ362—GENOVENA.** The largest and most showy of the whole lot. Buds have a distinct geranium-green cast, and, as they open, the color changes to a white with creamy throat. Slightly ruffled. Opens 8 flowers at a time. One of the most vigorous growers we have. 25c each; 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.20, ppd.

**BQ361—GREEN LIGHT.** Pictured and described on page 62, upper left-hand corner.

**BQ572X—GREEN GLAD COLLECTION.** 1 each of Gaslight, Genova, and Greenlight—all 3 for 79c; 2 collections (6 bulbs), 1.49, postpaid.

## GLADS, "The Queen of Flowers," Provide A Rainbow of Color for Your Yard

### Perfect for Garden and Bouquets

Gladiolus are the most universally grown of all flowers; this would not be so if it were not for the fact that they do well practically anywhere, in all sorts of climates. They make a colorful show in your garden, and can't be beat as a cut flower. Cut them when the first few flowers on the bottom of the spike are opening, and the other buds will open successively up the stem over a period of several days. They give you a long-lasting, easy-to-arrange bouquet.

### Glads Are Easy to Grow

All that gladiolus ask is ordinary "potato care," fairly rich, well drained garden soil, and full sunshine. Set the bulbs four inches deep—a little deeper in loose, sandy soil. Every ten days, make additional plantings up to July 1 and you will have blooms

coming on all summer and fall.

After the tops start to turn brown, or frost kills them, dig the bulbs. A regular spading fork works nicely. Cut the tops off about half an inch above the bulb.

Store the bulbs in shallow crates in a cool, well-ventilated cave or basement. The bulbs may be cleaned any time during the winter, but they clean best about a month after digging.

To control thrip, dust the bulbs with Henry Field's Gladiolus Dust before putting them away for the winter. It is Catalog No. 4079—a 1-lb. sifter can costs only 79c; a 3-lb. bag is 1.68, postpaid.



## "All-America" GLADS

Chosen Best by Impartial Glad Experts After Years of Testing in All Sections of the Country

After many years of testing, Gladiolus judges from all over the country selected these varieties. They have wonderfully well-placed, large flowers; tall, graceful spikes. All are patented. We send you large bulbs, 1 1/2" to 2" in diameter. Guaranteed to please you in every way. POSTPAID PRICES: 35¢ each; 3 for 1.00; 12 for 3.45.

**BQ208—SPARKLER.** 1959 Winner. As graceful as a butterfly and as colorful. A gay, happy, skillfully blended combination of red and yellow. The flowers are ruffled, with each petal tip fluted. The spikes are sturdy and straight. Opens 8 flowers on an 18-bud spike.

**BQ223—ROYAL STEWART.** 1956 Winner. Has long flower heads of lightly ruffled florets of good substance and five inches in diameter. Color is a clear, gleaming light red. Sometimes opens twelve flowers at once.

**BQ311—JOYOUS.** 1959 Winner. Rich velvety, deep rose. Very formal in type with large ruffled florets precisely styled and brilliantly colored. The lip petals are somewhat deeper shaded. Grows 4 1/2 to 5 feet tall, 8 or more lovely flowers open at a time and often 20 buds to the spike.

**BQ342—CARIBBEAN.** 1957 Winner. A rare combination of colors—blue-violet petals embellished by a rich, deep violet throat and a small cream spear. Opens nine to eleven flowers at a time.

**BQ348—EMPEROR.** 1958 Winner. Rich, distinctive color—a regal purple trimmed with ermine white. It will grow to a five-foot spike with 7 to 8 round, recurved florets open at one time. Stems are tall and straight.

**BQ321—MAYTIME.** 1957 Winner. Gracefully ruffled flowers of deep pure pink with large white throat. Has a silky sheen. Its brightness and charm suggested its name. A strong, robust grower. Opens eight to ten flowers at a time.

**BQ320—APPLE BLOSSOM.** 1958 Winner. Predominantly snowy white with a faint, delicate touch of cream in the throat and a flush of cool rose-pink at the edges of the petals. A vigorous, easy grower. Opens 8 to 10 florets at one time. Flowers are heavy, with plenty of substance.

**"ALL-AMERICA" SPECIAL BQ568X**—1 each of Emperor, Apple Blossom, Royal Stewart, Caribbean, Maytime, Joyous and Sparkler—all 7 for only 2.15, postpaid.

## ARISTOCRAT GLADS

Each year we study dozens of the newest glads right here in our own trial grounds. We watch their performance under our tough corn-belt growing conditions. We select a few of the very best ones and call them "Aristocrats," for truly they are the Aristocrats of the Glad World. These are our selections for 1959:

### ADMIRAL

**BQ351**—A top rank glad that is well named. Its color is a deep glistening blue. It grows tall and holds its blooms well. As a rule, it opens eight to ten flowers at one time. Admiral is new, and we predict great things for it; it's a sure prize winner.

### FRIENDSHIP

**BQ307**—Heads the list. One of the finest pinks. It has everything—earliness, quality, and dependability. A pure, fresh, glistening pink, daintily ruffled. Tall slender spikes. 5 to 8 five-inch florets open at a time.

### WHITE GODDESS

**BQ241**—An old favorite we still rate highly. Big, vigorous spikes, slightly ruffled flowers 5 inches across. Glistening white with faint cream throat.

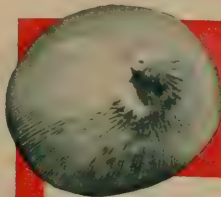
### GOLDEN SUNSHINE

**BQ255**—A really remarkable glad, a golden yellow like soft summer sunshine. The flowers are large and almost leathery in texture. It makes a wonderful cutting glad. Slightly ruffled. Grows a tall, strong spike with eight to ten flowers open at once. Golden Sunshine already has made a great name for itself in flower shows.

### FIRE KING

**BQ210**—One of the most highly rated new red glads. Its brilliancy is hard to equal. Opens 6 to 8 blooms on an 18-inch spike. Bright red and big.

POSTPAID PRICES: your choice of any of the above Aristocrat varieties for 25c each; 5 for 1.00; 10 for 1.50; 25 for 3.25.



## Henry Field's Favorite "20 GRAND" GLAD COLLECTION

20 BULBS THIS SIZE

for only \$1.00 No. BG570X PPD.

20 for 1.00. 2 collections (40 bulbs) for 1.85. 3 collections (60 bulbs) for 2.65, postpaid.

These are the blooming-size bulbs, each measuring from 1 1/4" to 1 3/4" in diameter.

Every bulb is big, clean, vigorous—top quality hand picked. You get a blend of the choicest colors—solid clear colors, plus blotched and blended ones. Some have the plain type flowers, others ruffled. If you bought some of these as named varieties, one or two would cost you as much as this whole collection. You get a lot for your money. Every bulb guaranteed to produce gorgeous, lovely flowers.

## MONEY-SAVING MIDDLE-SIZE

Here is a real money-saver! This mixture gives you a beautiful assortment of glads of all kinds and colors. Included are some of the most expensive varieties that we can offer. The bulbs are middle-sized and will bloom this year.

20 BULBS only 65¢ PPD. No. BG585X

40 BULBS only \$1.15 PPD. No. BG586X





A VIKING

B COPPER LUSTRE

C ORIENTAL SPLENDOR

### NEW AND DIFFERENT GLADIOLUS

BG565X—1 each of Viking, Copper Lustre, and Oriental Splendor (pictured above) all 3 for 58c; 3 collections (9 bulbs) for 2.76, postpaid.



D MERRY WIDOW

E PACTOLUS

F SPARKLING EYES

G PALETTE

### STAR-THROATED GLADIOLUS

BG566X—1 each of Merry Widow, Pactolus, Sparkling Eyes and Palette (pictured above), all 4 for 82c. Three collections (12 bulbs) for 1.85, ppd.



H RUFFLED CHAMPION

J CARVED IVORY

K BURMA

L GOLD BANK

### RUFFLED GLADIOLUS

BG567X—1 each of Ruffled Champion, Carved Ivory, Burma, Gold Bank (pictured above) all 4 for 1.10; 3 collections (12 bulbs) for 2.86, postpaid.



TINY TOT GLAD "Cutie"

### Tuberous-Rooted BEGONIAS



AMERICAN-GROWN HYBRIDS

FREE GIFT: with each order of 6 bulbs for \$2.00, a bulb of this graceful Hanging Basket Begonia



VARIETIES IMPORTED FROM BELGIUM



# Henry Field's Sure-Blooming GLADIOLUS

We are featuring the following Gladiolus because, in our own test gardens where we grew hundreds of different varieties, these eleven were outstanding. We recommend any one or all of them to you without reservation. You will be proud to grow them in your own garden.

## NEW AND DIFFERENT GLADIOLUS

**[A] BG228—VIKING.** A bright, fiery scarlet that fairly shouts at you. Has bold white lines in the center of each petal. The cut flower buyers love this one. It has tall ram-rod straight spikes. Even the small bulbs produce big flowers. Grows anywhere. Viking should be a "must" in every glad fan's garden. 40c each; 3 for 1.05; 6 for 1.90, postpaid.

**[B] BG270—COPPER LUSTRE.** There is no other glad

like this one. The dusky rose flowers have a dark tan interior and shade to copper at the edge of the petals. The throat is red with plum flecks. Heavily ruffled, large flowers. Strong grower. 35c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75, postpaid.

**[C] BG285—ORIENTAL SPLENDOR.** The best "smoky" glad we have ever grown. So unique and different it is difficult to describe. We call it garnet brown with lighter veins. In our glad show, more people pointed this one out than any other. Flowers are large, with open, flaring petals. 35c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75, postpaid.

## STAR-THROATED GLADS

**[D] BG349—MERRY WIDOW.** This is a very attractive Dutch variety—one that you can see clear across the garden. It is a brilliant purple, or mauve, with a large creamy-white blotch. Flowers are medium size. Everyone admires this one. 25c each; 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.10, postpaid.

**[E] BG265—PACTOLUS.** One of our showiest glads. Warm yellowish buff with a prominent, brilliant scarlet star throat. Beautifully ruffled. An eye catcher. 20c each; 3 for 50c; 6 for 95c, postpaid.

**[F] BG230—SPARKLING EYES.** Snow white with a violet-purple eye. You will remember this one for a long time. Tall graceful spikes, open 7 to 9 five-inch flowers. Well named. 25c each; 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.10, postpaid.

**[G] BG219—PALETTE.** A most unusual color combination—bright clear scarlet with each petal carrying a bluish purple blotch. A real novelty and different. 20c each; 3 for 50c; 6 for 95c, postpaid.

## RUFFLED GLADIOLUS

**[H] BG300—RUFFLED CHAMPION.** Take a good look at the picture on the opposite page. Did you ever see a glad so heavily ruffled? It is rosy pink with red marks in the throat. Opens six flowers at a time. A strong, vigorous grower, too. Every collector should have this one. Not many to offer this year so, if you really want one, please order early. 35c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75, postpaid.

**[J] BG231—CARVED IVORY.** Rich, creamy white, most delicately chiseled and ruffled. Medium size, and as near perfect as a glad can be. Has won many awards. No other glad is as good for arrangements. 50c each; 3 for 1.25; 6 for 2.00, postpaid.

**[K] BG215—BURMA.** A most ruffled glad. Heavy petals, ruffled and fluted. Rich deep old rose. One of the all-time great glads. 20c each; 3 for 50c; 6 for 95c, postpaid.

**[L] BG251—GOLD BANK.** The buds are a distinct greenish-chartreuse taking on more yellow as the flower opens. Is very heavily ruffled, and opens eight flowers at a time. This is one of the best in this group. 25c each; 3 for 69c; 6 for 1.10, postpaid.

## "TOP NOTCH" Glad Collection

- 1 Copper Lustre
- 1 Sparkling Eyes
- 1 Viking
- 1 Gold Bank

BG563X—1 each of the above 4 for 1.00; 2 collections (8 bulbs) for 1.85, postpaid.

"Tiny Tot" glads are a new type of glad. Both the foliage and the flowers are smaller—from one-third to one-half the size of regular glads.

The stems are slender, graceful and wiry. This makes them ideal for flower arrangements.

**BG370—ATOM.** Brilliant scarlet petals bordered in white. Very striking.

**BG376—SPUNKY.** Smoky brown with darker throat. Petals edged with white.

**BG372—STATUETTE.** A tiny yellow ruffled variety with faint lavender lines in the throat.

**BG374—DAINTINESS.** Heavily ruffled, creamy white. Very graceful.

**BG375—CUTIE.** Well named. Light rose with deeper rose throat.

POSTPAID PRICES on above; your choice, 2 for 25c; 6 for 65c; 12 for 1.00.

**BG581X—"TINY TOT" RAINBOW MIXTURE.** All kinds and all colors. Many hybrids and trial ground sorts not listed above. 10 bulbs for 75c; 20 bulbs for 1.40; 30 bulbs for 1.80, ppd.

**BG590X—"TINY TOT" COLLECTION.** 2 each of Atom, Spunky, Statuette, Daintiness—8 bulbs for 75c, ppd. (If you would like them labeled separately, please add 10c.)

## American-Grown HYBRIDS

In recent years it has become popular to import tuberous-rooted begonias from Belgium and Holland, and the varieties imported are indeed fine ones. However, did you know that all the varieties being sold today, domestic and imported, are derivatives, or the original species, brought from South America?

For some time now, our own United States growers have been hybridizing tuberous-rooted begonias with tremendous success. We are happy to offer here some of their best varieties. They are outstanding in brilliance of color, vigor of growth, and beauty of form. Most of them are fully double. Some are plain petalled, some frilled. Their colors include white, yellow,

apricot, and shades of pink and red, as well as bicolors.

Sorry we can't sell them by named varieties or color.

**BG594X—Mixed colors, 3 for only 1.00; 6 for only 2.00, postpaid. FREE GIFT:** with each order of 6 bulbs of American-grown hybrids, one bulb of graceful Hanging Basket Begonia.

## HANGING BASKET BEGONIAS

(Pendula.) Used in porch boxes and hanging baskets mostly, but wonderful too in the rock garden. The branches hang down, flowers are double.

**BG427—Red. BG428—Pink. BG429—Yellow. BG430—Apricot.** 50c each; 3 for 1.10; 6 for 1.85, postpaid.

**BG416—MIXED COLORS (our choice)** 40c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75, postpaid.

**BG610X—1 EACH OF ALL 4 colors** listed above for 1.25, postpaid.

## Varieties Imported from Belgium

These are the Camellia type tuberous-rooted begonias. For sheer beauty and brilliance of color, no other flower can surpass them. The big double blooms are perfect in form and often grow to eight inches across.

They like shade, thus are ideal for shaded windows, porch boxes, and shady spots in the garden. Or in borders that run under deep shade of trees. They bloom all summer long,

providing an endless amount of glowing color for your yard or house, and plenty of stunning cut flowers for indoor use.

Easy to grow, whether you raise them outdoors, or indoors as a potted plant. They do well either place. We send full "How to Grow" directions with each order.

BG413—Pink BG415—Yellow  
BG419—Salmon BG420—Scarlet  
BG418—White

30c each; 2 for 50c, postpaid.

## Mixed Begonias

**BG605X—A mixture of brilliant colors.** 6 Camellia type, our choice of colors, for only 1.00, postpaid.

## All 5 for only \$1.00

**BG604X—Collection of 1 each of all 5 colors above for 1.00, postpaid.**

DON'T MISS THIS BUY!

## Big Bargain in Mixed Sizes

**80 "Row Run" GLADS**

No. BG574X

All 80 for only **\$7.00** POST PAID

We call these "Row Run" because the bulbs are of the various sizes just as they come from the field — big ones, regular-sized ones, medium-sized ones, and small ones. But there are no bulblets and no culls. Every bulb is a clean, healthy, vigorous one big enough to bloom the first year.

So, if you will take them "row run," just as they come when we dig them, and thus save us the expense of grading them, we'll give you a super bargain price.

## TUBEROUS-ROOTED BEGONIAS: Most Glamorous of All Flowers... They Thrive in Shade



# DAHLIAS

See descriptions, prices at right

## "DINNER PLATE" DAHLIAS COLLECTION

1 Arthur Godfrey  
1 Commando  
1 Big Red  
All 3 for \$1.98  
BG547X PPD.

## GIANT DECORATIVE DAHLIAS

C ARTHUR GODFREY

### BARGAIN IN ARISTOCRAT DAHLIAS

1 Commodore  
1 Moscow  
1 Big Shaggy  
All 3 for only  
BG557X \$1.65  
PPD.

D COMMANDO

A RAINBOW BORDER DAHLIAS

E ALL-AMERICAN

F OAKLEIGH CHAMPION

G NICKY K

## CACTUS DAHLIAS

THESE 3 FOR 1.19  
BG542X—1 each of  
the Cactus Dahlias  
pictured at left—All  
American, Oakleigh  
Champion, and  
Nicky K—all 3 for  
only 1.19, postpaid.

J BRONZE BEAUTY

K RED CHIEF

L YELLOW DUKE

## BALL DAHLIAS

See descriptions, prices at right

H BONNIE BLUE

### Blue Ribbon BALL DAHLIA SPECIAL

Colorful collection of four showy  
varieties of Ball Dahlias:  
1 Bonnie Blue 1 Rose Ball  
1 Yellow Duke 1 Red Chief  
BG534X—all 4 for only 1.49,  
postpaid.

M STORM KING

N ROSE BALL

P COLLARETTE DAHLIA  
"Cottontail"

## GIANT CANNAS

### GRAND OPERA SERIES CANNAS

S RIGOLETTO

T AIDA

Grand Opera Collection  
BG521X—1 each of La  
Traviata, Rigoletto and  
Aida—all 3 for only 2.19,  
postpaid.

U PINK BEAUTY

V RICHARD WALLACE

W DAZZLER

X YELLOW KING HUMBERT

Y PRESIDENT

### GARDEN BEAUTY CANNA TRIO

BG503X—2  
each of Yellow  
King Humbert,  
Richard Wal-  
lace, and Presi-  
dent—all 6 for  
only 98c, post-  
paid.

### ALL YELLOW CANNA BED

BG502X—10  
Richard Wal-  
lace for only  
1.60, postpaid.

### ALL SPECKLED CANNA BED

BG501X — 10  
Yellow King  
Humbert for  
only 1.60, post-  
paid.

### ALL RED CANNA BED

BG509X — 10  
President Can-  
nas for only  
1.60, postpaid.

## SPRING BULBS

See descriptions at right

EE SHAMROCK

FF MADEIRA VINE

GG AZTEC LILY

HH FRAGRANT GLAD

JJ ELEPHANT EAR

## HYBRID AMARYLLIS

II TUBEROSE

KK FANCY-LEAFED CALADIUM

LL CALLA LILY

CC AMERICAN HYBRID

DD IMPORTED HYBRID



## DAHLIAS ARE EASY TO GROW

Plant tubers after soil warms up (or planting time). Set them about 5 inches deep, 3 feet apart. When third set of leaves appears, pinch off top. This encourages branching, makes a well-balanced, bushy plant. Dahlias like full sun, rich well-drained soil, and just ordinary "potato care."

### RAINBOW BORDER DAHLIAS

**BG530X**—These are brilliantly colored, easy-to-grow dwarfs that give you loads of gorgeous flowers. You need not baby them to reap a rich harvest of bright colors. Just plant the bulbs two to four inches deep in your flower border. Allow 18 inches between the plants. Your border will blaze with brilliant rainbow colors of red, white, yellow, orange and orange-bronze. Blossoms are two to four inches in diameter, some semi-double and others fully double. Plants grow from two to four feet tall. 4 for 60c; 8 for only 1.00; 12 for 1.25, postpaid.

### GIANT DECORATIVE DAHLIAS

**BG144—BIG RED.** One of best reds; real dark and showy. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG132—ARTHUR GODFREY.** A big formal decorative; one of largest dahlias. Oriental red with orange shades. Strong stems carry flowers well above foliage. 95c each; 2 for 1.50, ppd.

**BG166—COMMANDO.** Clear lavender. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

**BG129—EXQUISITE.** Informal decorative; 8" to 10" flowers. White tinged with pink. Unusual 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG130—MOSCOW.** A formal decorative with flowers 8" to 10" across. Brilliant bright red. 95c each; 2 for 1.50, ppd.

**BG134—W.H.T.** A most unusual color: old rose with smoky blue tinge. Informal decorative; 8" flowers. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

### DECORATIVE DAHLIAS BARGAIN

**BG543X**—1 each of Michael Black, Ogden Reid, Avalon, all 3 for only 1.45, postpaid.

**BG136—MICHAEL BLACK.** 10" formal decorative flowers of deep purplish-red. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG146—BIG SHAGGY.** Tremendous double flowers with twisted and curled petals of buff-orange, bronze and gold. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG137—COMMODORE.** Very large lemon yellow flowers on long stems. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG135—ROSE GLORY.** Free bloomer. Rosy pink. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG128—OGDEN REID.** Rose pink shaded light lavender. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG139—AVALON.** Long stemmed; medium size. Light yellow. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG169—THOMAS EDISON.** Petunia violet. Grows 4' tall. Impressive. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG166—SHERWOOD'S PEACH.** Soft apricot orange. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

**BG160—AUTUMN GIANT.** 10" flowers of bronze and gold. 1.00 each; 2 for 1.65, ppd.

### CACTUS DAHLIAS

This type gets its name from its unusually shaped, long, needle-like petals.

**BG92—ALL AMERICAN.** A beautiful soft pink with fine stems. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG93—OAKLEIGH CHAMPION.** 8 to 10" blooms of burnt orange and soft pink with lemon shadings. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG107—NICKY K.** Brilliant scarlet red. Profuse bloomer. Long strong stems. 65c each; 2 for 1.10, ppd.

**BG90—GIANT SPIDER.** 9" to 10" flowers with spidery petals of bright carmine red; salmon undertone. 1.00 each; 2 for 1.75, ppd.

**BG91—GOOD EARTH.** Rich pink with lighter center. Outstanding cut flower. 95c each; 2 for 1.60, ppd.

**BG94—ORFEO.** Deep glistening purple. A real prize winner. 69c each; 2 for 1.00, ppd.

**BG95—RIVOLI.** Brilliant yellow. Profuse bloomer. Excellent cut flower. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG96—SMOKY.** Deep mauve blended with bronze—"smoky." 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

### "ALL DIFFERENT" DAHLIAS OFFER

**BG540X**—1 of each kind: Dinner Plate, Ball, Cactus, and Collarette—4 kinds, 4 colors (our choice), 1.45, ppd.

**BG97—WHITE SUPERIOR.** Many think this the most beautiful of all. Pure white. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

### BALL DAHLIAS

These are medium-sized flowers (about 3" across) of perfect color and symmetry. One of the most popular of all flowers, both for garden and cutting.

**BG71—BONNIE BLUE.** Best blue.

**BG81—BRONZE BEAUTY.** The name tells the story.

**BG74—RED CHIEF.** Best of all red ball dahlias.

**BG75—YELLOW DUKE.** Distinct; finely cut foliage.

**BG84—STORM KING.** Best white.

**BG76—ROSE BALL.** Clear pink. POSTPAID PRICES for above Ball Dahlias: 50c each; 2 for 90c; 3 for 1.25.

### COLLARETTE DAHLIAS

A most unusual type. Flowers have open centers with a row or two of collar petals in contrasting color.

**BG52—COTTONTAIL.** Dark reddish purple with white collar. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, ppd.

**BG51—WOODY WOODPECKER.** Blood red with dark edges. Collar red with yellow tip. 95c each; 2 for 1.65, ppd.

**BG50—LA GIOCONDA.** Flaming scarlet with yellow collar. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

**BG53—CLAIR DE LUNE.** Light yellow center, deep yellow collar. 85c each; 2 for 1.35, ppd.

### COLLARETTE BARGAIN

**BG532X**—1 each of 4 listed above for 2.48, postpaid.

## DAHLIAS

See illustrations at left

### Rainbow Dahlias COLLECTION

**BG559X**—Seems like bread and jam never come out even, and we never grow just the right number of a variety. Always come out long on some. These "surplus" kinds go into this collection. You get mixed colors and kinds. All are large, first-quality roots and guaranteed to please. You really get a lot for your money! Collection of 4 for 98c; 2 collections 1.75, postpaid.

### BABY DOLL DAHLIA SPECIAL

**BG539X**—These are the charming miniature Dahlias—just like the big ones but smaller. Very colorful, and often fit into your garden plan where the larger ones won't. Ideal for bouquets and cut flowers. One each of red, pink, white and yellow—all 4 colors for only 1.00, ppd.

## Henry Field's Magnificent GIANT CANNAS

### GRAND OPERA SERIES (Hybrid Varieties)

**BG11—LA TRAVIATA.** A lively and delightful shade of old rose. Every petal perfectly placed. Immense blooms.

**BG12—RIGOLETTO.** Pure canary yellow shading lighter yellow as flowers develop. Bright green foliage.

**BG10—AIDA.** The base color is old rose overlaid with delicate salmon. Gladioli flowered.

POSTPAID PRICES for Grand Opera Cannas above: 85c each; 2 for 1.49, postpaid.

### GIANT CANNAS

**BG20—PINK BEAUTY.** Bright salmon-rose flowers. Green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BG17—RICHARD WALLACE.** Large, solid yellow flowers on green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BG18—DAZZLER.** Vivid, blood red flowers on dark green foliage. Grows 4½ feet tall.

**BG28—YELLOW KING HUMBERT.** Large yellow flowers heavily flecked with red. Green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BG22—THE PRESIDENT.** Cherry red flowers. Rich green foliage. Grows 4 feet tall.

**BG26—RED KING HUMBERT.** Orange-scarlet flowers. Coppery bronze foliage. Grows 4 feet tall.

**BG23—COPPER GIANT.** Beautiful copper shaded salmon. Green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BG19—KING MIDAS.** Clear, bright yellow with red dots on green foliage. Blooms until frost. Grows 4 feet tall.

POSTPAID PRICES on Giant Cannas above: 25c each; 3 for 60c; 6 for 1.00.

### GIANT CANNA OFFER

**BG504X**—1 each of the eight varieties of Giant Cannas listed here for only 1.25, postpaid. 2 collections, 16 Cannas, for 1.98. (For varieties separately labeled, add 10c per collection, please.)

### 5-FOOT CANNA BED

**BG506X**—12 Cannas. Enough for a 5-foot bed. 3' tall varieties for the center. 9 shorter ones for outside. Labeled as to height. All 12 for only 1.65, postpaid.

### 7-FOOT CANNA BED

**BG507X**—20 Cannas. Enough for a 7-foot bed. 8 medium tall ones for the center. 12 shorter ones for outside. Labeled as to height. All 20 Cannas for only 2.49, postpaid.

### RAINBOW CANNA OFFER

All Colors Mixed  
6 for 98c 12 for 1.75  
24 for 3.00  
All Postpaid

**BG505X**—Here's a grand and glorious rainbow of all colors known to cannas. Includes reds, pinks, whites, yellows, scarlets and in-between shades. Giant roots, guaranteed to please you.

## PLANT THESE BULBS THIS YEAR... THEY WILL BLOOM THIS YEAR

**BG407—Fragrant Mexican TUBEROSE.** This is the tall, graceful, single-flowered type preferred for arrangements. Dig tuberose bulbs after frost. Store as you would potatoes. 2 for 25c; 4 for 45c; 12 for 1.25, postpaid.

**AA) BG410—FANCY-LEAFED CALADIUM.** Beautiful showy foliage. Leaves variegated with an astonishing assortment of patterns and colors. Fine for pots, shady places. Rainbow mixed colors. 40c each; 3 for 1.00; 6 for 1.75; 12 for 2.95, postpaid.

**BB) BG417—CALLA LILY.** PINK CALLA (Rehmannii). New, different and rare. A pale blush rose. 50c each; 2 for 89c; postpaid.

**BG412—Yellow.** 45c each; 2 for 75c, postpaid.

**BG411—White.** 45c each; 2 for 75c, postpaid.

**BG592X**—Special Calla Lily Offer. 1 each of all 3 colors for only 1.25, postpaid.

**HYBRID AMARYLLIS**—One of the most beautiful and spectacular of all bulb plants, and easy to grow indoors too. Planting and care instructions sent with bulbs.

**CC) BG401—AMERICAN-GROWN HYBRID AMARYLLIS.** Often has ten blooms or more on one stem. The colors range from almost white to dark red. Full directions for planting with each giant-size bulb. Mixed colors. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, postpaid.

**DD) IMPORTED HYBRID.** Imported from Holland. Produce wide-petaled flowers 6 to 8" across in clusters of 3 to 7 to a stem, and often two or three stems to a plant.

**BG422—Dark velvety red.** 2.65 each, postpaid.

**BG423—Pure glistening white.** 2.65 each, postpaid.

**BG603X**—1 red and 1 white—both for 4.79, postpaid.

**EE) BG406—SHAMROCK (Oxalis).** For borders, hanging baskets, window boxes or the outdoor garden. Assorted colors. Red, pink, and white. Dig bulbs and store same as you would potatoes. 4 for 25c; 8 for 45c; 24 for 75c; 100 for 2.25, postpaid.

**FF) BG405—MADEIRA VINE or Climbing Mignonette.** The climber with thick, waxy, heart-shaped leaves that give quick shade. Fragrant white flowers. Plant 6 inches apart. Take up bulbs in fall. 2 for 25c; 4 for 39c; 8 for 69c, postpaid.

**GG) BG402—AZTEC LILY (Tigridia).** Also called Tiger Flower and Shell Flower. One of the most beautiful and unusual of all summer bulbs. Brilliant red, orange and various combinations. Plant and care for like glads. 19c each; 2 for 35c; 6 for 90c; 12 for 1.35, postpaid.

**HH) BG421—FRAGRANT GLAD (Acidanthera).** Flowers of glistening white with purple-

maroon blotch, borne on 2 to 4-foot spikes. A fine cut flower; beautiful, fragrant and long lasting. Easy to grow. Blooming-size bulbs, 3 for 30c; 6 for 55c; 12 for 1.00, postpaid.

**JJ) BG404—ELEPHANT EAR (Caladium).** This is the large-size tropical variety which grows enormous green leaves about 3 or 4 feet long. Easy to grow. Will not winter outside. 35c each; 2 for 65c, postpaid.

### SPRING BULB COLLECTION

**BG599X**—These fine Spring Bulbs will give you much beauty:

- 1 Shamrock
- 1 Madeira Vine
- 1 Aztec Lily
- 1 Tuberose
- 1 Tuberous Begonia
- 1 Amaryllis

All six for only 98c, postpaid.

Amaryllis make one of the most beautiful, most spectacular of all potted plants.



# ANNUAL FLOWERS



## BABY BUTTON COLLECTION

2700X—1 packet each of the 6 Lilliput Zinnias listed at the right—all for only 49c, postpaid.

## MIXED DWARF ZINNIAS

1282—A big packet of all dwarf Zinnias, including some Cupids, Baby Buttons, Linearis, Haageanas, and several other new ones. Big pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

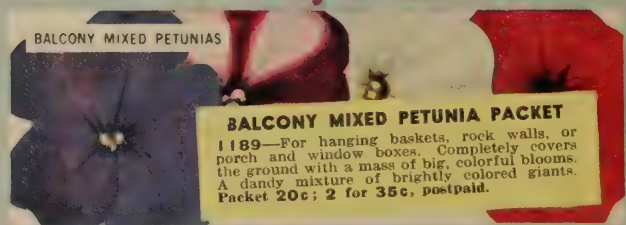
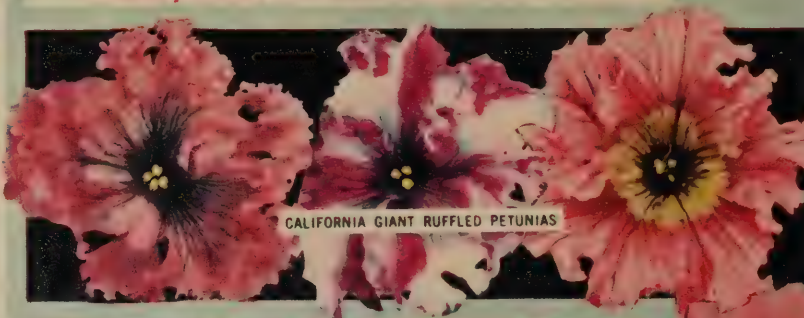
# PETUNIAS

See descriptions, prices at right →



## Henry Field's "CHAMPION" PETUNIAS

## TWO "ALL-AMERICA" PETUNIAS



## BALCONY MIXED PETUNIA PACKET

1189—For hanging baskets, rock walls, or porch and window boxes. Completely covers the ground with a mass of big, colorful blooms. A dandy mixture of brightly colored giants. Packet 20c; 2 for 35c, postpaid.



## LARGE FLOWERING DWARFS

# MORNING GLORIES



## Red, White and Blue Collection

1600X—1 packet each of Scarlett O'Hara, Pearly Gates, and Heavenly Blue—all 3 for only 39c, postpaid.

**1¢ SALE**  
ANNUAL  
FLOWER  
SEED

If you want flowers easy to grow, sure to bloom, and sure to bloom *quickly*—plant these annual flowers. The varieties are selected to give you blooms all season—from early spring until late fall. And the cost is so low!

This Collection Only .... **78c**

- 1 Pkt. American Beauty Asters Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Brilliant Petunias Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Zinnias, California Giant Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Bachelor Button Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Carnation Flowered Marigold
- 1 Pkt. Sweet Alyssum Little Gem

Then You Get These Below for Only

- 1 Pkt. Poppies—All Colors Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Larkspur—All Colors Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Calliopsis—Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Snapdragons
- 1 Pkt. Calendulas—Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Verbena

**1c**

BOTH COLLECTIONS  
(12 PKTS.), Only  
No. 2500X

**79c**

**\$1.38 VALUE!**



## America's Most Popular Flower

Zinnias are America's most popular flower because they do well anywhere with practically no care; they thrive in hot sun and drought yet do well in partial shade; they grow in a variety of sizes, shapes and colors; have few equals for beauty and brilliance; can be used in beds or borders or as cut flowers. And—they cost so little!

### CALIFORNIA GIANTS

#### As Lovely as They Are Large

The Largest Zinnia grown! Has huge double flowers, often as large as dinner plates, with distinctive overlapping, loose petals and flattened shape. The plants grow vigorously and stay covered with gloriously colored blooms all summer long. California Giants make exceptionally fine cut flowers because they are big, vividly colored, and last a long time after being cut. In fact, one blossom alone is almost a bouquet in itself.

1255—Daffodil Yellow  
1256—Apple Blossom Pink  
1258—Lavender Gem  
1259—Cardinal Red  
1254—Orange King  
1260—California Giant Mixed  
Your choice of any variety—packet, 12c; 3 for 29c, postpaid.

### CALIFORNIA GIANT ZINNIA BARGAIN

1405X—One packet of each of the above 6 varieties for only 62c, postpaid.

### SUPER GIANT ZINNIAS

1253—Luther Burbank Zinnias. Something new and better. Super giants in size—flowers often 5 inches across! Color mostly delicate pastel shades of pink, peach, lavender and orange. Often two-toned. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 35c, ppd.

### FANTASY

1277—These are the new shaggy type Zinnias, almost the shape and size of Cactus Dahlias. They make delicate masses of colors. Mixed colors of orange, red and gold. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### Henry Field's "CHAMPION" PETUNIAS

Some marvelous new petunias have been put on the market during the last several years, particularly in the red colors. But the trouble is that you have had to pay about a dollar a packet for hardly enough seed to see.

So, we decided to put some of our own on the market in these new, superior kinds, and put enough seed into the packet to do you some good.

These petunias have big, velvet-like flowers. The colors are rich and brilliant. The plants are strong, vigorous growers. We have them in these three colors:

1179—RED VELVET. Rich, deep, dark red. Big flowers, strong grower. Puts on a beautiful show. Pkt. 35c; 3 for 1.00, postpaid.

1184—PINK VELVET. A soft rose-cerise with salmon tinge and a delicate light throat. Pkt. 35c; 3 for 1.00, postpaid.

1188—BLUE VELVET. A clear medium spectrum blue. Just as nice as the red one. Makes a hit every time. Pkt. 35c; 3 for 1.00, postpaid.

#### All 3 for 98c

1750X—1 packet each of Red Velvet, Pink Velvet, and Blue Velvet—all 3 for only 98c, postpaid.

### TRIAL PACKET OF ALL PETUNIAS MIXED

1172—A generous-sized packet that includes some of all colors, shapes and styles. Only 10c a packet, postpaid.

1146—CORNELL. Brilliant red with pure white border. Vines grow rapidly, bloom freely. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

1140—ROSE MARIE. The Double Morning Glory. New, very double, and beautiful. A clear pink. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, postpaid.

1145—ROYAL GIANT. The largest and most beautifully colored of all morning glories. Blooms often 9" across. Every color of the rainbow. Makes wonderful pot plant, too. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 33c, postpaid.

## BLAZE

1287—A brand new color in Zinnias—blazing scarlet with a tinge of orange. Fluted petals. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

### Giant DAHLIA-FLOWERED

If you haven't tried these, you have a surprise in store for you. Very much like California Giants except these have a heavier, deeper flower.

1262—Lavender Dream  
1263—Orange Gold  
1261—Red Flame  
1266—Rose  
1264—Canary Gold  
1267—Dahlias Flowered Mixed

POSTPAID PRICES on above Dahlias-Flowered Zinnias. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c; 1/2 oz. 60c; 1 oz. 1.00.

### DAHLIA FLOWERED ZINNIA COLLECTION

1404X—One packet each of the above 6 for only 59c, postpaid.

### PERSIAN CARPET

1285—A stunning new Zinnia with all the coloring of Persian carpets. Rich tones of reds and golds, and in-between shades. Medium sized blooms. Stems 15 to 18" long. Make fine cut flowers and are unusually nice in borders. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### "ORTHO POLKA" ZINNIA

1279—So new, unique and different that it is difficult to describe. Plants grow three feet tall. Flowers are large and uniform. Large enough to attract attention clear across the garden, but still just the right size for cut flowers. Colors are varied; all sorts of combinations—pink and white, red and white, purple and white, red and orange, and many others. We like "Ortho Polka" very much and you will too. Packet, 25c; 2 packets for 40c, postpaid.

### TWO "ALL AMERICA" PETUNIAS

1191—COMANCHE. The outstanding All-America Bronze Medal winning petunia. Is a brilliant fiery red—one of the reddest of all petunias. Flowers are about 2 1/2 inches across. Dwarf grower and very free blooming. Plants always covered with blooms. Packet, 25c, postpaid.

1169—FIRE CHIEF. Large, deep blazing crimson flowers, and a tremendous grower. Packet, 25c, postpaid.

### CALIFORNIA GIANT RUFFLED

Plants are smothered with enormous blossoms, all ruffled, fringed and pretty.

1182—FLUFFY RUFFLES MIXED. The finest of all. 25c pkt., postpaid.

1183—THEODOSIA (Light shades). Rose pink with gold throat. 25c pkt., ppd.

1185—RAMONA STRAIN. (Dark shades). Open throats, mixed colors. 25c pkt., ppd.

1190—MIXED COLORS. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

2950X—1 packet each of above four for only 89c, postpaid.

### BABY PETUNIAS

These little fellows grow about 9 inches tall and are covered all summer with most attractive blooms.

1171—Crystal Ball. White.

1170—Blue Ball. Deep Blue.

1173—Bright Eyes. Pink.

Your choice, per packet, 15c, postpaid.

1143—SCARLETT O'HARA. The popular RED Morning Glory. A perfect twin sister to Heavenly Blue. Dark wine red in color. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1142—PEARLY GATES. A shimmering white companion to Heavenly Blue and Scarlett O'Hara. Giant size. Very early flowering. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1141—EARLY HEAVENLY BLUE.

# ZINNIAS

### SCABIOSA FLOWERED

1278—Have a single row of bright petals surrounding a close-quilled, contrasting center. Have long stems. Extra good for cutting. Flowers are medium size. Pkt. 12c; 2 for 19c, postpaid.

### TINY CUPID

(Border Zinnias)

1281—Grow about a foot tall, with flowers small and very double. Blooms freely throughout summer and fall. Makes fine borders or can be used alone. All colors. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

### LILLIPUT

(Baby or Pompon)

For borders, edging and bouquets.

1271—Yellow 1272—Rosebud

1274—Mixed 1275—Ruby

1273—Little Red 1276—Orange

Packet, 12c; 3 for 29c, postpaid.

### CACTUS FLOWERED

1288—Immense flowers in a gorgeous range of colors. The petal formation is very attractive, some flowers being ruffled, others curled and frilled. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

### "Cutting Garden" Zinnias

1283—An assortment of the best Zinnias for cut flower bouquets. All kinds, types, and colors. Early and late, large and small. Pkt., 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### PEPPERMINT STICK

1284—Something new in Zinnias! Flowers are striped like peppermint stick candy. Many glorious combinations of red and white, red and yellow, pink and white, orange and yellow, purple and white, etc. Will produce loads of cut flowers until frost if kept picked. Plants medium size. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

# PETUNIAS

### BIG 3 PETUNIA OFFER

1700X—Three of the finest varieties we offer. 1 packet each of Rosy Morn (rosy pink), Flaming Velvet (velvety crimson), Balcony Mixed (for hanging baskets and porch boxes)—all 3 for only 37c, postpaid.

### Baby Petunia Bargain

2050X—1 each of all 3 Baby Petunias—all for only 39c, postpaid.

### LARGE FLOWERING DWARF

Dwarf growers for beds and borders. Covered with large, single blooms:

1174—ROSY MORN. Beautiful rosy pink with white throat. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1178—HEAVENLY BLUE. An excellent silvery blue. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1181—FLAMING VELVET. A Gold Medal Winner. Rich, velvety crimson. Outstanding for color, type and uniformity. Large, free-blooming, attractive. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### Large-Flowering Dwarf Mixture

1180—Mixture of all the above varieties of Large-Flowering Dwarf Petunias, and many more. A brilliantly colored assortment. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## MORNING GLORIES

This really is a Morning Glory but it has such large flowers that it often is classed as a Moonflower. Heavenly blue blossoms, with white spokes. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1144—ORIENTAL GIANT. Old-fashioned Japanese type from grandmother's garden. All colors mixed. covers a trellis or fence in a hurry. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, ppd.

## BELLS OF IRELAND

1038—This is the delightful plant being used so widely in flower arrangements, and for that it is ideal. It has delicately veined green flowers with small white centers, each about 1" across. Stems grow 18 to 24 inches long. Easy to grow, and thrives in hot weather. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### BURNING BUSH

The "Annual" Hedge

1118—KOCCHIA. Also called Cypress. An ideal summer plant for hedges. Dense green bushes about 2 feet high which may be clipped to represent evergreens. Foliage turns vivid red in fall. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

### GYPHOPHILA

for bouquets

1108—ANNUAL BABY'S BREATH. Has much larger flowers than the perennial kind. Produces cloud-like masses of white flowers. Fine for cutting and dries perfectly for winter bouquets. Very free blooming. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### LOVELY BALSAM

now double

A new form of an old favorite. Grows anywhere. Has double rose-like flowers like small hollyhocks. All colors.

1037—DOUBLE ROSE FLOWERED. Tall. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1036—DWARF BUSH FLOWERED. Dwarf, compact grower. For borders. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### SWEET ALYSSUM

1003—ROYAL CARPET. An All-America winner. Vibrant purple color. Spreads to 10 in. across. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

1001—LITTLE GEM. Dainty white flowers. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1002—VIOLET QUEEN. Violet flowers. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

## Henry Field's Complete FLOWER GARDEN PACKAGE

Blooms All Season

ENOUGH FOR A BIG BED only **14c** ppd.

1290—This giant mixture contains everything from Asters to Zinnias—over 21 different kinds of flowers. It is a big, generous packet, enough for a bed 3 feet by 20 feet. It will furnish flowers for you all summer long.

Everyone should take advantage of this big value. It gives you a whole flower garden for almost nothing! And let the children in on it too. Big, generous packet only 14c, postpaid. Or, with a \$2.00 garden seed order, it will cost you just 10c, postpaid. Economy Size Packet, 1 ounce, 50c, postpaid.

FREE! 25 Glad Bulb-lets with each flower garden packet. About 20% of these bulb-lets will bloom the first year—and all of them will bloom the second year.

**ALL SUMMER FLOWER GARDEN**  
1550X—1 packet each of these:  
American Branching  
Asters Mixed  
Fantasy Zinnia Mixed  
Scarlett O'Hara Morning Glory  
Brilliant Petunias Mixed  
all 4 packets for only 39c, postpaid.

## Posey Patch Collection

3100X—1 packet each of these colorful, free-blooming, easy to grow annual flowers: Double Carnation Mixed, Cornflower Mixed, Lace Flower, Gypsophila (Baby's Breath), and Four O'Clocks—all 5 packets for only 39c, postpaid.



## ANNUAL FLOWERS

### ROSE MOSS

**1193—(PORTULACA.)** Simply thrives in hot dry places. Just the thing for borders or for the edges of walks where nothing else seems to want to grow. Rose Moss blooms and grows anywhere and gives you brilliant, dazzling colors of all shades of the rainbow with very little effort on your part. Single and Double Mixed. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

**1192—LARGE FLOWERED SINGLE MIXED.** A new strain much larger and more brilliant than the old-fashioned kind. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### TORCH FLOWER

All America Winner

**1242—(Tithonia.)** Here is the top winning annual flower of the 1951 All America Selections. Tithonia Torch is a beautiful new flower that blooms freely and is easily grown anywhere. Wonderful for cutting. Also an ideal background flower, as plant makes bush 3 to 4 ft. tall. Blossoms brilliant orange-scarlet, 3 in. across, bloom mid-summer to frost. Resistant to heat, has no diseases or pests. Tithonia Torch is so new, unusual and pretty, we think everyone should plant at least one packet of seed this year. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

GIANT TETRA SNAPS

GERANIUMS

MARTHA WASHINGTON

### Cockade Larkspur

**1117—**Tall symmetrical plants bearing long branches of fully double flowers. This year in brilliantly mixed colors only. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### Imperial Giant LARKSPUR

**1326—**An old-time garden favorite. Very popular with florists too. Will self-sow itself in the garden and provide many beautiful bouquets throughout early summer. Long trusses of brilliant flowers in a complete range of new and distinct colors. Florets closely spaced on stem. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### STRAWFLOWERS

#### They Last All Winter

These fine, choice flowers can be grown for winter bouquets. Pick flowers shortly after they open and hang up to dry with the heads downward.

**1097—GLOBE AMARANTH (Gomphrena.)** Brilliant, globe-shaped flowers that resemble heads of clover. Come in shades of pink and white. Pkt. 10c.

**1112—HELICHRYSUM (Strawflower.)** Most popular of all everlastings. Amazing assortment of colors. Brilliant and beautiful. Best of all for winter bouquets. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

**1088—MIXED EVERLASTINGS.** About every kind of everlasting strawflower known. Includes everything above and a lot of trial ground sorts, too. Will make lovely winter bouquets. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

### GIANT COCKSCOMB

**1086—"Torredor,"** the new All America Cockscob. Brilliant red with scarlet highlights. Grows 20" tall, thrives anywhere. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

**1085—**Mixture of brilliant reds, whites, pinks, yellows. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

### FOUR O'CLOCKS

#### Bloom in Afternoon

**1093—**A bushy plant of glossy foliage with hundreds of pretty starlike flowers. Open late in afternoon around four o'clock. Very fragrant. One of our most popular sellers. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### VERBENAS

Brilliant, blazing color for the hot, dry garden. They will grow anywhere. Give you riots of color.

**1247—ALL COLORS MIXED.** Packet, 15c; 2 packets for 25c, postpaid.

### CARNATIONS

The most fragrant flower of the garden, and one of the prettiest. Has double blossoms similar to hothouse varieties. Blooms the first year and is covered with flowers all summer long. Is very hardy and very fragrant. Easy to grow.

**1047—Yellow.** **1044—Pink.**  
**1046—White.** **1045—Scarlet.**  
Pkt. 15c each.

**2800X—**All 4 pkts. only 49c, ppd.  
**1043—**Pkt. Mixed Colors only 10c, ppd.  
**1048—**Striped and Variegated, 15c, ppd.

### SWEET WILLIAM

Bloom 1st Year from Seed

**1215—SWEET WIVELSFIELD.** Cross between hardy Pinks and Sweet William. Single blossoms. Flowers over 3" in diameter. Some honey-scented. A variety of brilliant colors. Will winter over if given protection. Pkt. 12c, postpaid.

**1216—WEST-WOOD BEAUTY.** Large dark red flowers with fringed edges on long wiry stems. Likes sunshine. Fine for cutting. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

FIELD'S GIANT

SWISS GIANT

MILE HIGH MIX

PAY DIRT

BABY

OZARK GIANTS

NEW HORIZONS

COLOR MAGIC

CARNATION FLOWERED

1 pkt. Sensation Mixed  
1 pkt. Giant Pinkie  
1 pkt. Fiesta  
2100X—All 3 for only 35c, ppd.

FIESTA

MAMMOTH SHIRLEY

DOUBLE RUFFLED SHIRLEY

AMERICAN LEGION

ICELAND

### CALENDULA

#### Showiest Annual

**1049—**The showiest annual in the garden. Great shining discs of gold. Blossoms are 3

to 4 inches across. Plants grow 2 to 3 ft. tall. Wonderful for cut flowers, and they will furnish you an endless supply from early summer until frost. These are imported sorts. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

### ANNUAL PHLOX

### AGERATUM—Ideal Border

**1004—DWARF BLUE BALL.** An extremely effective border plant. Has fluffy blue flowers. Excellent for cutting. One of the best bloomers. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### CANTERBURY BELLS

**1052—**Colorful miniature bells. Bloom from seed the first year and live over second year. Grow 2 to 3 feet tall. Pure white to deep blue and red. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### DAHLIAS—Bloom First Year

Start seed early and save bulbs for another season.

**1090—SINGLE and DOUBLE.** Finest mixed. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**1091—DWARF BEDDING HYBRIDS.** A new early flowering, semi-double. Useful for cutting and potting. Wide color range. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.



## SNAPDRAGONS

### New Ruffled Giant TETRA "SNAPS"

A new race of Snapdragons. Have larger flowers, more ruffles, bigger spikes, more brilliant colors and tremendous stems. Pkt. 20c each, ppd.

1217—TETRA YELLOW. Huge spikes. Bright golden yellow.

1218—TETRA PINK SHADES. Ranging from soft pink to deep rose.

1224—TETRA BRONZE SHADES. Brilliant Autumn colors.

1220—TETRA BRILLIANT MIXED. All above shades and more.

## GERANIUMS

One of the Most Popular and Easiest to Grow of All Annuals.

1094—Grow your own geraniums from seed for house plants, or for use in beds, borders, or in urns or window boxes. All types and colors, including shades of white, pink, red and scarlet in this mixture. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

## NASTURTIUMS

### GIANT DOUBLE SWEET SCENTED

Hybrids that bloom all summer long. Huge size, double and fragrant.

1150—DOUBLE GOLDEN GLEAM. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, ppd.

1149—DOUBLE SCARLET GLEAM. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, ppd.

1151—GLORIOUS GLEAM HYBRIDS MIXED. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, postpaid.

## PANSIES

### Field's Giant Mixed

1163—Handsome and beautiful flowers of enormous size, often 4 to 5 in. in diameter. This is a very good buy in a beautiful assortment. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### SWISS GIANTS

1161—Originated in Switzerland. Blooms are rich and velvety. Mixed colors. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 45c, postpaid.

1162—ALPEN-GLO. New Swiss Giant variety. Big red ones. Very pretty. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 45c, ppd.

### MILE-HIGH MIXTURE

1160—Mountain grown for vigor, size and beauty not found in ordinary pansies. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, ppd.

### VIOLA

1166—The baby pansy for rock gardens and borders. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1165—PAY DIRT. New. Largest golden yellow ever produced.

Flowers have dark penciled lines and tiny faces. Fine habit and heat resistant. Pkt. 35c, postpaid.

### PANSY SPECIAL

1400X—1 Pkt. each of: 1161—Swiss Giants, 1163—Field's Giant, 1160—Mile-High Mixture, only 49c, ppd.

## MARIGOLDS

1134—NEW HORIZONS. Fine new one with fully double flowers 3 to 5" across, orange to bright yellow; some bi-colors. Pkt. 25c; 2 pkts. for 40c, ppd.

1129—COLOR MAGIC. Large flowers variegated gold and henna. Grows in mounds 12 in. high. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

### GIANT MARIGOLD.

Flowers large, orange, double and fragrant. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### CARNATION FLOWERED.

As double as carnations and sweet scented. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### MUM FLOW-ERED.

Petals frilled and curved like giant mums. Colors orange and yellow. Plants 3 ft. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, ppd.

### DWARF HARMONY.

Scabiosa-like flowers. Orange center petals, flanked by dark maroon-brown. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, ppd.

1127—BABY MARI-GOLD. Like large ones but only 6 to 8 in. tall. Light yellow to deep orange. Pkt. 20c, ppd.

Bargain Marigold collection—1200X 1 Pkt. Ozark Giant 1 Pkt. Color Magic 1 Pkt. New Horizons 1 Pkt. Dwarf Harmony 1 Pkt. Baby Marigold 95c value for only 69c

## COSMOS

### EXTRA EARLY SENSATION MIXED.

Very early; 12 weeks from seed. Big four to five-inch flowers. Plants four feet tall. Heavily fluted petals in a wide range of brilliant colors. If you disturb (take off side buds), you can pro-

duce some enormous flowers. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### GIANT PINKIE.

A very special variety selected from Sensation strain. Four-foot plants of graceful beauty with fine feather-

like foliage. Starts blooming early and blooms until frost. Immense, rose-pink flowers, 4 inches or more across. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### FIESTA COSMOS.

This won the All America Silver Medal.

Dwarf, bushy plants grow to 3 feet tall. Blooms very freely until fall freezes. Flowers are semi-double with ruffled petals. Color is a brilliant golden orange, striped with scarlet. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 35c, postpaid.

## POPPIES

1202—MAMMOTH SHIRLEY. Finest and largest single. Brilliant colors of all shades. Mixed. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1200—DOUBLE RUFFLED SHIRLEY. One of the largest of poppies. Very ruffled. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1199—AMERICAN LEGION. Dazzling, scarlet with white cross in center. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### ICELAND POPPY.

Jewel mixture. All shades of yellow, creamy white, pink, shell pink and deep rose. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. for 25c, ppd.

1203—SLEEPY HOLLOW POPPY MIXTURE. For years visitors admired the fine poppies at "Sleepy Hollow" here in Shenandoah where Henry Field started the seed business. So we took every poppy listed in the book and made this beautiful collection. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### Colorful Poppy Collection

2200X—1 each of 1199, 1200, 1202, and 1204—four packets in all, only 39c, ppd.

## Henry Field's ANNUAL PHLOX

### A Very Brilliant Annual

One of the easiest grown and most satisfactory of all summer-flowering annuals. No other flower can surpass their brilliant color. Grows and thrives in any kind of soil in a sunny location, but prefers a light, rich loam. Blooms early summer until fall.

### New Art Shades

1198—A new introduction. Larger and finer than the others. This grand mixture has a wonderful color range of lovely pastel shades. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## FAVORITE ANNUAL COLLECTION

1 Field's Giant Pansy.....	15c
1 Spencer Sweet Pea.....	10c
Mixed.....	10c
1 Heavenly Blue Morning Glory.....	15c
1 Double Giant Nasturtium.....	10c
1 Snapdragon Mixed.....	10c
1 Snapdrag Flowering Dwarf.....	10c
1 Petunia Mixed.....	10c
1 Verbena Mixed.....	10c
1 Annual Phlox.....	10c
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>90c</b>

2400X—1 Ea. All 8 for 69c, Postpaid.

## ANNUAL FLOWERS

Listed here are some of the very best of all Annual Flowers. We're sorry we didn't have room to picture them:

1071—CORNFLOWER MIXED. Pinks, blues, purples. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1031—BLUE LACE FLOWER (Didiscus.) An old garden favorite. Early and free flowering on long wiry stems. Ideal cut flower; makes beautiful bouquets. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c; postpaid.

1208—SALPIGLOSSIS. Also known as the Velvet Flower, and as the Trumpet Flower. Shades of purple, rose, scarlet, white. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

1227—SENSITIVE PLANT (Mimosa). The most curious and interesting plant you ever saw. Grows a foot tall. Flowers fluffy balls of pink. Very pretty. Leaves like miniature Acacia; they stand erect but, if touched, or if plant is shaken, they close up immediately. In a few minutes they are open again. Children have great fun with it. A fine schoolroom plant. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1066—CALLIOPSIS. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1095—GAILLARDIA. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### Old-Fashioned Garden COLLECTION

1 Pkt. Bachelor Buttons	1 Pkt. Pink
1 Pkt. Rose Moss	1 Pkt. Snapdrag
1 Pkt. Cosmos	1 Pkt. Zinnias, Mixed
1 Pkt. Four O'Clock	
1500X—All 7 for Only 49c, Postpaid.	

## ANNUAL VINES

138—SCARLET RUNNER BEAN. Beautiful scarlet flowers appear on vines that grow 15 feet or more long. Also produces some nice tasting snap beans. 3 oz. pkt. 15c; 1/2 lb. 35c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.69, ppd.

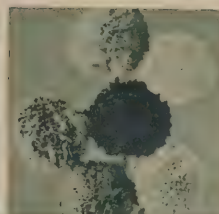
1065—CARDINAL CLIMBER. Attractive, vigorous vine. Grows 25 feet. Covered with 1" fiery red Morning Glory-like blooms. Likes sunny, warm location. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1114—CLIMBING HYACINTH BEAN (Dolichos). Quick grower. Will cover lattice or trellis in a hurry. Climbs 10 ft. Flowers blue and white. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

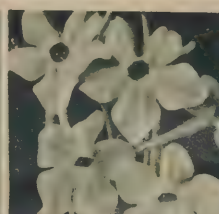
1139—GIANT WHITE NIGHT BLOOMER. Opens on cloudy days and at night, filling air with fragrance. 6" blossoms. Pkt. 10c, ppd.



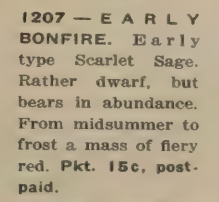
Fiery Red SALVIA



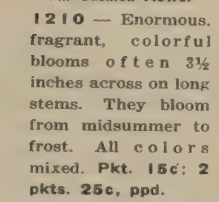
SCABIOSA Pin Cushion Flower



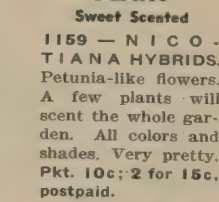
TOBACCO PLANT Sweet Scented



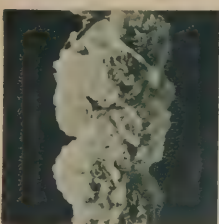
Double Hollyhock Annual Indian Spring



FRAGRANT STOCKS



REGAL LILY



1115—An entirely new type. Very double and ruffled. Usually blossom from seed first season. Beautiful shades of rose and pink. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, postpaid.



1213—BEAUTY MIXED. Heavy spikes of brilliantly colored single and double flowers. Very fragrant. All shades of colors. For beds or borders. Pkt. 10c, ppd.



1206—Grow your own Regal Lilies from seed. It's interesting and easy. Have a whole garden of them. Full directions are on each package. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## FRAGRANT PINKS

### GAIETY

1197—(Dianthus). Beautifully colored. Large, fringed, single flowers. Mixed colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### CHINESE

1089—(Dianthus). The old favorite of Mother's garden. Fragrant flowers. Double blossoms. All colors. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 15c, ppd.

### CASTOR BEAN

1040—(Ricinus). Here's a mixture of all the shapes and forms and colors of this marvelous plant. Often grows over 10 ft. tall. Fine for shade or windbreak. Some claim plants repel moles and grasshoppers. Pkt. 10c; oz. 25c, postpaid.



## ANNUAL FLOWERS

See Also These on Pages 68, 69, 70 and 71

## ASTERS

A POWDER PUFF ASTERS

B AMERICAN BRANCHING

C AMERICAN BEAUTY

D SUPER GIANT

E GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA

### GIANT ASTER TRIAL PACKET

1029—A huge packet of all Giant Asters. All colors, shapes and kinds, and all are beautiful. Huge packet only 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## SWEET PEAS

F GIANT SPENCER

G RUFFLED

H BUTTERFLY HYBRIDS

I CUTHBERTSON

K LITTLE SWEETHEART

L MULTIFLORA

## HOUSE PLANTS

More House Plants Are Shown on Following Pages

M MAURANDIA

N PASSION FLOWERS

## ORCHID CACTUS

3 FOR 4<sup>25</sup>

N798X—1 Gloria, 1 Professor Ebert, and 1 Conway Giant—3 beautiful Orchid Cactus for only 4.25, ppd.

P CONWAY GIANT

R GLORIA

## FLOWERING CACTUS

### EASTER LILY CACTUS

N793X—1 Easter Lily Cactus White, 1 Pink, and 1 Golden Dream—all 3 for only 2.19, ppd.

S PINK EASTER LILY CACTUS

T CHRISTMAS CACTUS

## Giant, Double-Flowered HIBISCUS For House Plants

U CELIA

V PEGGY HENDRY

### TRAILING BELLFLOWER

N1002—Has great masses of neat, light green trailing foliage. During the summer, it almost covers itself with open, bell-like flowers, each one about one inch across. 59c each; 3 for 1.59, postpaid.

## HOUSE PLANTS WITH ORNAMENTAL LEAVES

W RHODO DISCOLOR

X BABY TEARS VINE

Y BEGONIA JOE HAYDEN

Z BEGONIA BO-NIGRA

AA RABBIT TRACKS



## ASTERS

### POWDER PUFF

**A 1028**—Grow compact, symmetrical and full of bloom. Very double 3-inch flowers in a wide variety of brilliant colors. One plant makes a bouquet. Pkt. 20c; 2 pkts. 33c, ppd.

### AMERICAN BRANCHING

**B 1017**—MIXED-COLORS. A fine mixture of American Branching Asters. Wide variety

## SWEET PEAS

### EARLY GIANT SPENCER

**F 1411**—The earliest, largest and best of all Sweet Peas. These bloom two weeks earlier than most other kinds. Large flowered, with strong stems. Many flowers are duplexed with extra "wings." Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c; 1 oz. 35c postpaid.

### RUFFLED

**A 1410**—A grand mixture of large-sized, frilled and ruffled beauties. A rainbow of colors. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c; 1 oz. 30c, postpaid.

riety of colors. Large, wilt-resistant plants, enormous double flowers. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### AMERICAN BEAUTY

**C 1023**—A new strain of Asters that grow 2½ to 3 feet tall. Has long, heavy stems. Flowers almost like Giant Mums. They bloom from August until frost. All wilt-resistant. All colors mixed, giant-sized packet, 15c, postpaid.

### SUPER GIANT

**D 1025**—Largest As-

### BUTTERFLY HYBRIDS

**A 1426**—Something new and different. Loads of flowers, four to the stem. Striped and variegated. A wide range of colors. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 40c, postpaid.

### LITTLE SWEETHEART

**K** Entirely new. Plants grow upright and form a perfectly rounded bush about 8 inches high. Do not require any support.

**1428**—Blue Boy. Mid-blue.

**1429**—Coquette. Rose-red.

**1427**—Mixed Colors. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 40c, postpaid.

**ASTER BARGAIN**  
**1050X**—1 pkt. each of American Branching, American Beauty, Super Giant, Giants of California—all 4 for 44c, postpaid.

ters grown. Flowers usually 4 to 6 inches in diameter! Interlacing petals, curled and twisted. Mixed colors, packet, 15c, postpaid.

### GIANT OF CALIFORNIA

**E 1016**—Enormous, double, ostrich-plume type with long curling petals and stems. All colors mixed. Giant packet 15c, postpaid.

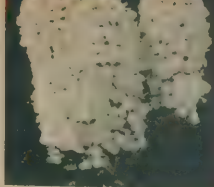
**1650X**—Little Sweetheart Collection. 1 packet each of all 3 kinds for 65c, postpaid.

### CUTHBERTSON

**1409**—A wonderful new type of this old favorite. These are especially adapted to our mid-western summers. Vigorous growers, large flowers, brilliant colors, and heat resistant. Finest mixed, per packet, 15c; 2 for 25c; 1 oz. 50c, postpaid.

### MULTIFLORA

**A 1425**—A sensation wherever grown. Has 6 to 7 florets on a stem. Beautiful pastel shades of rose, lavender, orange-cerise, pink, and white. Mixed colors only. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 40c, postpaid.

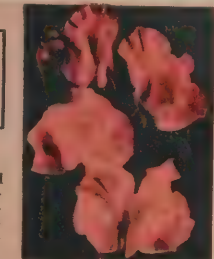


### CANDYTUFT

Ideal for Borders

**1063**—GIANT WHITE HYACINTH FLOWER. A charming border for rock gardens, etc. Twelve inches tall. Blooms 8 weeks after sowing. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

**1061**—CANDYTUFT MIXED. All colors from white to shades of pink and lavender. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.



Sweet Pea "Gingham"

**1417**—Largest of all Sweet Pea flowers—often 2" in diameter. A combination of deep rose, changing to white at edges of the standard and wings. Sturdy, vigorous grower. Long stems. Packet 25c; 2 for 42c, postpaid.

## PERENNIAL SEED

### You Save Money by Starting Perennials From Seed

It's easy to raise the following perennials yourself. Start them in flats or pots indoors, or use a cold frame or hotbed. When plants are ready, transfer them outdoors.

**1303**—CANTERBURY BELLS (Campanula Medium). 2 to 3 ft. June-July. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

**1309**—SHASTA DAISY. 2 to 3 ft. June-blooming. Long stems and very large flowers. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

**1302**—GAILLARDIA PORTOLA HYBRIDS. Beautiful shades of bronze, red, gold tipped. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

**1310**—GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA SINGLE (Baby's Breath). 2 ft. July-August. Fine grass-like foliage with tiny white blossoms. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1300**—HOLLYHOCK CHATERS PRIZE DOUBLE MIXED. Very double, large flowers. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1308**—ORIENTAL POPPY (PAPAVIOR ORIENTALE). 2 to 3 ft. May-June. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**1101**—HARDY GRASS PINKS (Plumarius). Large single, fragrant pinks with fringed edges. Mixed colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**1317**—SWEET WILLIAM DOUBLE MIXED COLORS. Bloom first year

### PERENNIAL FLOWER SEED COLLECTION

1 Pkt. Mrs. Scott Elliott's Columbine ..... 15c  
1 Pkt. Sweet William, Mixed ..... 10c  
1 Pkt. Oriental Poppies ..... 15c  
1 Pkt. Sweet Peas, Mixed ..... 15c  
**2600X**—A 55c Value for only 49c, postpaid.

from seed. Brilliant colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**1304**—PERENNIAL SWEET PEAS (Lathyrus Latifolius). Hardy flowers of red, pink and white. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### COLUMBINE

**1307**—McKANA'S HYBRID. The new All America Aquilegia. Big 3- to 4-inch spurs, 4-inch flowers. Most sensational. All colors and showy combinations. Pkt. 35c; 3 pkts. for 1.00, postpaid.

**1305**—MRS. SCOTT ELLIOTT'S HYBRIDS. Long spurs. All colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### DELPHINIUM

**1316**—PACIFIC HYBRIDS. 4 to 6 ft. June-July. Tall spikes, covered with enormous semi-double flowers of various shades. Pkt. 23c, ppd.

## SEE ILLUSTRATION AT LEFT

### MAURANDIA VINE

**N 1003**—Has delicate bright green leaves and stems, with showy flowers of soft violet. Grows ten feet or more and will trail on a small trellis or around a window. 79c each; 3 for 2.19, postpaid.

### PASSION FLOWERS

**N** Do you know the legend of the Passion Flower? The ten colored parts represent the ten apostles present at the crucifixion of Jesus. The center filaments, the crown of thorns. The five stamens, the five wounds he received. The three sections of the pistil, the three nails. The stamens and pistils are borne upon a column which represent the one upon which he was tied and scourged.

These fascinating, easy to grow vines are hardy outside from about southern Missouri southward. Everywhere it makes a fine vine for the window garden, or plant it outdoors in summer, then pot it and bring it indoors during the winter. Plant in a big pot and give plenty of sunshine. The

huge flowers, 3 to 4 inches across, are so beautiful as to seem unreal.

**N 1015**—HYBRID BLUE-CROWN PASSION FLOWER. White flowers, pink on the inside of the petals. Blooms most of the time except during a winter rest period. 1.25 each; 3 for 2.98, postpaid.

**N 1016**—MAYPOW PASSION FLOWER. State flower of Tennessee. Blooms, 2" across, white with purple center. 1.00 each; 3 for 2.50, postpaid.

**N 760X**—PASSION FLOWER COLLECTION. One each of Hybrid Bluecrown and Maypop—both for 1.98, postpaid.

### ORCHID CACTUS

(Epiphyllum) The most beautiful of all flowering cactus. Culture similar to that of a geranium. Likes well lighted window and cool, rather than hot, atmosphere. Quite easy to grow and flower. Complete directions sent with each plant. Unlike desert cactus, are completely free of thorns. Well es-

## HOUSE PLANTS

More House Plants Are Shown on Following Pages

tablished plant will produce 20 or more blooms each one 6 to 10" in diameter, depending upon variety.

**N 916**—CONWAY GIANT. Very large, deep crimson blooms overlaid with violet. Vigorous grower; free flowering.

**N 915**—GLORIA. Flame-scarlet flowers 9" across. Season of bloom is the longest, sometimes flowering as late as August.

**N 918**—PROF. EBERT. Lovely, free-blooming variety of bright violet carmine. Sturdy, upright plant.

POSTPAID PRICES on three Orchid Cactus listed above: 1.49 each; 3 for 4.29, postpaid.

### FLOWERING CACTUS

**N 915**—EASTER LILY CACTUS—A free-flowering, quick-growing cactus with lovely, Easter lily-like trumpets 6" wide. Very fragrant. Flowers several times during the summer.

Likes sun or partial shade. Hardy clear into Canada when well protected by snow. A very fine house plant.

**N 930**—PINK. 69c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.

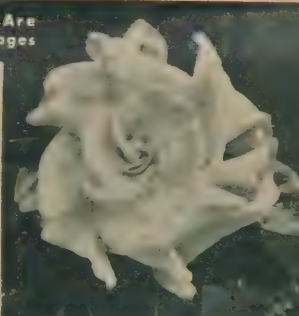
**N 931**—WHITE. 69c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.

**N 932**—GOLDEN DREAM. Yellow, and new. 98c each; 3 for 2.85, postpaid.

**N 900**—CHRISTMAS CACTUS. Most popular of all flowering cacti. Does well under most adverse conditions. Blooms profusely year after year. 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

**N 901**—THANKSGIVING CACTUS. Same as Christmas Cactus above except blooms about Thanksgiving time. Same price as Christmas Cactus.

**N 817X**—HOLIDAY CACTI COLLECTION. 1 each of Christmas and Thanksgiving Cactus—both for only 1.29, postpaid.



GARDENIA "Mystery"

**N 295**—Easily grown outdoors in south, but everyone likes to try growing it indoors. Some succeed, some don't; it depends upon conditions. Has huge, white, double blooms of enchanting fragrance. Grow them at room temperature. Plant outside in summer, right in the sun. Water well. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

## TROPICAL HIBISCUS for House Plants

Although Hibiscus are considered an outdoor shrub in the warmer climates, they lend themselves beautifully to indoor culture. When grown indoors, they flower 12 months of the year. They have brilliant, striking blooms as large as hollyhocks. We offer the double-flowered varieties only since most people prefer them to the singles. Plants can be kept to height of not over three feet by pruning back when necessary. Complete growing instructions sent with plants.

**N 1059**—CELIA. One of the finest double reds.

**N 1058**—PEGGY HENDRY. Double, bright, gleaming golden yellow.

**N 1057**—FLAMINGO. A most brilliant, showy, double coral.

**N 1060**—AMERICAN BEAUTY. Clear, deep, double rose-pink.

POSTPAID PRICES: 98c each; 3 for 2.85, postpaid.

**N 777X**—HIBISCUS COLLECTION. 1 each of all 4 varieties for only 3.60, ppd.

## HOUSE PLANTS WITH ORNAMENTAL LEAVES

**N 1045**—RHOEO DISCOLOR (Moses-in-a-boat). A striking houseplant with broad strap-like leaves, deep purple underneath and dark green above. At the base of the leaves, the small white flowers are borne in peculiar boat-like structures, giving rise to the common name. May be planted in the garden in summer. Likes sun. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

**N 1001**—BABY TEARS VINE. Has an abundance of tiny, round, neat leaves of brilliant green which cascade down the sides of whatever the plant grows in. Thrives under ordinary

house conditions as long as it has sunshine. And, during summer, you can plant it outside. 49c each; 3 for 1.39, ppd.

**N 227**—THE BLACK BEGONIA (Joe Hayden). A wonderful begonia with wavy, pointed leaves of thick, leathery texture shaped into a blunt star. Colors best with very little light; then leaves are almost black and highly iridescent. Reverse of leaf is red. 98c each; 3 for 2.85, postpaid.

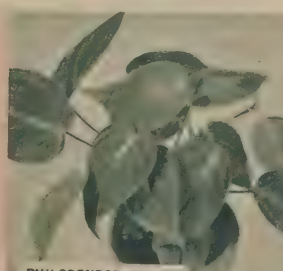
**N 226**—BO-NIGRA. A new hybrid that is particularly valuable in that it stays small and grows with very little light. Its colors are vivid and attractive. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

**N 423**—RABBIT TRACKS or PRAYER PLANT (Marantha). Large rounded leaves of clear blue-green spread with large reddish-brown spots. 65c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.

**N 413**—IRIDESCENT PHILODENDRON (P. Mican). One of the most attractive of the great family of philodendrons. Small, heart-shaped, iridescent, velvety-bronze leaves of deeper bronze on the undersides. A magnificent trailing or climbing houseplant of easy culture. Grows in shade. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, ppd.

**N 1073**—SPIDER or AIRPLANE PLANT (Anthericum). One of the most useful of house plants as it will grow practically anywhere, from the darkest corner to the sunniest window. Brightly striped green and cream leaves. Throws out long stems which bear little young plants on the ends—thus the name "airplane plant." 75c each; 3 for 1.98, ppd.

**N 800X**—1 each of Black Begonia, Rhoeo Discolor, Iridescent Philodendron and Spider Plant—all 4 for only 3.19 postpaid.



PHILODENDRON MICANS



SPIDER PLANT



## FLAME VIOLETS

ACTUAL SIZE  
BLOSSOMS

"Blue Flame" FLAME VIOLET

WHITE FLAME VIOLET

"Scarlet Flame" FLAME VIOLET

**RED and BLUE**  
N555X—1 each of  
"Scarlet" Flame Violet  
and "Blue Flame" Violet  
—both for only 2.49. 2  
collections, 4 plants, for  
4.89, postpaid.

**Red, White and Blue**  
N560X—1 "Scarlet"  
Flame Violet, 1 "Blue  
Flame" Violet, and 1  
White Flame Violet—  
all 3 for 3.98, post-  
paid.

"Silver Sheen" FLAME VIOLET

STARFLARE

## AFRICAN VIOLETS

### AFRICAN VIOLETS ARE EASY TO GROW

Place the plants where they get light but no direct sunlight. Keep at ordinary room temperature. To water, put pot in pan of water until soil is soaked, then drain off surplus. But soil kept soaking wet all the time is not good. They grow well in north windows, too, provided they do not get too cold.

### FOUR BEAUTIES

- 1 Double California Dark Plum
  - 1 Double Rose Azure
  - 1 Double Blue Peak
  - 1 Floradora
- N541X—all 4 for 5.29, ppd.

### JOSABEL READ

A N144—One of the finest of the double blue violets. As you can see by the picture, the center petals fold over, showing their white reverse, and creating a beautiful two-toned effect. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29, postpaid.

### DOUBLE WHITE LACE

B N169—Another new lovely one. Daintily fringed double of pure white set off by vivid green, waxy leaves. Very good bloomer. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.98, postpaid.

### THREE FINE DOUBLES

N546X—1 each of Josabel Read, Double Pink Ohio Bountiful, and Double White Lace—3 gorgeous doubles for only 4.19, postpaid.

A JOSABEL READ

B DBL. WHITE LACE

C DBL. BLUE PEAK

D DBL. OHIO BOUNTIFUL

E CALIF. DARK PLUM

F DBL. ROSE AZURE

G SHOW STAR

H FLORADORA

J DBL. CALIF. DARK PLUM

K FROSTY

L AMERICA

## BEGONIAS

N RED ROSEBUD

P PINK ROSEBUD

M WHITE ROSEBUD

"ROSE BUD"  
BARGAIN

N592X—1 Red, 1 Pink, and 1 White of the Double Rose Bud Begonias—all 3 for only 1.98, postpaid.

### FOUR UNUSUAL BEGONIAS

ALL 4 for ONLY 3.69  
N594X—1 each of the 4 pictured here—White Calla, Orange Rubra, Large Leaf Angel Wing and Lettuce Leaf—all for only 3.69, postpaid.

Y LARGE LEAF ANGEL WING

X LETTUCE LEAF

Z ORANGE RUBRA

AA CALLA BEGONIA

R VARIEGATA

S RED CAMELLIA

T REDDY

U SNOWDROP

### One Each of Four New Ones

- 1 Variegata
- 1 Red Camellia
- 1 Firefly
- 1 Snowdrop

N608X—all four for only 3.39, postpaid.

### NEW VARIETIES DOUBLE ROSEBUD BEGONIAS

V FIREFLY

W CARMINE QUEEN



## FLAME VIOLETS\*

exciting South American cousins  
of the African Violets

We became acquainted with Flame Violet\* (Episcia coccinea) while searching for a violet with true, bright red blossoms. Now we have four varieties of Flame Violets—two with exciting red blossoms, one blue, and one white. All four have exceptionally beautiful foliage.

### EASY TO GROW

Flame Violets require much the same care as African Violets—plenty of light, but no direct sun, and a warm temperature. But Flame Violets will trail or, if you wish, you can grow them upright on a small trellis placed in the pot.

\*"Flame Violet" is a registered trademark name owned by Flame Violet, Inc., Shenandoah, Iowa.

**N1—SCARLET FLAME** (Episcia coccinea). The flowers are a brilliant scarlet, and contrast vividly with the broad, thick, plush-like leaves of deep bronze green with veins of emerald green. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

**N8—"BLUE FLAME"** (Episcia lilacina Fanny Haage). The leaves are a harmony of greens, and the flowers, slightly larger than the others, are of a soft, sky blue. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19, ppd.

**N15—WHITE FLAME VIOLET** (Episcia dianthiflora). A new flower color in Flame Violets. Flowers are a pure, glistening white, and beautifully fringed. Leaves are small,

### Flame Violet Collection

**N554X**—1 each of Silver Sheen, Blue Flame, Scarlet Flame, and White Flame—all 4 for only 5.19, ppd.

round, and dark green. Blossoms with us late spring and early summer—sometimes again in the fall. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19, ppd.

**N4—SILVER SHEEN** (Episcia cupreata var. Silver Sheen). It has small, neat, silvery-green leaves stitched and edged with darker green. Bright red flowers. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

### STARFLARE

**N25—STARFLARE** (Gesneria umbellata). Here is a brilliant, easily grown plant that you will enjoy greatly. Starflare is another member of the same family as Flame and African Violets. Its broad, soft leaves are a brilliant green and contrast vividly with the gleaming scarlet clusters of tubular blossoms. This plant always attracts a great deal of attention in our greenhouses. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

## ALL HOUSE PLANTS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID

### DOUBLE BLUE PEAK

**C N137**—This very showy new variety has fully double flowers of rich violet-blue with each petal edged clear white. Prolific bloomer. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29.

### DOUBLE OHIO BOUNTIFUL

**D N146**—We have tested many of the new double pinks and have concluded that this variety is the best of them all. The blooms are large, double, clear pink, with long stems. A prolific bloomer too. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29.

### CALIFORNIA DARK PLUM

**E N172**—Recognized as the finest "red" of all African Violets. This is one of the tops of all violets. A good grower and prolific bloomer. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

### DOUBLE ROSE AZURE

**F N167**—The folks who work in our greenhouses, who are with African Violets all day long, think this variety is the most beautiful of all. It has large, double, white blooms softly blushed

### THREE FINE VARIETIES

**N539X**—1 California Dark Plum, 1 Josabel Read, and 1 America—all 3 for only 3.75.

pink and tinted more deeply here and there with wine. The foliage is rich green and rather quilted. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29.

### SHOW STAR

**G N136**—Henry Ten Hagen's newest and best. Probably the most outstanding color combination of all violets. Each pink petal has a broad band of bright blue right down the center. This violet should be a prize winner in any show. 1.98 each; 3 for 5.25, postpaid.

### FLORADORA

**H N151**—A fine new variety with large, beautifully fringed blossoms of rose-mauve. A good grower and good bloomer. Leaves are rich dark green. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

### DOUBLE CALIFORNIA DARK PLUM

**J N145**—At last we have a double "red" African Violet. This is the famous California Dark Plum with double flowers—hosts of

them on a strong-growing plant. California Dark Plum long has been recognized as the reddest of the African Violets. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.98, ppd.

### FROSTY

**K N143**—Really different. The most striking of the variegated-leaf violets. The leaves are creamy yellow and chartreuse. Frosty was a prize winner at the National African Violet Convention. Flowers white with blue tinge. 1.98 each; 3 for 5.25.

### AMERICA

**L N138**—One of the finest and largest flowered violets we have ever seen. Has huge, beautiful true soft blue flowers, fluted and rippled at the edges, with a cluster of golden stamens in the center. Leaves are mammoth, crisp, heart-shaped. Blossoms borne on strong stems above the leaves. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

SEE ILLUSTRATION AT LEFT

### "ROSE BUD" BEGONIAS

These are not ordinary begonias. The plants grow round and solid, with many clusters of small, double flowers that look just like little rose buds. Easy to grow, very beautiful. Wonderful indoor plants and also ideal outdoors in summer in semi-shaded pots, and in window and porch boxes because they bloom profusely and almost constantly.

### "Rose Bud" Begonias by Color

These three are the original, standard varieties, and are very good too:

**N222**—Double Rose Bud Begonia White.

**N220**—Double Rose Bud Begonia Red.

**N221**—Double Rose Bud Begonia Pink.

POSTPAID PRICES on above three: 75c each. See also collection at left with pictures.

### New Named Varieties of "Rose Bud" Begonias

These new, improved "Rose Bud" Begonias have larger, brighter, long-lasting double flowers:

**R N216**—VARIEGATA. The deepest pink of all. Huge double "rose buds" in clusters. Leaves attractive green-bronze.

**S N214**—RED CAMELLIA. Very large, bright crimson, double rose bud flowers in clusters above and about the big shiny, deep bronze leaves.

**T N224**—REDDY. Rich green leaves; dainty buds burst into huge, glowing flowers. A new and very beautiful variety sold only by Henry Field's.

**U N215**—SNOWDROP. A fine double green-white rose bud bloom set amid the wax-like green-bronze leaves.

**V N213**—FIREFLY. The most brilliant of all rose bud begonias. Flowers scarlet with center flower glowing scarlet stippled yellow. Leaves are an attractive deep bronze.

**W N225**—CARMINE QUEEN. A new variety with large "rose buds" that open into full-blown, double, deep pink flowers. Leaves are an attractive coppery red. Blossoms most of the time.

POSTPAID PRICES on above six new named varieties of "rose bud" begonias: 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

### ALL 6 for 4.98

**N604X**—1 each of all six of the new, named varieties of "Rose Bud" Begonias listed above for only 4.98.

## Colorful, Gay BEGONIAS

### FOUR UNUSUAL BEGONIAS

These four bloom beautifully indoors, are grand for window boxes, and make very showy plants in the shaded garden:

**X N232**—LETTUCE LEAF. Ruffled leaves of several shades of green tinted red. Dainty pink flowers on long red stems clothed with white hairs. 1.00 each.

**Y N211**—LARGE LEAF ANGEL WING. Large, deep bronze leaves, rich red underneath, with long panicles of bright red flowers. 79c each; 3 for 2.16.

**Z N218**—ORANGE RUBRA. The flowers are a bright orange, large, and brilliant. We have never seen an orange-flowered begonia before, but here is one, and it truly is gorgeous. 98c each.

**[AA] N210**—WHITE CALLA BEGONIA. White and green variegated leaves, many almost white, and shaped like calla lilies. Flowers are red. This is a very rare and unusually charming plant. 1.25 each.

## Henry Field's Finest HOUSE PLANTS

We Offer You Better Varieties Only—  
FRESH from Our Own Greenhouses

We grow our own house plants and ship them directly to you from our own greenhouses. That's why we know they are the better varieties only, and that's why, in spite of comparatively low prices, they are healthy, husky, young plants.

We send them to you out of 2" pots, ready for you to grow them into mature specimens even more beautiful than the pictures shown here. We suggest, as soon as you receive your plants, you re-pot them immediately into 3" or 4" pots.

We ship house plants postpaid as soon as weather permits. We do not ship them when there is danger of their freezing in transit. They are shipped separately—not included with garden seed or nursery stock shipments.

ALL HOUSE PLANTS SHIPPED POSTPAID

### AFRICAN VIOLETS NOT PICTURED

We are sorry we didn't have room to picture the following varieties, because they are very fine ones. And since we have such an ample supply of these varieties, we are able to sell them at only \$1.00 each this year. Last year we sold some of them at much higher prices. These are bargains in beauty.

**N142**—ALL AGLOW. Single flowers of glowing pink.

**N168**—RUFFLED QUEEN. Deep purple. Huge, ruffled blossoms.

**N147**—GENEVA BEAUTY. Single flowers of royal purple with broad edge of white.

**N166**—DOUBLE KING NEPTUNE. Huge double flowers of deep, black-purple.

**N171**—DOUBLE DELIGHT RAINBOW. Clear blue. A prolific bloomer.

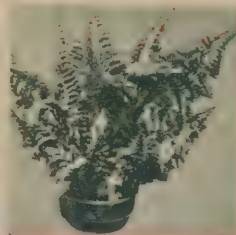
**N152**—INNOCENCE. The largest single. Cream white flowers contrast beautifully with deep green leaves that are red underneath.

**N155**—HOLLY. The deep bronze-green leaves look like holly leaves. Single flowers of light blue.

**N153**—INDIANOLA. Huge soft lavender blossoms. Foliage is deep green, red underneath.

**N176**—PAINTED GIRL. A white single edged deep pink.

POSTPAID PRICES on above nine varieties: 1.00 each; 3 for 2.75.



### FLUFFY RUFFLES FERN

**N92**—The long fronds are daintily frilled and cut until they make a great mass of filmy foliage which is very beautiful and decorative. 65c each; 3 for 1.79.

### BOSTON FERN

**N76**—An attractive plant with rich, dark green foliage. A useful plant because, while it likes light, it does not like direct sunshine. 55c each; 3 for 1.49.



### LACE FERN

**N87**—(Asparagus Plumosus). A fern with foliage so fine it looks like green lace. This is the long-time favorite for use in bouquets. 55c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

### GREEN RIPPLES

**N84**—Much like Fluffy Ruffles above excepting smaller. Foliage is heavily and beautifully rippled. Will grow well several years without repotting. 85c each; 3 for 2.39.

**N587X**—FERN COLLECTION. 1 each of Fluffy Ruffles, Boston and Lace Fern—all three for only 1.49.



## GERANIUMS

A MME LANGUTH

### VARIEGATED-LEAF GERANIUM BARGAIN

N671X—1 each of the 4 Variegated-leaf geraniums pictured here—enough to fill a window shelf, or the whole room—all for only 3.29.

C HAPPY THOUGHT

D DISTINCTION

B SKIES OF ITALY

E WALTZ TIME

F BURGUNDY

G APPLE BLOSSOM ROSEBUD

H STARS AND STRIPES

J MR. EVERAARTS

K IMPROVED RICKARD

## PETUNIAS

M SONATA

N NOCTURNE

### BIG DOUBLE PETUNIAS

N781X—DOUBLE PETUNIA BARGAIN. 1 each of all six, as pictured here, for only 2.29, ppd.

P ALLEGRO

Q RHAPSODY

R MINUET

S CAPRICE

### FOUR OUTSTANDING NEW PETUNIAS

T New All-America MAYTIME

U New All-America GLITTERS

V New All-America RED SATIN

W New Hybrid BLUE LUSTRE

X NEW RUFFLED GIANTS

### POTTED PETUNIAS BARGAIN

N783X—1 each of Maytime, Glitters, Red Satin, and Blue Lustre, all 4 potted plants for only 1.69.

## REX BEGONIAS

### REX BEGONIA TRIO

N619X—1 each of Scarlet O'Hara, Maiden's Blush, and Cardoza Gardens—all 3 for only 2.59.

AA MAIDEN'S BLUSH

BB CARDOZA GARDENS

Z SCARLET O'HARA

Y HELEN LEWIS

## FUCHSIAS

CC "MILLIONAIRE"

### "BIRD OF PARADISE"

DD America's Most Exotic Tropical House Plant

EE  
**DWARF LEMON**  
A Delightful House Plant with Real Fruit and Fragrant Blossoms.

FF BRIGHT EYES

### SULTANAS

GG ORANGE SULTANA

JJ FATIMA

KK TEHRAN

### PERSIAN RUG COLEUS

LL INDOUS

MM TIGRIS

### LANTANAS

HH



## VARIEGATED-LEAF GERANIUMS

- ☐ **N357—MME. LANGUTH.** White and green leaves with double flowers of deep red.
- ☐ **N359—SKIES OF ITALY.** Ruffled leaves with a pattern of green, yellow, bronze and red. Single scarlet flowers.
- ☐ **N360—HAPPY THOUGHT.** Ivory center with a broad edge of brilliant green with a brown zone. Single red flowers.
- ☐ **N368—DISTINCTION.** Frilled and ruffled green leaves with broad ring-band of bright reddish-brown.

POSTPAID PRICES: 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

## PELARGONIUMS

(Lady Washington Geraniums)

☐ **N685X—1** each of all five Lady Washington Geraniums (Pelargonium) described below for 3.75.

- ☐ **N371—WALTZ TIME.** Beautifully ruffled orchid with velvet violet blotches in the two upper petals.
- ☐ **N367—BURGUNDY.** The black one. Rich black maroon flowers are beautifully ruffled.
- ☐ **N370—EMPRESS OF RUSSIA.** Deepest red with each petal edged with light pink.
- ☐ **N368—CONSPICUOUS.** Fine new dark crimson everblooming.
- ☐ **N369—CHORUS GIRL.** Brand new. Salmon overlaid on soft lavender.

POSTPAID PRICES of Pelargoniums: 89c each; 3 for 2.49.

☐ **N687X—1** each of Burgundy, Conspicuous, and Waltz Time—all 3 for 2.39.

## NOVELTY GERANIUMS

- ☐ **N300—APPLE BLOSSOM ROSEBUD.** Clusters of double flowers open like little rose buds to large full flowers of white tinted and edged rose.
- ☐ **N302—STARS AND STRIPES.** Clusters of double red and white striped flowers.
- ☐ **N301—SCARLET ROSEBUD.** Very good bloomer. Flowers bright scarlet.

POSTPAID PRICES: 89c each; 3 for 2.49.

☐ **N639X—1** each of the Novelty Geraniums—all 3 for only 2.39.

## New DWARF GERANIUMS

Best of all geraniums for pot plants as they grow very bushy and compact.

- ☐ **N333—MR. EVERAARTS.** Abundance of double deep pink flowers on low, very compact plant 12" tall.
- ☐ **N335—EMMA HOSSLER.** Fine dwarf plant with many light pink double blooms. 10" tall.
- ☐ **N336—ROBIN HOOD.** Bright cherry red blossoms on a very dwarf plant. Fine for edgings. 5" tall.
- ☐ **N339—LITTLE DARLING.** Tiny, bushy,

small-leaved dwarf with many small, single, deep pink flowers.

POSTPAID PRICES on above Dwarf Geraniums: 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

☐ **N644X—1** each of Mr. Everaarts, Robin Hood, and Emma Hossler—all 3 for only 2.49, ppp.

## REGULAR GERANIUMS

Brightest, heaviest blooming, easiest to grow of all house and bedding plants.

- ☐ **N340—DOUBLE FLOWERED IMPROVED RICKARD.** Everblooming. Bright red flowers.
- ☐ **N342—SNOWBALL.** An everblooming pure white flower.
- ☐ **N345—PINK PHENOMENAL.** Flowers clear rich pink.
- ☐ **N343—SALMON FIAT.** Clusters of clear salmon flowers.

POSTPAID PRICES on Regular Geraniums: 55c each; 3 for 1.49.

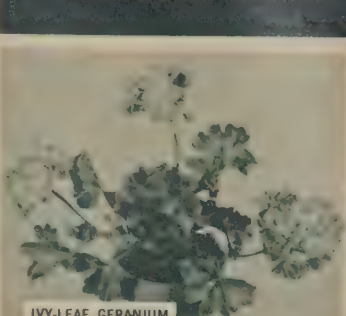
☐ **N663X—1** each of above four regular Geraniums—all four for only 1.79.

## IVY LEAF GERANIUMS

- ☐ **N316—WILLY.** Very dark black red. A fine variety.
- ☐ **N313—DOUBLE SALMON.** Rich color and large flowers.
- ☐ **N315—SNOWDRIFT.** The best of the double whites.
- ☐ **N312—CHARLES TURNER.** Very popular bright rose-pink.

## HOUSE PLANTS

See also pages 72, 73, 74 & 75



IVY-LEAF GERANIUM

☐ **N314—INTENSITY.** Most brilliant double red.

POSTPAID PRICE on Ivy Leaf Geraniums: 55c each; 3 for 1.49.

☐ **N646X—1** each of all 5 Ivy-Leaf Geraniums above for only 2.25.

## SCENTED GERANIUMS

☐ **N668X—**Their charm is in their delightful scents. We ship them in a collection of three only: 1 Lemon Scented; 1 Nutmeg Scented; 1 Rose Scented—all 3 for only 1.49.

## SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

## BIG DOUBLE PETUNIAS

Double Flowers 3 to 4 inches Wide

Your friends will marvel at the beauty and size of these named varieties of double Petunias, pictured at left. The flowers on all of them are a good 3 to 4 inches across, and heavily ruffled.

Each flower is a blend of different shades of one color, accented by brighter veinings. Our pictures fall far short of showing their true beauty.

The plants grow low and broad, rather than upright. They make wonderful house plants, and simply can not be beat for window boxes, porch boxes, edgings along the walk, and in the flower garden. Make fine bouquets too.

They do best in sunshine; practically take care of themselves.

☐ **N1087—RHAPSODY.** A wine red.

☐ **N1091—SONATA.** Purest white.

☐ **N1082—NOCTURNE.** Rich deep purple.

☐ **N1075—ALLEGRO.** Soft pink and white.

☐ **N1079—MINUET.** Delicate lilac and white.

☐ **N1076—CAPRICE.** Fringed old rose.

POSTPAID PRICES: 49c each; 3 for 1.19.

## DOUBLE PETUNIA BARGAIN

☐ **N782X—1** each of Sonata, Minuet, Caprice and Allegro—all 4 for only 1.59.

## FOUR OUTSTANDING NEW PETUNIAS

☐ **MAYTIME.** The All-America Award Winner for 1958. An F-1 hybrid. Striking light salmon-pink. 3½" flowers on a 12"

plant. Flowers have lots of substance and are fine for cutting. Most attractive petunia in the All America trials.

☐ **N1080—**Potted plants, 59c each; 3 for 1.59.

1335—Packet of seed, 50c.

☐ **GLITTERS.** 1957 All-America Award Winner. An F-1 hybrid. A fiery combination of bright scarlet-crimson and white. Dwarf, bushy 8" plants. Showiest, most brilliant petunia of them all.

☐ **N1078—**Potted plants, 49c each; 3 for 1.19; 12 for 4.19.

1334—Packet of seed, 50c.

☐ **RED SATIN.** Another 1957 All-America Award Winner. An F-1 hybrid. A dazzling, intense scarlet flower; low, compact plant. Stands heat well. Globe-shaped 10 to 12" plants literally smothered with 2" flowers. Wonderful for pots, boxes, urns, as well as for edging walks, drives, or anywhere a plant of vivid

color is needed in border.

☐ **N1086—**Potted plants, 49c each; 3 for 1.19; 12 for 4.19.

1175—Packet of seed, 50c.

☐ **BLUE LUSTRE.** A new F-1 hybrid of deep velvety petunia blue, beautifully fringed and frilled. A spreading plant covered with blooms all season.

☐ **N1077—**Potted plants, 49c each; 3 for 1.19; 12 for 4.19.

1336—Packet of seed, 50c.

## NEW RUFFLED GIANTS

☐ Huge, beautifully ruffled and fringed single flowers in every combination of colors known to petunias. The plants are bushy, grow about 12" high, and produce immense blossoms freely all summer and fall. Mixed colors.

☐ **N1089—**Potted plants, 49c each; 3 for 1.19; 12 for 4.19.

1337—Packet of seed, 35c.

## REX BEGONIAS

(Painted Leaf Begonias)

In our opinion, these are the most beautiful and brilliantly colored of all foliage plants. The range of colors and tones is simply amazing—reds, browns, greens, pinks, lavenders, purples, and combinations of these colors, often shot with gleaming silver.

☐ **N239—HELEN LEWIS.** A beauty. Center and edges of leaves are deep brown-purple with light pea-green zone in between, flushing rich rose with age.

☐ **N253—SCARLET O'HARA.** The really red-leaved Rex. Its red tones vary with the seasons of the year and the age of the leaves, going from rich black maroon to flaming crimson. Showiest of all the Rex.

☐ **[AA] N249—MAIDEN'S BLUSH.** Silver suffused with rosy red. Wide area of almost black-red with dots of red.

☐ **[BB] N237—CARDOZA GARDENS.** Black shot with green and pink with rose spots on the outer border.

POSTPAID PRICES on all Rex Begonias: 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

## PAINT POT COLLECTION

☐ **N618X—1** each of Scarlet O'Hara, Maiden's Blush, Cardoza Gardens, and Helen Lewis—all 4 for only 3.39.

## FUCHSIA

(Ladies' Ear Drops)

There are hundreds of different varieties of these delightful house plants

but we list the better ones only.

Fuchsia need only cool conditions with plenty of light, but no hot sun.

☐ **[CC] N274—MILLIONAIRE.** Our favorite of all Fuchsias. Very large flowers with the richest coloring of any double Fuchsia. Deepest rich violet purple with short tube and broad sepals of deep red.

☐ **N283—GYPSY QUEEN.** Huge rosy-lavender flowers. One of the finest.

☐ **N296—TUTU.** Something fine and different. Double lavender-blue with broad white sepals; phlox pink on the underside. Lush foliage. Very large flowers.

☐ **N280—YULETIDE.** Huge, double blos-

## FUCHSIA BARGAIN

☐ **N620X—1** each of Gypsy Queen, Snowball, and Afterglow—all 3 for 1.95, ppp.

some of milky white with tube and turned-back sepals of shiny red. Free blooming, and striking red and white color combinations.

☐ **N268—AFTERGLOW.** Double, frilly, glowing pink with tube and recurving sepals cream. Plant bushy.

☐ **N288—SNOWBALL.** Finest of all double whites. Huge, double, creamy white blooms on a vigorous plant.

☐ **N267—CARGUNDY.** Best of the real scarlet Fuchsias. Very large flowered. Fully double.

POSTPAID PRICES on all Fuchsias: 75c each; 3 for 1.98.

## 4 BEAUTIFUL FUCHSIAS

☐ **N625X—1** each of Millionaire, Yuletide, Cargundy, and Tutu—all 4 only 2.45.

## BIRD OF PARADISE

☐ **[DD] N1128—(Streletzia regina).** Easy to grow, lives for years, requires little care, constantly increases in size and beauty. Is sun loving, but does well in partial shade. Flowers last 2 or 3 weeks after cutting by changing water every 2 or 3 days. Flowers prized by florists; they retail them at \$15.00 to \$25.00 per dozen.

At maturity, plant gets 2 or 3' tall, and continues to make wider clump. Bears 25 to 30 flowers at one time. 2.50 each 3 for 6.50.

☐ **N1138—WHITE BIRD OF PARADISE (streletzia nicolai).** A rare plant that grows somewhat like compact banana plant, with large, tropical, rich green foliage. Plant in large pot or tub. Good indoors by picture window, or some well-lighted place where large, tropical, rich green plant is desired. Put outside in summer if desired. 3.50 each.

## DWARF TROPICAL FRUIT

These three dwarf tropical fruits make novel, interesting, evergreen house plants—they grow, blossom, and bear fruit in any sunny window. Plant them in garden outdoors in summer if you wish. As easy to grow as a geranium.

☐ **[EE] N1131—DWARF LEMON.** Makes

plant 2' high and lives for years. Plant always has lemons on it in some stage of development; fruits have same flavor as ordinary lemons, but are much larger. Blossoms fragrant as orange blossoms, which they resemble. 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

☐ **N1140—DWARF ORANGE (Otaheite orange).** These are the miniature oranges displayed in hampers of fancy fruit at Christmas time. Fruit colors toward end of October, remains in perfect condition on plant practically all winter. 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

☐ **N1143—DWARF KUMQUAT (Hindso kumquat).** Almost always in flower and fruit. Shiny, dark green leaves are interspersed with sweet-scented white flowers. The kumquats are bright orange-yellow, about an inch in diameter. 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

☐ **N805X—1** each of Dwarf Lemon, Dwarf Orange, and Dwarf Kumquat, all 3 for only 2.55, ppp.

## EVERBLOOMING SULTANAS

(Impatiens). Among easiest of all house plants to grow, and they bloom just about twelve months of the year. Grow well outdoors in summer too.

☐ **N453—White.** ☐ **N450—Red.** ☐ **N452—VARIEGATED leaf.** Green and

white leaves; showy red flowers.

POSTPAID PRICES on above 3 Sultanas: 55c each; 3 for 1.49.

☐ **[FF] N454—BRIGHT EYES.** White with wine colored eye.

☐ **[GG] N455—Brilliant Orange.**

POSTPAID PRICES on above two Sultanas: 59c each; 3 for 1.49.

☐ **N751X—1** each of all Sultana colors for 2.29.

## LANTANAS

☐ **[HH] A** good house plant, and ideal in window boxes, beds, and borders. Thrives in hot, sandy soil but does well in almost any soil. Stays loaded with blooms until frost. ☐ **N403—Red.** ☐ **N400—Lavender.** ☐ **N401—Orange.** ☐ **N404—Yellow.** ☐ **N402—Pink.** 55c each; 3 for 1.49.

☐ **N701X—LANTANA COLLECTION.** 1 each of all 5 colors listed above for only 2.29.

## PERSIAN RUG COLEUS

The well known, brilliantly colored foliage plants for house or garden. Like full sun.

☐ **[JJ] N1038—FATIMA.** A clear, brilliant scarlet that flames like a torch.



Sultanas are easy to grow, bloom almost constantly

☐ **[KK] N1039—TEHRAN.** Bright green leaves with red-brown centers and a light pea-green border.

☐ **[LL] N1040—INDUS.** A Persian rug pattern of yellow and brown-reds.

☐ **[MM] N1041—TIGRIS.** Bright green leaves; yellow centers and veins.

POSTPAID PRICES on above four: 45c each; 3 for 1.19.

☐ **N774X—1** each of all four Persian Rug Coleus for 1.59.





NIGHT



TALISMAN

### SPECIALLY SELECTED No. 1 ROSE GROUP

A2264X—An outstanding group of roses: we think you will be very pleased with them. 1 each of Field's Giant, Eclipse, Editor McFarland, and Poinsettia—all 4 for only 3.98, postpaid.

Henry Field's

**HYBRID**



## Henry Field's Famous ROYAL ROSE COLLECTION

This is a collection of the world's most beautiful roses—all two-year old field-grown plants guaranteed to bloom the first year from June until frost:

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Golden Sastago, yellow   | 1 K.A. Victoria, white   |
| 1 Poinsettia, scarlet      | 1 Editor McFarland, pink |
| 1 Field's Giant, crimson   | 1 Talisman, multicolor   |
| 1 Contrast, pink and white |                          |

Available in these two price ranges, both good plants and both good buys:

A2261X—All seven in Select two-year, No. 1 plants for 6.98, postpaid.

A2263X—All seven in Standard two-year, medium plants for 6.15, postpaid.

(See description of grades on next page)

### FIELD'S BARGAIN DOZEN

One Each of These 12 Roses:

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Golden Sastago | Field's Giant    |
| Poinsettia     | Night            |
| Hinrich Gaede  | Eclipse          |
| Crimson Glory  | Countess Vandal  |
| Talisman       | Editor McFarland |
| K. A. Victoria | Contrast         |

We offer you choice of two grades, both big bargains:

A2240X—12 Select Two-year No. 1 plants for 11.50, postpaid.

A2241X—12 Standard Two-year Medium plants for 10.25, postpaid.



Crimson Glory



Eclipse



FIELD'S GIANT



EDITOR McFARLAND



CONTRAST



COUNTESS VANDAL



POINSETTIA



K. A. VICTORIA



HINRICH GAEDE

### RAINBOW ROSE COLLECTION

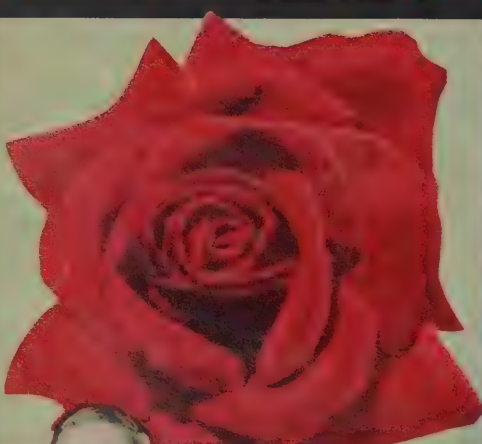
Standard 2-Year  
Medium Grade

A2255X—A collection of 1 Editor McFarland, 1 Poinsettia, 1 Talisman, 1 K.A. Victoria, 1 Golden Sastago—good roses in a good color assortment. ALL 5 for only 4.35 PPD.

### 4 BROWNELL'S for only 5.79

A2180X—1 each of Queen of the Lakes, Lily Pons, Tip Toes, and V for Victory—all 4 in 2-year, field-grown good commercial grade, for only 5.79, postpaid.

## SUPER HARDY



The "HENRY FIELD" Rose

### BIG, BRIGHT RED AND BEAUTIFUL

We named this beautiful new rose after Henry Field, and you know we wouldn't have named it after him if it hadn't been an exceptional rose.

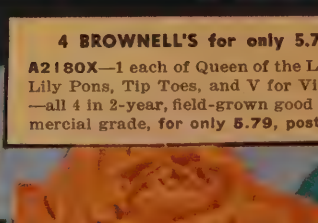
The "Henry Field" is one of the new red strains of Brownell hybrid tea roses. (Plant Pat. No. 841). It is extra hardy—stands heat and drouth, and cold down to 20 below zero. The flowers are big, and rich red, and beautiful. The foliage is bright green, and the plants make a broad, vigorous growth and bear an abundance of large, many-petalled blossoms. You'll like it.

We are propagating this rose as fast as possible because we want all of Henry Field's friends to have one, but the demand continues to exceed the supply. So please order early.

A1025—2.00 each, postpaid.



LILY PONS



ORANGE RUFFLES



DELIGHTFUL



TIP TOES



HANDSOM RED



BREAK O'DAY



V FOR VICTORY



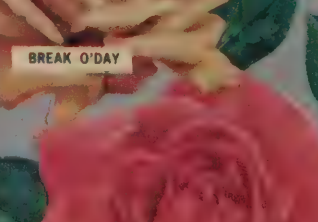
CURLY PINK

### COMPLETE BROWNELL ROSE GARDEN

One each of 10 Brownell's (all those pictured excepting Handsom Red, but including the "Henry Field"), all 2-year, field-grown plants:

A2187X—No. 1 Select Grade. 14.60, postpaid.

A2185X—Good commercial grade, 13.50, postpaid.



COUNTRY DOCTOR



QUEEN OF THE LAKES



# TEA ROSES

ALL 2-YEAR-OLD FIELD-GROWN PLANTS  
Bloom THIS YEAR FROM JUNE UNTIL FROST

## SHIPPED TO YOU TRIMMED FOR PLANTING

(You could help, however, by cutting them back still more, to about 8", before planting.)

**A1161—NIGHT.** One of the blackest reds of all dark roses. Almost black buds open into a brilliant black-crimson shaded crimson. You'll like it.

**A1180—TALISMAN.** A gorgeous blend of gold, scarlet, yellow and orange. Has a beautiful and distinctive shape. Looks like a florist's rose.

**A1136—GOLDEN SASTAGO.** A wonderful clear yellow that holds its color well through the summer heat. Fine tea fragrance.

**A1130—CONTRAST.** Well named; has a striking contrast of colors. One of the most beautiful of tea roses.

**A1132—COUNTESS VANDAL.** A gorgeous rose that we consider an improved Hoover. Has long pointed buds on long stems, yet plant grows bushy. Was expensive until its patent expired.

**A1170—POINSETTIA.** This is probably the most brilliantly colored rose, with the possible exception of the "Henry Field." Long stems; beautiful for cutting.

**A1139—CRIMSON GLORY.** Widely held as best crimson rose in world. American Rose Society gives it the highest rating of all red roses. Perfect in form, large, richly fragrant.

**A1140—ECLIPSE.** Beautiful bud; sleek and tapering with long green stipules framing golden yellow bloom. Good grower and fine for cutting.

## POSTPAID PRICES on HYBRID TEA ROSES

(except Field's Giant)

	Select 2-Year No. 1	Standard 2-Year Medium
Each	1.19	.98
Per 3	3.39	2.85
Per 6	6.30	5.55
Per 12	11.98	10.59

Please specify on your rose order whether you want "Select" or "Standard" grade. An explanation of these grades is given in the column immediately to the right.

**A1147—K. A. VICTORIA.** For years the most popular white. It is clear, glistening white. Beautifully shaped buds and flowers, and a profuse bloomer.

**A1127—FIELD'S GIANT.** Perfect in its beauty despite the huge size. Very vigorous—and hardy. A deep rich red that has been offered by Henry Field's for many years. 1.25 each; 2 for 2.39, postpaid.

**A1137—HINRICH GAUDE.** Has large, nasturtium-red flowers with orange-red centers. Foliage is a glossy bronze. And it has a raspberry fragrance.

**A1134—EDITOR McFARLAND.** We believe this is the best of the pink roses. A glowing pink, with very large, pointed buds, and a delightful fragrance.

## Here's Why You Get Extra Value When You Buy Henry Field Roses

When our Roses come in from the field, we separate them into three grades:

1. Select Two-year No. 1
2. Standard Two-year Medium
3. Light, or No. 2 (not for sale)

Now most nurseries make 4 grades, the other one being Jumbo XX, the largest ones, a premium grade, and they sell those plants for a premium price—1.35 or more apiece. We put the Jumbo XX sizes right in with the "Select Two-year No. 1" grade with the one exception of our collection of specially selected Jumbo Tea Roses on the opposite page. Our regular Select Two-year No. 1 grade complies absolutely with the Horticultural Standard of The American Association of Nurserymen, of which we are a member. But by throwing this premium grade in at no extra cost to you, you get a bargain, over and above standard grading requirements. That's the good old Henry Field policy of giving extra value.

Our Standard Two-year Medium grade is a little smaller; otherwise just as good. Grown at the same time in the same field. It is a big value. Bloom first year from June to frost and soon get just as big as any grade.

The "Light" grade we don't sell. We put those back in the field to grow up.

### "Two-Year-Old, Field Grown"

All of the above is an explanation of the grading according to size and shape. But there is another quality in roses that you want, and which Henry Field's gives you. This is the inherent ability of the rose plant to grow when you plant it—its vigor and hardiness.

To assure this to you, we ship you only rose plants that already have been grown in the field for two years. They already have bloomed in the field for one full year and have enough age and size to grow well, and bloom the same year you plant them.



## MINIATURE "FAIRY ROSES"

### THE TINY ROSE

Miniature, rose bushes only about 10" high, flowers no larger than a thimble but perfectly formed double roses complete with long, pointed buds, beautifully shaped flowers, and a real and very noticeable tea rose fragrance. Not a house plant. Makes a neat edging for the taller, larger roses, as shown in picture at right. Good in window boxes. And ideal to plant in pockets of soil in the rock garden. Dainty, but hardy and free-blooming.

**B2174—New Red Rose ROULETTE (Tom Thumb, Pat. #189).** Ruby-red color. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.29, ppd.

**B2175—WHITE ROSE ROULETTE (Pixie, Pat. #408).** Double white. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.29, postpaid.

**B2173—PINK ROSE ROULETTE.** The original Roulette rose. Soft pink. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.29, postpaid.

**B2176—BABY GOLD STAR.** (Pat. #407). Golden yellow from heart of the double flower to the tips of the petals. Little larger than the other miniatures. The only yellow miniature—and an enchanting variety. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.89, ppd.

### ROULETTE

#### Twin

#### Collection

**B3275X**—1 each of New Red Roulette and Pink Roulette—both for only 1.98, postpaid.

### BIG

#### Little

#### Collection

**B3276X**—1 each of Tom Thumb, Pixie and Pink Roulette—all 3 for only 2.98, postpaid.

## Save! BUY ROSES BY COLOR!

All 2-Year Standard Grade,  
Labeled By Color

Like the bread and jam that never comes out even, we can never anticipate our sales closely enough to grow exactly the right quantity of each kind of rose. So, we always find that we have too many of some varieties. We are glad to pass on to you these surplus roses at reduced prices. Thus we get rid of our surplus, and you get a bargain—a good deal both ways. These are not seconds, nor culls, nor damaged roses. On the contrary, they often are our most expensive roses.

1 Red; 1 White; 1 Pink;  
1 Yellow

**All 4 for only 3.40**

A2265X Postpaid

2 RED 2 WHITE 2 PINK 2 YELLOW

**All 8 for only 6.69**

A2278X Postpaid

# BROWNELL HYBRID TEA ROSES

## Just as Beautiful, but a Great Deal More Hardy

The Brownell's are a new race of hybrid teas developed from hardier peonies. Not only do they have the beauty of form, the color, the size, and the fragrance of regular hybrid teas but, in addition, they have far greater hardiness and vigor.

Under ordinary conditions, Brownell's do not kill back to any extent in the winter and, therefore, unless deliberately pruned back to keep the bush small in the spring, they will, from year to year, gain size until, after three or four years, you have a bush four to five feet high, loaded with hundreds of roses throughout the summer.

In extremes of temperature which fill out the ordinary hybrid tea roses, the Brownell's may kill back close to the ground, but they will always come out again in the spring and bloom all summer as usual.

Brownell roses probably will cost you less in the long run than any other hybrid tea rose because, with them, you avoid costly, frequent replacement of your hybrid tea roses.

**A1013—LILY PONS (Pat. #420).** Exclusively shaped, fully double blossoms of pure white shading to soft canary yellow in the center on a bush that is

vigorous and free blooming. Probably the finest of all for cut flowers.

**A1020—TIP TOES (Pat. #849).** Looks like an overall salmon but, if you look closely, you will see that it is a delightful mixture of red, orange and pink tints. The buds and opening flowers are long and pointed. In addition, they have a sweet, spice-like fragrance.

**A1001—BREAK O'DAY.** Huge, very double blooms with a delicate pastel color that occasionally makes it so useful in toning down the brighter colors of some of the other roses. A soft orange to apricot, and borne profusely on a very large bush.

**A1003—COUNTRY DOCTOR.** One of the largest flowered of all. Has huge, solitary, double blooms. Color is a deep, silvery pink with a satiny luster that shows up well on the long upright stems characteristic of this variety.

**A1011—ORANGE RUFFLES (Pat. #1124).** Because of its fragrance alone, this rose is a must for your garden. To us, it has the most refreshing, spicy, room-filling fragrance of any rose. In addition, it has a true orange color seldom found in such purity in rose blossoms. Bushes tend to broaden out rather than be tall.

**A1007—HANDSOM RED (Pat. #1182).** No printed page can show the full beauty of this new variety. It has its own wonderful velvety sheen. In fact, so many garden visitors have exclaimed: "That is the most beautiful scarlet rose I have ever seen," that we offer to refund your payment for the first bush purchased of us if you do not agree, and you may keep that plant. 2.50 each, postpaid.

**A1005—DELIGHTFUL (Patented).** A perfect name for this new Brownell creation. Some of the flowers are a delicate buff, others a glistening yellow-ochre splashed with crimson markings.

**A1002—CURLY PINK (Pat. #842).** In our opinion, this is the finest of all pink roses, regardless of kind or price. Rolls its petals back slightly so that you see not only the face but the reverse side of the petals, thus presenting a two-toned effect. Also has a tendency to form several blooms in a cluster in various stages of openings, so often a single cut stem makes a gorgeous bouquet.



Brownell Bushes 5 Feet High

This picture was taken here in Shenandoah in our garden. The bushes were left untrimmed and unprotected for four winters. They came through almost 100%, with hundreds of flowers, each one about as large as those on the lower trimmed bushes of common hybrid teas.

**A1016—QUEEN OF THE LAKES (Pat. #1003).** Deep crimson with large flowers on upright plant. Beautifully shaped buds on long stems. Named for the Queen of Minnesota's aquatic sports, and no diving beauty can show more grace, brilliance, elegance and beauty of form.

**A1021—V for VICTORY (Pat. #543).** We have seen a lot of yellow roses come and go here at Henry Field's, and we believe this is one of the very finest. It has very large, double, bright yellow flowers that do not fade. And while weakness of growth generally is associated with yellow tea roses, V for Victory has strong growing qualities.

## WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE YOU BUY ROSE PLANTS



All Henry Field Roses are graded according to the Horticultural Standards of the American Association of Nurserymen.

There is such a wide variation in the quality of roses, and in the sizes and grades, and in the prices different nurseries ask for their roses, that it is confusing.

So we want to tell you this: First, all Henry Field's roses are two-year-old, field-grown plants. No other kind is shipped. Second, they are true to name, healthy, heavy, and hardy. They are absolutely free of disease and fungus—we are one of the very few nurseries using germicidal lamps in our rose storage room. In fact, we pioneered this practice.

There are no better roses than Henry Field's. You can pay more for roses but they will not be any better. Also, we advise you to be careful about buying exceptionally cheap roses. They usually are low-grade culls, in very small sizes, or frozen roses. When you get them you will be disappointed, and a lot of them probably will never live and grow for you.

**ROSE DUST.** An insecticide made especially for roses. Keeps them clean and blooming. See page 41.

**ROSETONE.** A hormone and vitamin mixture that causes more luxuriant growth, earlier blooms. See page 41.

## Henry Field's ROSE GUARANTEE

1. All roses two-year-old plants.
2. Field-grown, clean, healthy, free of disease.
3. All hybrid teas will bloom the first year.
4. State and government inspected.
5. Carefully handled, packed and shipped to arrive in perfect planting condition.
6. 100% guarantee of satisfaction in every way.



# Henry Field's **FINEST**

## ONE DOZEN OF THE WORLD'S BEST ROSES

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| 1 Mojave       | 1 Love Song |
| 1 Buccaneer    | 1 Twilight  |
| 1 New Yorker   | 1 Tiffany   |
| 1 White Knight | 1 Lowell    |
| 1 Peace        | Thomas      |
| 1 Mirandy      | 1 Helen     |
| 1 Ardelle      | Traubel     |

A2297X — Two-year-old, field grown, No. 1 grade, all 12 for only 25.50, postpaid. A 30.75 value; you save 5.25.

### 4 "ALL-AMERICA" Award Winners

A2292X—Each one of the following four has won the coveted "All-America" Award, the top prize in the rose world. There are no better roses; 1 Peace, 1 Lowell Thomas, 1 Mirandy, and 1 Mojave—all 4 for only 8.60, postpaid. This is a 9.75 value—you save 1.15.

A PEACE

B HELEN TRAUBEL

C MIRANDY

D MOJAVE

E LOWELL THOMAS

F LOVE SONG

G MIDNIGHT

H TWILIGHT

J PAGEANT

K DIAMOND JUBILEE

### A COLLECTION OF FINE ROSES

A2299X—1 Peace, 1 Love Song, and 1 Mirandy, three of the world's best roses, for only 6.29, postpaid. This is a 7.25 value; you save 96c.

L NEIGE PARFUM

M TIFFANY

N BUCCANEER

P WHITE KNIGHT

R NEW YORKER

### ALSO SEE NON-PATENTED ROSES ON PAGE 82

## PATENTED

S FROLIC

T GOLDOCKS

U FASHION

V EMBERS

W SUMATRA

A2327X—1 each of above: Frolic, Goldilocks, Fashion, and Embers—all four for 6.80, ppd. A 7.75 value; you save 95c.

### A 5.75 VALUE FOR 4.98

A2343X—A trio of beautiful rose of contrasting colors: 1 Lavender Pinocchio, 1 Goldilocks, and 1 Fashion—all 3 for 4.98, ppd. 5.75 value; you save 77c.

X GOLD CUP

Y WHITE BOUQUET

Z CIRCUS

AA HEAT WAVE

BB LAVENDER PINOCCHIO

A2339X—One each of these five patented floribunda roses: Gold Cup, White Bouquet, Circus, Heat Wave and Lavender Pinocchio, for 10.59, postpaid. You save 1.66.



# TEA ROSES

Including PATENTED ROSES  
and "ALL-AMERICA" WINNERS

See Illustrations  
at left

**AI291—PEACE** (Pat. #591.) All America Award Winner, and the first rose ever to win the National Gold Medal of American Rose Society. Given highest rating of all roses by American Rose Society. Blooms often are 6" across. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

**AI276—HELEN TRAUBEL** (Pat. #1028). A gorgeous blend of pink and luminous apricot. All America Award Winner. Flowers often 6" across with very large, thick petals. Adapted to all sections of the country. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.20, postpaid.

**AI286—MIRANDY** (Pat. #632). All America Award Winner. Does not fade in August sun. A hardy grower, particularly well adapted to midwest conditions. 2.25 each; 3 for 6.00; 12 for 24.00, ppd.

**AI288—MOJAVE** (Pat. #1176). 1954 All America Award Winner. It is, without a doubt, the finest orange colored hybrid tea rose yet introduced. It is named after California's famous Mojave desert, and the name fits perfectly because its rich coloring is like a desert sunset. It is glowing orange shot with flame-like tones of scarlet and vermillion. Mojave is a good grower, bears a profusion of large flowers on long stems (ideal for cutting), has beautiful tapered buds; and is pleasantly fragrant. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.20; 12 for 28.80, ppd.

**AI284—LOWELL THOMAS** (Pat. #595). A glorious golden yellow All America Award Winner. The large 4-inch flowers unfold from long pointed buds on long, strong stems backed by rich green foliage. One of the very finest of all the yellow roses. 2.25 each; 3 for 6.00; 12 for 24.00, postpaid.

**AI280—LOVE SONG** (Pat. #1360). A melody of beauty. One of the first American-bred offsprings of Peace rose. Big, radiant, watermelon-pink flowers with brilliant yellow on lower third of petal, and lighter yellow reverse. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, ppd.

**AI285—MIDNIGHT** (Pat. Applied for). Deepest, darkest red of all hybrid tea roses. Velvety midnight tones of blackish red-maroon. Long slender buds and graceful, long-lasting blooms with a spice-like fragrance. If you want a "black" rose, this is it. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.20, postpaid.

**AI296—TWILIGHT** (Pat. #1434). A lovely new pastel lavender-lilac with a light silvery reverse. This is the first truly lavender tea rose. In the rose garden, and in flower arrangements, its effect is striking. Long pointed buds open to a fine, fully double flower. An exquisite color never before seen in a rose. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.20; 12 for 28.80, ppd.

**AI290—PAGEANT** (Pat. #1252). A spectacular new variety whose rich dark green foliage sets off to advantage this very showy rose. When the golden yellow buds are half open, they display a brilliant contrast of vermillion red with gold reverse. The red gradually turns to a deep, clear coral-rose-pink; an intriguing combination, from start to finish. 5" blooms on strong stems. 2.25 each; 3 for 6.00; 12 for 24.00, ppd.

**AI261—DIAMOND JUBILEE** (Pat. #824). Huge flowers, often 5 to 6 inches across, of glowing buff-orange touched orange yellow at the petal base. The fully double flowers have petals of heavy texture that do not burn or fade in the sun. Old rose fragrance. 2.25 each; 3 for 6.00; 12 for 24.00, postpaid.

**AI160—NEIGE PARFUM**. This is a rose of purest white, tremendously enhanced by a fragrance so breath-taking that a perfume maker probably would barter his soul to be able to reproduce it. It is acclaimed by many to be the most fragrant of all roses, and a white rose at that. The snowy white blooms are large and beautifully formed, and borne continuously throughout the spring, summer and fall. A bouquet of them fills a room with beauty and fragrance. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65; 12 for 18.60, ppd.

**AI295—TIFFANY** (Pat. #1304). A gorgeous, phlox pink, All-America Winner. The long, pointed buds are deep pink with golden yellow shadings at the base of the petals. Outstanding fragrance. Vigorous growth and dark green foliage. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

**AI258—BUCCANEER** (Pat. #1119). The brightest, clearest yellow rose yet offered—absolutely a clear, golden yellow. Even in the heat of the summer, Buccaneer opens up a beautiful golden yellow. The buds are long, slender and tapering, opening into large flowers on long stems. Buccaneer was awarded medals in Switzerland, Paris, France; and Rome, Italy. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, ppd.

**AI297—WHITE KNIGHT** (Pat. #1359). First white rose to win an All-America Award. A huge, satiny-white, long-stemmed rose. Without question, the finest white tea rose ever produced. The snowy, fully matured blooms measure up to 5" across, and stay white in all kinds of weather, which is unusual for a white rose. The buds are long, slim, elegant. The plant is a good and a long bloomer, with the bush growing to three feet tall. You will enjoy this rose. 3.00 each; 3 for 7.95, postpaid.

**AI255—ARDELLE** (Pat. Applied for). (Not illustrated.) Another very fine offspring of Peace rose. A huge rose varying from creamy-white, bluish-white to pure white, just as Peace varies in its coloring. Beautifully shaped fully double flowers of about 100 petals. Free bloomer all season on a strong growing bush. Ardelle is going to be the white rose of tomorrow. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, ppd.

**AI287—NEW YORKER** (Pat. #823). One of the most intensely scarlet roses we have ever seen, and holds its color until the last petal has fallen. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.59; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.



## EVERBLOOMING POLYANTHUS

### The Hardy, Bushy BABY ROSES

The bushes of these roses are absolutely covered with hundreds of blooms all summer long until freezing weather. Even harder than the ordinary Hybrid Teas. Wonderful for masses of color, in beds, for borders, and for hedges. The best plant for a cemetery or any place where the plants don't get much care. Set a group of three at each corner of the lot. Dwarf, compact growing.

**POSTPAID PRICES:** 1.19 each; 3 for 3.39; 6 for 6.30; 12 for 11.98. Shipped already partially trimmed back for planting. We make no distinction between the #1 and #1½ Grades in these varieties. We do not sell the #2 grade.

**AI303—CATHERINE ZIEMET.** Always covered with clusters of dainty little double white roses and fine cut foliage.

**AI308—GOLDEN SALMON.** A vivid salmon colored, heavy blooming variety. Has great masses of bloom all summer and continues until ground is almost frozen.

**AI312—IDEAL.** The deep black-red baby rambler. Blooms so profusely it hides the leaves. Fine for filling stations, beds and cemeteries.

### POLYANTHUS ROSE TRIO

- 1 Catharine Ziemet—pure white
- 1 Golden Salmon—vivid salmon
- 1 Ideal—the black-red

**A2312X**  
All 3 for only **3.29**  
PPD

## HARDY SHRUB ROSES

These are ideal for hedges, borders, and around the foundation. They are tough, hardy, and bloom profusely even in poor soil.

**POSTPAID PRICES** (except Nearly Wild): 1.19 each; 3 for 3.39; 6 for 6.30; 12 for 11.98. We make no distinction between the #1 and #1½ Grades in these varieties. We do not sell #2 roses.

**AI320—HARRISON'S YELLOW.** A grand old rose; best yellow shrub rose of all. Semi-double, sweet scented. Lives for years.

**AI319—F. J. GROOT-ENDORST.** Blooms from June until frost. Will grow to a six-foot shrub, or can be kept trimmed smaller. Flowers are bright red.

**AI321—PINK GROOT-ENDORST.** Just like above excepting the flowers are clear, bright pink.

**AI322—NEARLY WILD.** Extremely hardy; makes such a beautifully rounded shrub, and flowers so freely, that you can plant it with the usual flowering shrubs. Gets

only about 4' tall. All summer long it bears clusters of large, bright, pink and white single, apple blossom-like blooms of great beauty. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.59; 6 for 6.89; 12 for 12.98, ppd.

### SHRUB ROSE BARGAIN

**A2314X—1 Pink Grootendorst, 1 F. J. Grootendorst (red) and 1 Harrison's Yellow—all 3 for only 3.29, postpaid.**



PINK GROOTENDORST

HARRISON'S YELLOW

# FLORIBUNDA ROSES

## For Profuse Bloom All Season Long

**AI379—FROLIC** (Pat. #1179). In our opinion, the best of all pink floribunda roses. Huge sprays of clear, deep pink buds and blooms cover the plant almost continuously. One of the heaviest flowering roses we have ever seen. Fine compact plant with flower trusses nearly to the ground. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 19.20, ppd.

**AI387—GOLDLOCKS** (Pat. #672). Rated highest of all for yellow Floribundas by American Rose Society. Clusters of brilliant yellow flowers like miniature tea roses that open to large golden blooms. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65; 12 for 8.60, ppd.

**AI385—FASHION** (Pat. #789). The only rose to win the world-wide awards; it won them in America, England, France and Switzerland. Definitely the finest Floribunda rose ever created. Its soft, yet vivid, salmon pink has never been matched by any other rose. Fine bush; enchanting fragrance. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.

**AI383—EMBERS** (Pat. #1178). Well named. Truly, the only place you have ever seen the glow of its fiery color equalled is in a burning, red hot coal. And instead of fading, the brilliant red flowers pass to a darker color, leaving the stage to the more conspicuous fresh ones.

Equal to its vivid blooms is the striking contrast between

their color and the extremely dark, almost bronze, foliage which sets off the glowing embers as no green foliage could. In our own rose fields, you can spot the rows of Embers as far away as you can see them. There is no rose that will compare with it. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 19.20, ppd.

**AI371—SUMATRA** (Pat. #1572). Big, always blooming, orange-red—one of the brightest and best new Floribundas to come along in many a day. Makes a broad, low plant loaded with very large brilliant roses against a beautiful setting of deep green leaves. Probably one of the best of all the Floribundas for cut flowers. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.

**AI369—GOLD CUP** (Pat. #1683). The fine new yellow Floribunda with the unfading golden blooms. All America Winner for 1958. The very large (3" to 3½") fragrant flowers come in large clusters, each of which may be cut for a beautiful bouquet. Flowers fully double and beautifully set off by dark green foliage. Practically a constant bloomer and, most important of all, its clear golden yellow color stays clear under almost all weather conditions. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

**AI396—WHITE BOUQUET** (Pat. #1415). An All-America winner. The finest white Floribunda ever created. Sparkling four to five-inch



FASHION

### Floribundas Grow Bushy, Many-Flowered

Floribunda roses grow bushy and many-flowered, as the picture above of Embers Floribunda shows. They have clusters of brilliantly colored blooms that cover the bush continuously from June until frost. And the flowers (except in Nearly Wild) are large, fully double, and fine for cutting.

Being so bushy and floriferous, they have many uses—in the rose bed, for borders, among evergreens, as hedges, interplanted with shrubs, or in any place you want a splash of color all summer. Some colors have appeared in the Floribunda roses, such as the soft vibrant salmon-pink of Fashion, and the delicate lavender of Lavender Pinocchio, that have not been duplicated in hybrid tea roses.

flowers and lustrous dark green foliage. The huge gardenia-like flowers are scented with a sweet spicy fragrance and are produced constantly throughout the flowering season. Resistant to disease, fine for cutting, and beautiful to see. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

**AI378—CIRCUS** (Pat. #1382). A brand new multi-color Floribunda, and the only All America Award Winner for 1956. Predominant color is yellow with tight buds richly marked with red. As blooms unfold, they change rapidly through yellow, orange, scar-

let, buff, apple blossom pink, and red. A unique and striking variety with handsome foliage and a compact, strong-growing plant with clusters of fragrant flowers. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 23.98, ppd.

**[AA] AI370—HEAT WAVE** (Pat. applied for). A brand new rose. It is one of the most brilliantly colored, if not the most brilliantly colored, roses we have ever seen. Beautiful and startling both in bud and bloom. The flowers are very large, double, rich geranium red, and grow in clusters on vigorous, strong-growing plants. Well shaped, symmet-

rical buds and lasting blooms. We chose to grow it because we felt that you and our other customers would like it very much; we are sure you will. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.20; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

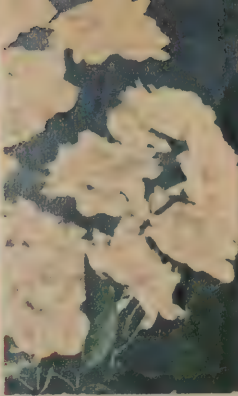
**[BB] AI389—LAVENDER PINOCCHIO** (Pat. #947). Actually lavender—a brand new color in roses, and one that will give you not only something different for your rose garden but one that will give you an entirely new series of color arrangements. The color varies greatly with the season. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.





#### FLORADORA

A1340—A new color in roses—a clear, brilliant orange. Often has 7 to 10 open blooms and many unopened buds at one time. A very hardy, free-blooming plant.



#### DAGMAR SPATH

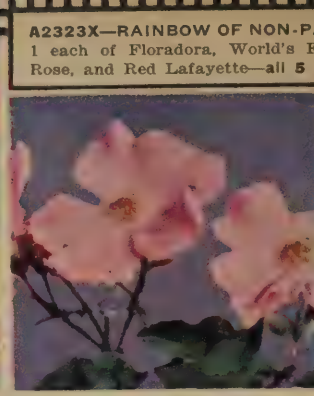
A1332—Has large clusters of big, white semi-double, fragrant blossoms. A bushy, upright plant. Hardy and blooms all summer. Very good in mass plantings and for cut flowers.



Eutin Blossoms

#### EUTIN

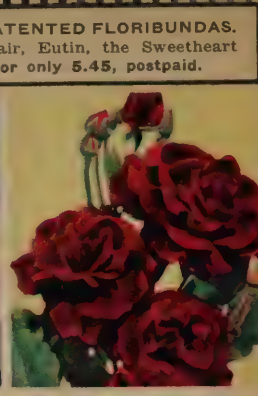
A1337—Has flowers of glowing carmine-red, with up to 125 semi-double blossoms in one great cluster. This is the showiest, and freest blooming plant in our whole rose field.



#### Brownell NEARLY WILD

A1348—This is a Brownell Floribunda with large clusters of single flowers that are apple-blossom pink and white, and about the size of a silver dollar. A wonderful rose for hedge or border.

The plant makes a dense, broad, three-foot tall shrub that is solid-full of bright blossoms all summer long. This is one of the few varieties that our grower chose to plant around his own house. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.59; 6 for 6.89; 12 for 12.98, postpaid.



#### WORLD'S FAIR

A1342—An All-America Award winner, and by far the blackest red of all Floribunda roses. The large, double, velvety black-maroon blooms are borne in profusion on compact, medium height plants. A striking addition to any garden. 1.35 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid.



A) "SWEETHEART ROSE"

See description, prices at right



B) RED LAFAYETTE

A2324X—3 NON-PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS FOR 3.25. One each of Floradora, Dagmar Spath and Eutin—3 fine roses for 3.25, postpaid.



C) NEW DAWN



D) WHITE DAWN



E) PAUL'S SCARLET

#### RAINBOW of CLIMBING ROSES

1 Paul's Scarlet 1 Primrose  
1 Prosperity 1 New Dawn

All for only  
\$4.19  
PPD  
No. A2223X



F) CORAL DAWN



#### FAMOUS CLIMBER "BLAZE"

A1056—The flowers of this new climber are the same brilliant red as Paul's Scarlet. However, it is everblooming—blooms both in the spring and the fall. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.45, postpaid.



#### PRIMROSE—One of Best Yellow Climbers

A1077—Primrose has clean, shiny leaves and immense, double blossoms of primrose yellow. Very hardy—grows almost anywhere. It is one of the best yellow climbing roses. 1.19 each; 3 for 3.39; 6 for 6.30; 12 for 11.98, postpaid.



G) CLIMBING EUTIN



H) PROSPERITY



I) ELEGANCE



RHODE ISLAND RED

No. 3

ETERNAL FLAME

No. 84

No. 82

No. 12



# NON-PATENTED (Illustrated at left) FLORIBUNDA ROSES

POSTPAID PRICES ON NON-PATENTED FLORIBUNDA ROSES at left

(excepting Nearly Wild and World's Fair)

1.19 each; 3 for 3.39; 6 for 6.30  
12 for 11.98

Patented Floribundas Are On Pages  
80 and 81

## "SWEETHEART ROSE"

**A1358—(Cecil Brunner).** A wonderful old-time favorite and one of the best cut flowers. Bears loads of small, exquisite buds and flowers of light pink with yellow base.

## RED LAFAYETTE

**A1354—**One of the brightest of all red roses—actually a flaming red. Colorful in mass plantings. A fine cut flower too. It stands dryness better than any other rose so often can be used where other roses can not.



These Floribundas are a vigorous class of roses, unexcelled for mass planting, or for planting with shrubs to give color to the shrub border throughout the summer. They also are ideal as a rose edging for walks, and they make gorgeous hedges. They are one of the best for cutting because only a stem or two makes a beautiful bouquet without any arranging.

There are some gorgeous roses in the non-patented class of Floribundas. In fact, among them are found some of the most outstanding roses of all time.

# CLIMBING ROSES

We offer here the varieties of climbing roses that we think are among the very best available. All of our plants are two-year-old, field-grown stock. Plant them six feet apart.

ALL CLIMBING ROSES SHIPPED TO YOU ALREADY TRIMMED FOR PLANTING.

## Choose Varieties to Fit Your Color Scheme

When most houses were white, a red climber was standard. Red still is most popular, but with houses now in all colors of the rainbow, you should give consideration to the whites, yellow and pinks also. Even for lawn or garden planting, the different colors may be helpful to you.

## NEW DAWN

**A1074—**The first everblooming climbing rose, and fast becoming one of the most popular. No other climber produces flowers so constantly from spring until frost.

The blooms are a large, double, apple-blossom pink borne on long stems. Fine for cutting. Also very fragrant. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

## WHITE DAWN

**A1036—**The beautiful white counterpart of New Dawn. The finest everblooming white climbing rose. Hundreds of pure white, completely double, Gardenia-like blooms on long stems. A fine new origination from the University of Minnesota. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.90, postpaid.

## PAUL'S SCARLET

**A1078—**This is the most brilliantly colored of all climbing roses, and one of the tallest growing. Given the highest rating of all climbers by the American Rose Society. It has large, full, showy flowers so thick on the branches that you can hardly see the foliage. It is the great climbing rose; more of them are planted than any other variety. 1.19 each; 3 for 3.39; 6 for 6.30; 12 for 11.98, postpaid.

## CORAL DAWN

**A1053—(Patent #1117).** A brand new everblooming climber of a rich, sparkling, deep coral-pink coloring. This is the first time that this popular



## CLIMBING ROSE BARGAIN

**A2228X—**1 Blaze, 1 New Dawn, 1 Primrose—all three in heavy, 2-year-old, field-grown plants, for only 3.29, postpaid.

color has been available in a climber. Has dainty, pointed buds which open up to double, 4½-inch blooms. Lustrous, dark green foliage—very disease resistant and a fine background for the huge coral-pink blooms. Does well in all regions. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

## CLIMBING EUTIN

**A1058—(Pat. #1531).** This is a brand new climbing version of the very fine and popular floribunda Eutin. It has the same glowing carmine-red clusters of blooms in great masses as has the floribunda form. Also the same everblooming characteristic. One of these climbers in bloom is truly a sight to behold. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60; 12 for 26.40, postpaid.

## PROSPERITY

**A1079—**This one has great clusters of pure white blooms on a strong, free-growing plant. It is especially good against red brick walls. It blooms the first year you plant it; that is unusual in a climbing rose. 1.19 each; 3 for 3.39; 6 for 6.30; 12 for 11.98, postpaid.

## ELEGANCE

**A1054—**Another hardy Brownell Climber of exceptional beauty. It has very large blooms with a perfectly formed pure yellow center shading to white toward the outside. It makes a magnificent display, and is a fine cut flower. We rate this as one of the most beautiful of all climbing roses. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.90, postpaid.

## Beautiful RED and GOLD Offer

**A2215X—**1 Paul's Scarlet and 1 Primrose—a beautiful combination for a trellis or arbor. Both fine 2-year-old plants for 2.19, ppd.

# THE NEW BROWNELL EVERBLOOMING CLIMBERS

They Grow Into Fine Hardy Climbers and Bloom as Freely as Hybrid Teas

These are hardy climbers with the everblooming habit of hybrid teas. Their outstanding, and new, feature is that they bloom on the canes the year they grow—yes, even the first year, like hybrid teas do.

Although they make fine everblooming climbers, you may, if you wish, cut them back to grow giant hybrid tea bushes 4 to 8' high. Also, they make fine specimens for a compact bush on the lawn or in the shrubbery.

The first year they make a tea rose bush, and flower like one. The following year they start to climb and bloom at the same time. If they are killed

back by exceptional freezes, they will still come up again and bloom the same year.

We have chosen six varieties to list; all are so new that Mr. Brownell has not yet named them:

**A1071—**#19, Rhode Island Red, a magnificent double crimson.

**A1081—**#13, Eternal Flame, vivid orange.

**A1072—**#3, very double pure white.

**A1084—**#84, double yellow.

**A1083—**#82, double deep pink.

**A1062—**#12, double orange and gold.

3.00 each, or any three for 8.50, postpaid.

SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR MORE SHRUBS

# SHRUBS



## BARBERRY Ideal for Color Contrast

(see page 36 for Barberry Hedging)

**A1419—RED LEAF BARBERRY.** Extra hardy, compact, with deep red foliage in full sun. It can be kept trimmed if you desire. This is an attractive, useful shrub that can be used many places in your yard, and one that thrives almost anywhere.

POSTPAID PRICES	Each	Per 3
9 to 12" size	.69	1.79
12 to 15" size	.79	2.10
15 to 18" size	.89	2.59

**A1403—CRIMSON PYGMY BARBERRY.** This is a miniature red-leaved Barberry from Holland that grows into a ball of brilliant red foliage only 15 inches broad and 12 inches high; can be kept even smaller by shearing. Fine for low hedge, or any place you care to use a low shrub. Must be kept in sun to keep its red coloring. Dormant or potted plants, our choice, 79c each; 3 for 2.25; 12 for 8.40, postpaid.

## HONEYSUCKLE BUSH

in Red, Pink or White

**M** Our choice of the taller growing shrubs. Grows 6 to 8 feet tall. First to leaf out in the spring. Early bell-shaped blossoms, then plants are covered with glossy red berries. Can be used for a hedge, screen, or ornamental shrub. Will grow in sun or partial shade. **A1444—Red.** **A1443—Pink.** **A1445—White.** 79c each; 3 for 2.19; 5 for 3.39, postpaid.



M HONEYSUCKLE BUSH

## ROYAL PURPLE SMOKE BUSH

**A1501—(Rhus Continus, Royal Purple).** The most striking and most brilliant of all the red or purple-leaved shrubs. The thickly set leaves are of a rich deep purple, and maintain their color from spring until fall. In the summer, the plant is covered with huge masses of lavender-grey, smoke-like flowers from which the shrub derives its name. It grows up to ten feet tall as a beautiful, compact shrub. Excellent as an individual specimen or in any of many locations needing a tall shrub. Grows and colors best in a sunny location. We doubt that this plant is hardy north of Iowa. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.95 each; 3 for 8.49, postpaid.



N ROYAL PURPLE SMOKE BUSH

## VARIEGATED-LEAF DOGWOOD

**P** **A1425—(Cornus alba elegantissima).** A strikingly beautiful shrub with large, attractive, green leaves, each of which is edged showily with a broad border of white. The red bark of this variety is very attractive in winter. An exceedingly hardy shrub, a good grower, and a welcome change from the ordinary green-leaved shrubs which usually predominate a planting. 98c each; 3 for 2.79, postpaid.



P VARIEGATED-LEAF DOGWOOD

## POTENTILLA "MOONLIGHT"

**A1504—**This shrub has so many good features that it should be planted by everyone. It is low growing, making a compact, grey-green ball about 2 feet high, is entirely hardy, likes full sun, and bears its clear soft yellow flowers in great profusion from June until frost time. It is one of the few good yellow flowering shrubs and absolutely perfect for the many spots where a low growing shrub is needed. We ship dormant or pot plants, depending upon the season. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.



R POTENTILLA "MOONLIGHT"



# HENRY FIELD'S SHRUBS

A SPIREA "AZURE BLUE"

B SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI

C LILAC SPIREA

D DOUBLE BRIDAL WREATH

E SPIREA ANTHONY WATERER

F SPIREA "RUBY GLOW"

## NEW CLARKE HYBRID LILACS

G LILAC "PURPLE HEART"

H PURPLE HEART

J SWEETHEART

K SPLENDOR

L SUNSET

### ALL 4 FOR 8.95

A2382X—1 each of four new lilacs, Purple Heart, Sweetheart, Splendor, and Sunset, 12 to 18" size, for 8.95, ppd.

M OLD FASHIONED LILAC

### HYBRID FRENCH LILACS

A2366X—1 Charles Joly, deepest purple, 1 Pres. Grevy, china blue, 1 Ellen Wilmott, pure white. All 3 for 3.29, postpaid.

## HYBRID LILAC FAVORITES

N KATHERINE HAVEMEYER

P BELLE DE NANCY

R PRES. GREVY

T GLORY

S ELLEN WILMOTT

U CHAS. JOLY

## Henry Field's New Semi-Dwarf CRAPE MYRTLE

I PINK LACE

V FIREBIRD

W NEW SNOW

X PINK LACE

Y TWILIGHT

Z WILLIAM TOOVEY CRAPE MYRTLE

AA DWARF DOGWOOD SHRUB

### NEW CRAPE MYRTLE COLLECTION

A2356X—1 each of Firebird, New Snow, Pink Lace, and Twilight, the new, better, semi-dwarf Crape Myrtle—all 4 for only 5.39, postpaid.

CC HYDRANGEA P.G.

### HYDRANGEA COLLECTION 3 for 1.98

A2355X—1 spring blooming Hydrangea A.G. and 2 fall blooming Hydrangea P.G.—all 3 plants for only 1.98, postpaid.

BB HYDRANGEA A.G.

DD BLUE HYDRANGEA

EE ROSE TREE OF CHINA

FF HIGH BUSH CRANBERRY

GG GOLDEN MOCK ORANGE

HH PURPLE LEAF BUSH

JJ TAMARIX "SUMMER GLOW"

KK CHINESE BEAUTY BUSH



# ALL SHRUBS SHIPPED PARTIALLY PRUNED FOR PLANTING

Unless Otherwise Noted, All Shrubs Are 12 to 18" Size

**A1496—SPIREA AZURE BLUE MIST** (Caryopteris). A brand new Blue Mist Spirea from the U.S.D.A. Field Station at Cheyenne, Wyoming. Makes a compact, gray-green little shrub about 2 to 3 ft. high and about as broad. During Sept. and Oct., it is covered with masses of deepest clear blue flowers. In cold climates, it often dies to the ground in winter but then comes up again in spring. We ship either field grown or potted plants, depending upon the season. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.75, ppd.

**A1492—SPIREA BLUE MIST** (Caryopteris). This is the original Blue Mist. Same type as above excepting blossoms are blue-gray. Blooms in Sept. and Oct. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, ppd.

The new patented hybrid lilacs have larger flowers, and an array of surprising colors never before seen in lilacs.

## NEW CLARKE HYBRID LILACS

**A1477—PURPLE HEART** (Pat. No. 832). Purple-black buds open to single, deep purple flowers 1½" wide in large clusters.

**A1480—SWEETHEART** (Pat. No. 1128). Buds of deep red open to large double flowers of palest lavender, almost white.

**A1478—SPLENDOR** (Pat. No. 837). Dark reddish-purple buds open to purple-blue. Flowers not overcrowded,

**A1495—SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI** (Bridal Wreath). Always a popular shrub. Hardy, with beautiful arching habit of growth. The branches are covered with pure white flowers in early spring. Grows every place.

**POSTPAID** Each Per 3 Per 5  
Select 12 to 18" size ..... .49 1.35 1.98  
Extra Select 18 to 24" size... .59 1.59 2.39  
Extra Select 2 to 3-ft. size. .80 2.10 3.20  
(See Page 36 for Spirea Hedging)

**A1491—LILAC SPIREA** (Spirea Billardi). Here is the spirea with big, pink, lilac-shaped blooms borne on the ends of each branch. Blooms all through the summer. Grows 3 to 4 feet tall. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

avoiding a trait that often spoils otherwise good doubles. Blooms midseason to late.

**A1479—SUNSET** (Pat. No. 937). Nearest of all to real double red. Buds deep mauve-carmine; flowers red with slight purple cast.

**POSTPAID PRICES** on above four: 12 to 18" size, 2.50 each; 3 for 6.75. 18 to 24" size, 2.75 each; 3 for 7.50.

## OLD-FASHIONED LILAC

**A1446—PURPLE**. Grows about 9' tall. Soft lilac flowers in large, fragrant clusters in

**A1493—DOUBLE BRIDAL WREATH** (S. Prunifolia). Just like the popular Bridal Wreath only its blooms are double. Blooms profusely; flowers literally cover the bush. More delicate in appearance than regular Bridal Wreath. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

**A1490—ANTHONY WATERER** (Dwarf Red Spirea). Grows two feet tall. America's most popular low-growing shrub. Covered all summer with big, bright blooms, compact-growing with many branches. An ideal shrub to fill in front of taller growers or in front of house foundation. 9 to 12" size, 79c each; 3 for 2.10. 12 to 18" size, 95c each; 3 for 2.65, postpaid.

**A1497—RUBY GLOW** (Spirea Japonica Coccinea). A new dwarf red spirea that grows like Anthony Waterer but flowers

late spring. 79c each; 3 for 2.19; 5 for 3.39, postpaid.

**A1465—WHITE**. Same as above except white. 79c each; 3 for 2.19, postpaid.

## HYBRID LILAC FAVORITES

**A1451—KATHERINE HAVEMEYER**. Huge double lilac-pink flowers. Beautifully fragrant.

**A1448—BELLE DE NANCY**. Double clear soft pink.

**A1453—PRES. GREVY**. Immense, double, porcelain-blue flowers. Makes solid bush.

**A1522—PINK LACE** (Texas No. 11). Large flowers of clear, bright pink. The crepe paper-like flowers are in beautiful large clusters.

**A1523—TWILIGHT** (Texas No. 22). Very large flowers of intense royal purple. Deep green shiny leaves. Probably the most striking variety of all.

**POSTPAID PRICES** on above 4: 1.50 each; 3 for 4.29.

**A1420—WILLIAM TOOVEY CRAPE MYRTLE**. This is a fine Crape Myrtle that always remains neat and compact in growth. The large flower clusters are solid masses of beautiful deep watermelon red blossoms. Even the young, small plants are covered with bloom. 89c each; 3 for 2.49, postpaid.

happy to be able to offer them to Henry Field's customers.

These new varieties were bred particularly for large flowers, deep colors, abundance of blooms, and a more compact habit of growth. They are definitely superior to any Crape Myrtle offered previously.

**A1520—FIREBIRD** (Texas No. 2). Huge flowers of deep watermelon red. Plant broad and spreading with large shiny foliage.

**A1521—NEW SNOW** (Texas No. 33). Masses of pure white blooms over very dark green foliage. Plant definitely a semi-dwarf grower.

large and, on acid soil, a beautiful blue. In ordinary soil, pink. To make blue, acidify soil by adding aluminum sulphate (see page 40). To make pink (if soil is already acid), add agricultural lime. Prefers partial shade. Not reliably hardy north of Missouri. 89c each; 3 for 2.49.

## ROSE TREE OF CHINA

Covered with Blooms Before Leaves Appear

**A1481—(Prunus Triloba)**. Grows 5 to 7 ft. tall. Covered with double, rose-pink blooms in spring before leaves appear. Upright and hardy. One of the loveliest spring shrubs. 12 to 18" size, 1.10 each; 3 for 2.98. 18 to 24", 1.49 each; 3 for 4.15, postpaid.

## HIGH BUSH CRANBERRY

**A1442—Viburnum Opulus** (European Cranberry). A big,

## GOLDEN MOCK ORANGE

**A1463—This is fine, dense shrub, the best of all the golden-leaved ones. In full sun, its foliage is a brilliant, rich yellow, and its fragrant white blossoms are like those on the common Mock Orange. It is excellent for scattering in a shrub planting, making a refreshing change of foliage color. 12 to 15" size, 98c each; 3 for 2.79, postpaid. 15**

# SHRUBS

are a much brighter crimson and do not fade. Gets about two feet high and almost as broad. Leaves are small and ferny. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

**A1494—DAINTY THUNBERGI** (pictured at right). First spirea to bloom in spring. Covered with dainty white flowers long before leaves appear. Graceful in shape and with foliage so fine that it looks like a giant fern. Grows 3 to 4 feet tall. 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

## SPIREA BARGAIN

1 Spirea Billardi (Lilac Spirea)  
1 Spirea Thunbergi  
1 Anthony Waterer  
1 Spirea Prunifolia  
1 Spirea Van Houttei

All 5 for only \$2.98 PPD. No. A2378X



THUNBERGI SPIREA

**A1449—ELLENWILMOTT**. Huge trusses of large, double, pure white flowers.

**A1468—GLORY**. Magnificent single red. A comparatively new Havemeyer hybrid with rich, deeply colored flowers in large clusters.

**A1450—CHARLES JOLY**. Rich, deep, double wine red. **POSTPAID PRICES** on above six: 1.29 each; 2 for 2.38; 4 for 4.35.

**A2374X—HYBRID LILAC COLLECTION**. 1 each of Charles Joly, Belle de Nancy, Ellen Wilmott, Pres. Grevy—all 4 for 4.25, postpaid.



## PERSIAN LILAC

**A1447—These new "sure bloomers" are like grandmother grew—they bloom the first year after planting. Hardy (as all lilacs are), graceful, don't sucker, extremely fragrant. Color, lilac. Grow 6 to 8 feet tall. 12" to 18" size, 89c each; 3 for 2.39. 18" to 24", 1.10 each; 3 for 2.98, postpaid.**

## CRAPE MYRTLE BY COLOR

**A1417—Red. A1415—Pink. A1416—Purple.** Extra select plants, 79c each; 3 for 2.19, postpaid.

**A2354X—CRAPEMYRTLE COLLECTION**. 1 each of red, pink, and purple—all 3 for only 1.75, postpaid.



## DWARF DOGWOOD

**A1423—DWARF DOGWOOD** (Kelsey's Dwarf). A very valuable shrub for home planting because of its dwarf nature; it never grows more than two to three feet high. It makes a low, solid bush of rich green foliage that turns attractive red-bronze in the fall. 98c each; 2 for 1.75, postpaid.

## EVANGELINE LILAC

**A1464—Long before the French lilacs are in bloom, Evangeline's flowers are out in great masses of double, lilac-hued clusters. It is extremely hardy, being a Canadian hybrid of a very fragrant Chinesse lilac. 12 to 18" size, 1.29 each; 2 for 2.39. 18 to 24" size, 1.49 each; 2 for 2.79, postpaid.**

## CHINESE BEAUTY BUSH

**A1418—This graceful, vigorous, arching, branched plant was introduced from China. The leaves are small and pointed, and the branches are loaded with bell-shaped pink flowers in June. Grows 5 to 6 feet tall. Hardy everywhere. 89c each; 3 for 2.49, postpaid.**

## BARGAIN BEAUTIFUL SHRUB COLLECTION

- 1 Forsythia (Golden Bell)
- 1 Butterfly Bush, royal red (Red Glory)
- 1 Blue Mist Spirea (Caryopteris Blue Mist)
- 1 Scarlet Flowering Quince
- 1 Spirea Van Houttei
- 1 Weigela Rosea

You could not pick out six better shrubs.

All 6 for only \$3.29 PPD. No. A2350X

Crape Myrtle undoubtedly is one of the most beautiful shrubs in the world. The plant stays covered with giant clusters of bloom all summer long. It is perfectly hardy south of central Missouri. Farther north, the tops die down in winter, but if well protected, live over and bloom on new wood.

All Crape Myrtle are slow to leaf out in the spring they are planted, so be patient with them.

## New Brilliantly Colored CRAPE MYRTLE

This is the first time anyone anywhere has offered these four fine new varieties of Crape Myrtle. We are very

## HYDRANGEA A.G.

Spring Bloomer

**BB] A1439—(Hills of Snow)**. Grows 3 to 5' tall. Flowers somewhat like snowballs only larger. Loads of flowers in June and July. Leaves big, round and dark green. Ideal for north or east foundation planting. 89c each; 3 for 2.49, postpaid.

## HYDRANGEA P.G.

Fall Bloomer

**CC] A1440—(Paniculata Grandiflora)**. Grows 3 to 5' tall. Blooms in Aug. and Sept. with ones often 10 inches long coming out pure white, then turning pink and then bronze. Fine for winter bouquets. Ideal for north side of house. 89c each; 3 for 2.49, postpaid.

## BLUE HYDRANGEA

**DD] A1441—Blooms on new wood as well as old. Flowers**



## FORSYTHIA

A FORSYTHIA GOLDEN BELL

B FORSYTHIA LYNNWOOD GOLD

C FORSYTHIA BEATRIX FARRAND

D FRAGRANT VIBURNUM

E DEUTZIA GRACILIS

F GOLDEN ELDER

G YEDDO BURNING BUSH

H DWARF BURNING BUSH

J SUNSHINE SHRUB

K KAZAN FIRETHORN

## Early Blooming FLOWERING QUINCE

L SCARLET FLOWERING QUINCE

M RED CHIEF

N CAMEO QUINCE

P AFTERGLOW

**New Flowering Quince Collection**  
A2387X—1 each of Red Chief, Cameo, and Afterglow—all 3 improved, new, double-flowered varieties for 5.75, postpaid.

R WEIGELA CARDINAL RED

S WEIGELA ROSEA

## BUTTERFLY BUSH

U

V

W

X

Y

### BUTTERFLY BUSH COLLECTION

A2352X—One each of Red Glory, Floralart, Pink Charming and Midnight Blue—all 4 for only 2.49, postpaid.

## MOCK ORANGE

Z DOUBLE VIRGINALIS

AA DOUBLE SYLVIA

BB SINGLE ATLAS

## ALTHEA

EE ALTHEA COELESTIS

DD DOUBLE ALTHEA RED

FF RED

GG WHITE

### FOUR ALTHEA for only 2.25

A2351X—1 Red, 1 White, 1 Pink, and 1 Blue as described at right—all 4 for only 2.25, postpaid.

HH PINK

CC WHITE SNOWBALL

JJ DOUBLE PINK ALMOND



## FORSYTHIA "GOLDEN BELL"

**[A]** A1428—This is the common Forsythia so popular in the past. Has bright golden bell-like flowers which line the arching branches even before the leaves appear. Foliage is rich dark green all summer, turning to plum color and bronze in the fall. Very hardy. Grows 4 to 6 feet tall. 69c each; 3 for 1.80; 5 for 2.79, postpaid.

## FORSYTHIA "LYNWOOD GOLD"

**[B]** A1427—(Golden Bell Lynwood Gold). Probably the most brilliantly colored of all Forsythias. Originated in Ireland; has been a sensation wherever grown in this country. It is erect, or upright, growing, with branches literally smothered with very large blooms of bright golden yellow. The petals of the flowers have a firm texture, making it an ideal cut flower. This also enables it to withstand adverse weather that ruins the blooms of an ordinary Forsythia.

The plant does grow tall, eventually attaining a height of about 7 feet, but it can be kept down by pruning if you desire a lower shrub. 1.25 each; 2 for 2.39, postpaid.

## FORSYTHIA "BEATRIX FARRAND"

**[C]** A1435—Originated at the Arnold Arboretum, this beautiful Forsythia has huge, deep golden yellow blossoms 1½" in diameter. And it makes a vigorous, symmetrical shrub six to eight feet tall. The flowers are much larger than those of any other Forsythia in cultivation. 1.50 each; 2 for 2.50, postpaid.

## FLOWERING QUINCE

Flowering Quince is the earliest shrub to bloom. Its branches are covered with blossoms as its leaves appear. And the fruit makes fine quince jelly.

**[D]** A1487—SCARLET FLOWERING QUINCE. Has single flowers of fiery scarlet, with foliage that is a glossy green. Together, they make a rich looking plant. Grows about 3 to 5 feet tall. 69c each; 3 for 1.80; 5 for 2.79, postpaid.

## Three Fine New Flowering Quince

The following are the three best, in our opinion, of the fine new Clarke varieties which they have

## BUTTERFLY BUSHES

### for Summer Bloom

Grow four to six feet tall, with spikes of flowers 12 to 24 inches long (excepting Alternifolia variety, which has flowers all along stem). Blooms right through the hot summer months, when most shrubs are not in bloom.

**[I]** A1408—New BUDDLEIA ALTERNIFOLIA. This one is entirely different from the other five because its rich purple blooms are borne all along the stems rather than in long panicles at the end of the stems. Also grows quite a bit taller than the others. But, most important, it is extremely hardy. It is so little known that we are not sure ourselves just how far north it would be entirely hardy but we certainly suggest that you try it anywhere in the United States.

Buddleia Alternifolia grows about 8 feet high, but do not cut it back to the ground like other Butterfly Bushes because its wood is winter hardy. Field-grown plants, 1.75 each, postpaid.

**[J]** A1414—SNOWBANK. Pure, soft, snowy-white. Beautiful alone or in combination with the bright colored varieties. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

**[K]** A1409—MIDNIGHT BLUE. Long spikes of deepest blue flowers with bright yellow eyes. Makes a striking contrast when planted with Red Glory and Snowbank. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

sythia in cultivation. 1.50 each; 2 for 2.50, postpaid.

## FRAGRANT VIBURNUM

**[L]** A1511—(Viburnum Carlesi). This is a beautiful, shapely shrub covered in the spring with many bloom clusters. So fragrant it is commonly called the Mayflower Viburnum. Very hardy. Strong plants, 1.50 each; 2 for 2.59, postpaid.

## DEUTZIA GRACILIS

### A Beautiful Low-Growing Shrub

**[M]** A1422—A low-growing type of this hardy shrub; gets only 2 to 3 feet tall. In June, you can hardly see the pretty foliage for the mass of lovely white blooms. Plant with Spiraea Anthony Waterer for low groups. 79c each; 3 for 2.19, postpaid.

## GOLDEN ELDER

**[N]** A1434—This one has bright golden foliage all summer. Makes a striking contrast with your other shrubs. Full and dense growing. Colors best in full sun. Grows fast, and makes a show early. 75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.

## YEDDO BURNING BUSH

**[O]** A1462—(Euonymus Yedoensis). This is another rare and very beautiful shrub which we offered last year for the first time. The unique thing about it is its beautiful shell-pink seed containers. These form just as the leaves are falling in the fall. They grow in great clusters and, as they open, disclose the bril-

been working on for twenty years. All three have double flowers, and grow to a height of 5 to 6 feet but may be pruned lower if desired. These fine double varieties also would make a magnificent multi-colored hedge; plant three feet apart and trim as desired.

**[P]** A1484—RED CHIEF. The popular color in flowering quince—a deep clear crimson. Makes a mass of brilliant color in the spring. Red Chief will brighten up any home planting. 18 to 24" size, 2.25 each; 2 for 3.98, postpaid.

**[Q]** A1483—CAMEO. The large double flowers, each with twenty or more petals, are of a soft, pleasing

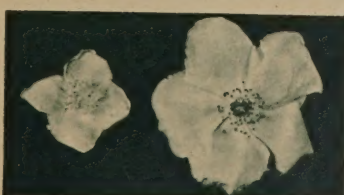
**[R]** A1407—FLORALART. Large, showy spikes of soft lavender blooms all summer long. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

**[S]** A1412—PINK CHARMING. Now a really charming true pink. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

**[T]** A1413—RED GLORY. The brand new reddest of red. A strikingly brilliant plant that we hope every customer will try. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

## MOCK ORANGE

**[U]** A1458—DOUBLE MOCK ORANGE "Virginalis". Best double variety. Wonderfully fragrant. Medium height. Likes sun but will grow in partial shade. Very hardy.



Picture above shows how the nearly 3" flowers of Atlas are much larger than ordinary Mock Orange blossoms. All these pictures are actual photographs.

See SHRUBS also on pages 84 & 85

## SHRUBS

Illustrated at left

**Before Shipping, All Shrubs Are Pruned by Experts and Are Ready for Planting.**

of a modern home, and attractive anywhere. Dense, small, shiny-green leaves in a neat mound two to three feet high and wide. Its bright golden yellow flowers are clustered about over the plant all summer long. Does best in full sun in any good soil, even in quite dry locations where other shrubs will not do well. Fine in shrub plantings, particularly where low shrubs are needed. Also makes an excellent low hedge. Select plants, 1.29 each; 3 for 3.00, postpaid.

## KAZAN FIRETHORN

**[K]** A1426—(Pyracantha coccinea Kazan). Perfectly hardy in Shenandoah, Iowa (southwest Iowa) and south of there. It is a tall, attractive shrub with dense, shiny, dark green leaves. Has hundreds of large clusters of tiny white flowers in the spring, followed by masses of brilliant orange-red berries in the fall and early winter. Makes a fine shrub, an impenetrable screen or hedge, and it may be trained up walls or trellises. Does not transplant well bare-root so we ship plants from 2½" pots that will make amazingly rapid growth. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

apricot-pink. In early spring, clusters of them are borne in great profusion on a compact, bushy plant. 18 to 24" size, 2.25 each; 2 for 3.98, postpaid.

**[P]** A1485—AFTERGLOW (Plant Pat. #347). A magnificent double white becoming soft pink toward the close of the flowering season. Striking when used in combination with Red Chief. 2.25 each; 2 for 3.98, postpaid.

## WEIGELA CARDINAL RED

**[R]** A1515—Also known as Weigela Vanicek. This is the first really hardy red Weigela—lives through

Grows 4 to 6 feet tall. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

**[AA]** A1471—DOUBLE MOCK ORANGE SYLVIA. A fine new Canadian variety made to order for your home grounds because it grows as a small to medium sized, compact bush of graceful habit. The flowers, borne in profusion, are double, sweetly fragrant, and long-enduring. Later blooming than most mock oranges. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid.

**[BB]** A1461—ATLAS MOCK ORANGE. The new French Mock Orange that has the largest Mock Orange blossoms we have ever seen. This magnificent variety, imported from France a few years ago, will certainly replace the common Mock Orange as it becomes better known. Easy to grow and very hardy. Covered with flowers in June. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

## WHITE SNOWBALL

**[CC]** A1489—One of the most popular and beautiful decorative shrubs. An old favorite. Will grow to 8 or 9 feet tall but can be kept down by pruning. Blooms late in spring with large clusters of white flowers that

**A2395X—MOCK ORANGE COLLECTION.** 1 each of above three, Virginalis, Sylvia, and Atlas—all 3 for only 3.19, postpaid.

## SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

look like giant snowballs. Foliage is a deep, rich green in color. It is a rapid grower and hardy everywhere, in sun or shade. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

## ALTHEA—"Rose of Sharon"

**[DD]** DOUBLE ALTHEA. This is the lovely Rose of Sharon that grows 6 to 8 feet tall and is upright and neat growing—ideal for lawn plantings. Loaded with blossoms in August and September when flowers are needed. Blossoms look like big roses when open.

**[EE]** A1432—ALTHEA COELESTIS. This is a beautiful china blue single Althea. It is hardier than most varieties, and very showy. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

**[FF]** A1429—Double Althea Red.

**[GG]** A1431—Double Althea White.

**[HH]** A1430—Double Althea Pink. Above three, 69c each; 3 for 1.80; 5 for 2.80, postpaid.

## DOUBLE PINK ALMOND

**[JJ]** A1421—This is the early spring beauty, a lovely shrub that grows 3 to 5 feet tall. The upright branches are loaded in earliest spring with double, rose-pink blooms. Rest of season, it forms lovely green bush ideal for foundation planting. 12 to 18" size, 89c each; 3 for 2.39. 18 to 24" size, 1.10 each; 3 for 2.98, postpaid.





## Colorful Fancy-Leaf **CALADIUMS** Use Them for Planter Boxes, as House Plants, or Outdoors in Summertime

Fancy-Leaf Caladiums, with their full range of brilliant colors, plus the veined and marbled patterns on each leaf, are perhaps the most colorful of all foliage plants. For outdoor use, plant bulbs in spring in semi-shade. Plants grow about 18" tall. Full growing directions sent with each order.

BG424—White shades. BG425—Pink shades. BG426—Red shades. 50c each; 3 for 1.35; 6 for 2.50; 12 for 4.50, postpaid.

BG609X—1 each of all 3 kinds for 1.10; 3 of each (9 bulbs), 2.50, postpaid.



## 3 New Canadian **LYTHRUM**

You've Read About These New Beauties  
—Now You Can Grow Them to Flood  
Your Garden with Vivid Color

- THOUSANDS OF FLOWERS ALL SUMMER LONG
- THRIVES IN SUN OR PARTIAL SHADE
- LIVE FOR YEARS—HARDY ANYWHERE

Lythrum long has been recognized as one of the very best, hardest, and longest lived of all perennials. Now, with these three new varieties from the Morden Experiment Station and Manitoba in Canada, they also have sparkling color. They bloom profusely and continuously all summer long, right up until freezing time. The plants grow nicely upright to a height of three to four feet. They make a larger clump each year, yet do not spread by seed or stolon to become a pest.

**B2129—MORDEN ROSE.** good bright lavender-purple. Flowering season is a little later than other two. Fine, upright, shapely plants.

**B2125—MORDEN GLEAM.** Has bright, gleaming flowers of carmine by the hundreds. The foliage is a dark, glossy green, shading to bronze in fall.

**B2122—DROP MORE PURPLE.** Has flowers of

POSTPAID PRICES for three varieties above: 75c each; 3 for 1.90, postpaid.

### ALL 3 FOR 1.85

B3307X—1 each of Morden Rose, Morden Gleam, and Dropmore Purple—all 3 for only 1.85, postpaid.



The Unbelievably Beautiful NEW GLAD

## **BLACK BOY**

BG211—"Black Boy" is a collectors item, not only because there is no other glad like it anywhere, but also because it is the "blackest" of all glads. It is a deep, velvety black brought alive with a warm glow of maroon coming through from underneath. The result is a glistening, fluorescent color, one that sparkles under lights.

"Black Boy" opens six to eight flowers at a time on a bud stem 18 to 20 inches long, is a strong grower, and propagates rapidly. It rates highly in glad shows, where it always draws an admiring crowd. You'll love it in your garden. 65c each; 2 for 1.00; 4 for 1.75, postpaid.

**HENRY FIELD  
SEED & NURSERY CO.  
SHENANDOAH, IOWA**

FOR SHADE IN A HURRY



America's Fastest-Growing Shade Tree Now Offered this New Way:

## **POTTED HYBRID ELM**

We still ship the larger sized Hybrid Elm, bare-root and dormant. But it is too large to send by parcel post and so must be sent by express. Therefore, we offer also a potted tree small enough to be sent by prepaid parcel post. See prices below and choose the size and price you prefer.

**Fastest Growing Tree in U.S.  
Often Grows 8 to 14 Feet  
Per Year**

If you want shade in a hurry, yet want a tree that is hardy, long-lived, and hard-wooded, this Elm is the tree for you. It combines the permanence and beauty of the American Elm with the rapid growth of the Chinese Elm. It evidently is a hybrid (but we don't know the cross) combining all the good points of both parents, but none of the bad. It is extra hardy—keeps right on growing in weather hot or cold, wet or dry.

Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is highly resistant

**Larger Size HYBRID ELM**  
Shipped Express, Not Prepaid  
Bare-root and Dormant

No.	A4234	Each	Per 2
4 to 5' size....	3.29	6.39	
5 to 6' size....	3.69	7.19	
6 to 8' size....	4.25	7.98	
8 to 10' size....	5.25	9.85	

(See page 2 for express rates.)

HOW WE SHIP POTTED HYBRID ELM: Live tree, still with roots in soil it grew in, is wrapped in plastic sheet to prevent drying out. Heavy box prevents shipping damage.



Susan was 3 when this Henry Field Hybrid Elm was planted. When she was 5, the tree was over 25 feet tall!

to the serious elm diseases. We have sold thousands during the past 15 years, and know of not one case of loss from the elm diseases.

### **POTTED HYBRID ELM**

A4229—This is a 2 to 3 size; ordinarily by fall it will have grown 6' to 8' tall. A potted tree suffers less shock in transplanting, and we do not see how you could possibly lose one shipped in this manner. Since these are trees in green leaf (not dormant), we ship after there is no danger of frost damage either at the parcel post docks here or in your area after arrival. 2.98 each, postpaid to your door.

## **DWARF CITRUS PLANTS**

Grow **LEMONS, ORANGES** and **KUMQUATS**  
As Houseplants—Real Fruit, Fragrant Blossoms

These evergreen house plants grow, blossom, and bear edible fruit in any sunny window, or outdoors in summer. As easy to grow as a geranium.

**N1130—DWARF PONDEROSA LEMON.** Grows 2' high and lives for years. Fruit weighing 1 to 3 lbs. apiece almost always on plant in some stage of development. Fragrant blossoms resemble orange blossoms.

**N1139—DWARF ORANGE (Otaheite orange).** These are the miniature oranges displayed on tops of hampers of fancy fruits at Christmas time. Bushy, compact plant usually loaded with fruit which colors up end of Oct. and remains in good condition practically all winter. Fragrant blossoms.

**N1142—DWARF KUMQUAT (Hinds kumquat).** Dwarf tree almost always in flower and fruit. Shiny dark green leaves, sweet-scented flowers, and tiny kumquats in various stages of ripening, about 1" in diameter and bright orange-yellow.

POSTPAID PRICES on above: 98c each; 3 for 2.59, postpaid.

**N804X—1 Dwarf Lemon, 1 Dwarf Orange, and 1 Dwarf Kumquat all 3 for only 2.55, postpaid.**



DWARF LEMON

DWARF OTAHEITE ORANGE

Fruit from dwarf lemon plant; it actually grows larger than store-bought ones, and tastes just as good.